

Council of the European Union

Brussels, 20 May 2021 (OR. en)

7244/21

LIMITE

AGRI 152 AGRIFIN 37 AGRIORG 36 AGRILEG 55 CODEC 429 CADREFIN 144

2018/0218(COD)

Interinstitutional File:

WORKING DOCUMENT

From:	General Secretariat of the Council
To:	Delegations
No. Cion doc.:	9556/18 + REV 1 (en, de, fr) + COR 1
Subject:	Proposal for a REGULATION OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL amending Regulations (EU) No 1308/2013 establishing a common organisation of the markets in agricultural products, (EU) No 1151/2012 on quality schemes for agricultural products and foodstuffs, (EU) No 251/2014 on the definition, description, presentation, labelling and the protection of geographical indications of aromatised wine products, (EU) No 228/2013 laying down specific measures for agriculture in the outermost regions of the Union and (EU) No 229/2013 laying down specific measures for agriculture in favour of the smaller Aegean islands - Outcome after the 7th trilogue

Delegations will find in the <u>Annex</u> the four-column document reflecting the state of play of the inter-institutional negotiations after the seventh trilogue, which took place on 12 May 2021.

<u>ANNEX</u>

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Formula	3			
1	2018/0218 (COD)	2018/0218 (COD)	2018/0218 (COD)	
Proposa	al Title			
2	Proposal for a REGULATION OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL amending Regulations (EU) No 1308/2013 establishing a common organisation of the markets in agricultural products, (EU) No 1151/2012 on quality schemes for agricultural products and foodstuffs, (EU) No 251/2014 on the definition, description, presentation, labelling and the protection of geographical indications of aromatised wine products, (EU) No 228/2013 laying down specific measures for agriculture in the outermost regions of the Union and (EU) No 229/2013 laying down specific measures for agriculture in favour of the smaller Aegean islands	Proposal for a REGULATION OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL amending Regulations (EU) No 1308/2013 establishing a common organisation of the markets in agricultural products, (EU) No 1151/2012 on quality schemes for agricultural products and foodstuffs, (EU) No 251/2014 on the definition, description, presentation, labelling and the protection of geographical indications of aromatised wine products, (EU) No 228/2013 laying down specific measures for agriculture in the outermost regions of the Union and (EU) No 229/2013 laying down specific measures for agriculture in favour of the smaller Aegean islands	Proposal for a Draft REGULATION OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL amending Regulations (EU) No 1308/2013 establishing a common organisation of the markets in agricultural products, (EU) No 1151/2012 on quality schemes for agricultural products and foodstuffs , and (EU) No 251/2014 on the definition, description, presentation, labelling and the protection of geographical indications of aromatised wine products , (EU) No 228/2013 laying down specific measures for agriculture in the outermost regions of the Union and (EU) No 229/2013 laying down specific measures for agriculture in favour of the smaller Aegean islands	





	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Formula				
3	THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN UNION,	THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN UNION,	THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN UNION,	
Citation	1			
4	Having regard to the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union, and in particular Article 43(2), Article 114, the first paragraph of Article 118 and Article 349 thereof,	Having regard to the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union, and in particular Article 43(2), Article 114, the first paragraph of Article 118 and Article 349 thereof,	Having regard to the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union, and in particular Article 43(2), Article 114 , and the first paragraph of Article 118 -and Article 349- thereof,	
Citation	2			
5	Having regard to the proposal from the European Commission,	Having regard to the proposal from the European Commission,	Having regard to the proposal from the European Commission,	
Citation	3			
6	After transmission of the draft legislative act to the national parliaments,	After transmission of the draft legislative act to the national parliaments,	After transmission of the draft legislative act to the national parliaments,	
Citation	4	·	·	
7	Having regard to the opinion of	Having regard to the opinion of	Having regard to the opinion of	



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	the European Economic and Social Committee ¹ ,	the European Economic and Social Committee ¹ ,	the European Economic and Social Committee ¹ ,	
	1. OJ C , , p	1. OJ C , , p	1. OJ C 62, 15.2.2019, p. 214, , p..	
Citation	5			
8	Having regard to the opinion of the Committee of the Regions ¹ , $\overline{1. \text{ OJ C}_{,, p}}$	Having regard to the opinion of the Committee of the Regions ¹ , $\overline{1. \text{ OJ C}_{,,p}}$	Having regard to the opinion of the Committee of the Regions ¹ , $\overline{1. \text{ OJ C } 86, 7.3.2019}, \text{ p. } 173,, \text{ p. }.$	
Citation	6	1		
9	Having regard to the opinion of the Court of Auditors,	Having regard to the opinion of the Court of Auditors,	Having regard to the opinion of the Court of Auditors,	
Citation	7		·	
10	Acting in accordance with the ordinary legislative procedure,	Acting in accordance with the ordinary legislative procedure,	Acting in accordance with the ordinary legislative procedure,	
Formula				
11	Whereas:	Whereas:	Whereas:	
Recital 1				
12	(1) The Communication from the	(1) The Communication from the	(1) The Communication from the	



Co	mmission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Parliame Europea Commit the Regi of Food Novemb challeng orientati Common (CAP) a objective need for result-dr moderni includin environr sustainal forestry help red legislatio	sion to the European ent, the Council, the n Economic and Social tee and the Committee of ons entitled 'The Future and Farming' of 29 er 2017 sets out the es, objectives and ons for the future n Agricultural Policy fter 2020. These es include, inter alia, the the CAP to be more iven, to boost sation and sustainability, g the economic, social, nental and climate bility of the agricultural, and rural areas, and to ucing the Union on-related administrative for beneficiaries.	Commission to the European Parliament, the Council, the European Economic and Social Committee and the Committee of the Regions entitled 'The Future of Food and Farming' of 29 November 2017 sets out the challenges, objectives and orientations for the future Common Agricultural Policy (CAP) after 2020. These objectives include, inter alia, the need for the CAP to be more result-driven, to boost, <i>in line with</i> <i>the 2030 Agenda for Sustainable</i> <i>Development and the Paris</i> <i>Climate Agreement,</i> modernisation and sustainability, including the economic, social, environmental and climate sustainability of the agricultural, forestry and rural areas <i>(including through an increased focus on agri-forestry), to mitigate food waste and promote education on healthy eating habits, to produce healthy food</i> , and to help reducing the Union legislation-related administrative burden for beneficiaries. <i>The</i> <i>Communication also stresses the</i> <i>global dimension of the CAP and</i> <i>states the Union's commitment to</i>	Commission to the European Parliament, the Council, the European Economic and Social Committee and the Committee of the Regions entitled 'The Future of Food and Farming' of 29 November 2017 sets out the challenges, objectives and orientations for the future Common Agricultural Policy (CAP) after 2020. These objectives include, inter alia, the need for the CAP to be more result-driven, to boost modernisation and sustainability, including the economic, social, environmental and climate sustainability of the agricultural, forestry and rural areas, and to help reducing the Union legislation-related administrative burden for beneficiaries.	



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		<u>enhance Policy Coherence for</u> <u>Sustainable Development</u> (PCSD). Am.1		
Recital 1	1a	1	I	
12a		(1a) The development of trade agreements will lead, on the one hand, to increased competition between agricultural producers abroad, while at the same time opening up new opportunities for them. In order to maintain fair competition and ensure reciprocity in international trade, the Union should enforce production standards that are consistent with those established for its own producers, in particular in the environmental and health fields, subject to reciprocity.		
Recital 2	2	1	1	
13	(2) Since the CAP needs to sharpen its responses to the challenges and opportunities as	(2) Since the CAP needs to sharpen its responses to the challenges and opportunities as	(2) Since the CAP needs to sharpen its responses to the challenges and opportunities as	

NS/io LIMITE



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	they manifest themselves at Union, international, national, regional, local and farm levels, it is necessary to streamline the governance of the CAP and improve its delivery on the Union objectives and to significantly decrease the administrative burden. In the CAP based on delivery of performance ('delivery model'), the Union should set the basic policy parameters, such as objectives of the CAP and basic requirements, while Member States should bear greater responsibility as to how they meet the objectives and achieve targets. Enhanced subsidiarity makes it possible to better take into account local conditions and needs, tailoring the support to maximise the contribution to Union objectives.	they manifest themselves at Union, international, national, regional, local and farm levels, it is necessary to streamline the governance of the CAP and improve its delivery on the Union objectives and to significantly decrease the administrative burden. In the CAP based on delivery of performance ('delivery model'), and bearing in mind as a primary focus the objective of providing a sustainable income for producers, the Union should set the basic policy parameters, such as objectives of the CAP and basic requirements, while Member States should _ bear greater responsibility as to how they meet the objectives and achieve targets. Enhanced subsidiarity makes it possible to better take into account local conditions and needs, tailoring the support to maximise the contribution to Union objectives.	they manifest themselves at Union, international, national, regional, local and farm levels, it is necessary to streamline the governance of the CAP and improve its delivery on the Union objectives and to significantly decrease the administrative burden. In the CAP based on delivery of performance ('delivery model'), the Union should set the basic policy parameters, such as objectives of the CAP and basic requirements, while Member States should bear greater responsibility as to how they meet the objectives and achieve targets. Enhanced subsidiarity makes it possible to better take into account local conditions and needs, tailoring the support to maximise the contribution to Union objectives.	
Recital 2	2a			
13a		(2a) <u>Nevertheless, growing price</u> volatility and falling farmer		



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		incomes, which have been exacerbated by the CAP's increasing focus on markets, are giving rise to the need to create new public instruments for regulating supply that ensure fair distribution of production between countries and farmers.		
Recital 3	3			
14	 (3) To ensure coherence of the CAP, all interventions of the future CAP should be part of a strategic support plan which would include certain sectoral interventions that were laid down in Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council¹. 1. Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council¹. 1. Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 December 2013 establishing a common organisation of the markets in agricultural products and repealing Council Regulations (EEC) No 922/72, (EEC) No 234/79, (EC) No 1037/2001 and (EC) No 1234/2007 (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 671). 	 (3) To ensure coherence of the CAP, all interventions of the future CAP should <u>respect the principles of sustainable</u> development, gender equality and fundamental rights, and should be part of a strategic support plan which would include certain sectoral interventions that were laid down in Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council¹. 1. Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 December 2013 establishing a common organisation of the markets in agricultural products and repealing Council Regulations (EEC) No 922/72, (EEC) No 234/79, (EC) No 1037/2001 and (EC) No 1234/2007 (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 671). 	 (3) To ensure coherence of the CAP, all interventions of the future CAP should be part of a strategic support plan which would include certain sectoral interventions that were laid down in Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council¹. 1. Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council¹. 1. Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 December 2013 establishing a common organisation of the markets in agricultural products and repealing Council Regulations (EEC) No 922/72, (EEC) No 234/79, (EC) No 1037/2001 and (EC) No 1234/2007 (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 671). 	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		Am. 5		
Recital 3	3a			
14a		(3a) In order to give substance to the objectives of the CAP as established by Article 39 of the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union (TFEU), as well as to ensure that the Union adequately addresses its most recent challenges, it is appropriate to provide for a set of general objectives reflecting the orientations given in the Communication on 'The Future of Food and Farming'. Without prejudice to the specific objectives set out in the CAP strategic plans, a series of additional objectives specific to the common organisation of agricultural markets should also be established.		
Recital 4	1			
15	(4) Annex II to Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013 sets out certain definitions concerning sectors	(4) Annex II to Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013 sets out certain definitions concerning sectors	(4) Annex II to Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013 sets out certain definitions concerning sectors	



Commission l	Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
falling within the sco	ope of that falling v	vithin the scope of that	falling within the scope of that	
Regulation. Definition	ons Regulat	ion. Definitions	Regulation. Definitions	
concerning the sugar	sector set out concern	ing the sugar sector set out	concerning the sugar sector set out	
in Section B of Part	II of that in Section	on B of Part II of that	in Section B of Part II of that	
Annex should be del	eted because Annex s	should be deleted because	Annex should be deleted because	
they are no longer ap	plicable. In they are	no longer applicable. In	they are no longer applicable. In	
order to update defin	itions order to	update definitions	order to update definitions	
concerning other sec	tors referred concern	ing other sectors referred	concerning other sectors referred	
to in that Annex, in l	ight of new to in the	t Annex, in light of new	to in that Annex, in light of new	
scientific knowledge		c knowledge or market	scientific knowledge or market	
developments, the po		ments, the power to adopt	developments, the power to adopt	
acts in accordance w		ccordance with Article	acts in accordance with Article	
290 of the Treaty on		he Treaty on the	290 of the Treaty on the	
Functioning of the E		ning of the European	Functioning of the European	
Union should be dele	e –	TFEU should be delegated	Union should be delegated to the	
Commission in respe		ommission in respect of	Commission in respect of the	
amendment of those		ndment updating of those	amendment of those definitions. It	
is of particular import		ons <mark>, <i>without adding new</i></mark>	is of particular importance that the	
Commission carry of		is of particular importance	Commission carry out appropriate	
consultations during		Commission carry out	consultations during its	
preparatory work, in		iate consultations during	preparatory work, including at	
expert level. The Co	· 1 1	aratory work, including at	expert level. The Commission,	
when preparing and		evel. The Commission,	when preparing and drawing up	
delegated acts, shoul		eparing and drawing up	delegated acts, should ensure a	
simultaneous, timely		ed acts, should ensure a	simultaneous, timely and	
appropriate transmis		neous, timely and	appropriate transmission of	
relevant documents t		iate transmission of	relevant documents to the	
European Parliament		documents to the	European Parliament and to the	
Council. Consequent		in Parliament and to the	Council. Consequently, the	
individual empowern		. Consequently, the	individual empowerment	
delegated to the Con		al empowerment	delegated to the Commission in	
point 4 of section A	Ę	ed to the Commission in	point 4 of section A of Part II of	
that Annex to amend	the definition point 4	of section A of Part II of	that Annex to amend the definition	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	of inulin syrup should be deleted.	that Annex to amend the definition of inulin syrup should be deleted.	of inulin syrup should be deleted.	
		AM. 7		
Recital 5		l		
16	(5) Part I of Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013 should be simplified. Redundant and obsolete definitions and provisions empowering the Commission to adopt implementing acts should be deleted.	(5) Part I of Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013 should be simplified. Redundant and obsolete definitions and provisions empowering the Commission to adopt implementing acts should be deleted.	(5) Part I of Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013 should be simplified. Redundant and obsolete definitions and provisions empowering the Commission to adopt implementing acts should be deleted.	
Recital 6				
17	(6) The limits of Union aid for the supply of fruit and vegetables and of milk and milk products in educational establishments, set out in Article 23(a) of Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013 should be updated.	(6) The limits of Union aid for the supply of fruit and vegetables and of milk and milk products in educational establishments, set out in Article 23(a) of Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013 should be updated.	(6) The limits of Union aid for the supply of fruit and vegetables and of milk and milk products in educational establishments, set out in Article 23(a) of Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013 should be updated.	
Recital 7	7	1		
18	(7) Provisions concerning Aid schemes set out in Sections 2 to 6 of Chapter II of Title I of Part II of Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013	(7) Provisions concerning Aid schemes set out in Sections 2 to 6 of Chapter II of Title I of Part II of Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013	(7) Provisions concerning Aid schemes set out in Sections 2 to 6 of Chapter II of Title I of Part II of Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013	



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	should be deleted as all types of interventions in these sectors will be set out in Regulation (EU)/ of the European Parliament and of the Council ¹ (CAP Strategic Plan Regulation).	should be deleted as all types of interventions in these sectors will be set out in Regulation (EU)/ of the European Parliament and of the Council ¹ (CAP Strategic Plan Regulation).	should be deleted as all types of interventions in these sectors will be set out in Regulation (EU)/ of the European Parliament and of the Council ¹ (CAP Strategic Plan Regulation).	
	1. Regulation (EU)/ of the European Parliament and of the Council of establishing rules on support for strategic plans to be drawn up by Member States under the Common agricultural policy (CAP Strategic Plans) and financed by the European Agricultural Guarantee Fund (EAGF) and by the European Agricultural Fund for Rural Development (EAFRD) and repealing Regulation (EU) No 1305/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Regulation (EU) No 1307/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L, m, p).	1. Regulation (EU)/ of the European Parliament and of the Council of establishing rules on support for strategic plans to be drawn up by Member States under the Common agricultural policy (CAP Strategic Plans) and financed by the European Agricultural Guarantee Fund (EAGF) and by the European Agricultural Fund for Rural Development (EAFRD) and repealing Regulation (EU) No 1305/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Regulation (EU) No 1307/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L, m, p).	1. Regulation (EU)/ of the European Parliament and of the Council of establishing rules on support for strategic plans to be drawn up by Member States under the Common agricultural policy (CAP Strategic Plans) and financed by the European Agricultural Guarantee Fund (EAGF) and by the European Agricultural Fund for Rural Development (EAFRD) and repealing Regulation (EU) No 1305/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Regulation (EU) No 1307/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L, m., p).	
Recital 8	3			
19	(8) In view of the decrease in the actual area planted with vines in several Member States in the years 2014-2017, and in view of the potential loss in production ensuing, when establishing the area for new planting authorisations referred to in Article 63(1) of Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013, Member States should be able to choose between	(8) <u>Without calling into question</u> the fact that a too-rapid increase in the number of new vine plantations to meet the expected growth of international demand could lead, once again, to a situation of overcapacity in supply in the medium term, it is necessary to take into account In view of the decrease in the actual area planted with vines in several	(8) In view of the decrease in the actual area planted with vines in several Member States in the years 2014-2017, and in view of the potential loss in production ensuing, when establishing the area for new planting authorisations referred to in Article 63(1) of Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013, Member States should be able to choose between	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	the existing basis and a percentage of the total area actually planted with vines in their territory on 31 July 2015 increased by an area corresponding to the planting rights under Regulation (EC) No 1234/2007 available for conversion into authorisations in the Member State concerned on 1 January 2016.	Member States in the years 2014-2017, and in view of the potential loss in production ensuing, when establishing the area for new planting authorisations referred to in Article 63(1) of Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013, Member States should be able to choose between the existing basis and a percentage of the total area actually planted with vines in their territory on 31 July 2015 increased by an area corresponding to the planting rights under Regulation (EC) No 1234/2007 available for conversion into authorisations in the Member State concerned on 1 January 2016.	the existing basis and a percentage of the total area actually planted with vines in their territory on 31 July 2015 increased by an area corresponding to the planting rights under Regulation (EC) No 1234/2007 available for conversion into authorisations in the Member State concerned on 1 January 2016.	
Recital 8	Sa			
19a		(8a) In order to achieve a better soil management in viticulture, extending replanting authorisations from three to six years should be authorised, as was the case in the previous regulation of replanting rights. Delaying the use of replanting authorisation could have a positive environmental impact as		

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		the soil could rest and natural processes, instead of resorting to chemical inputs, could eliminate bacteria and viruses. Am. 256		
Recital 8	3b			
19b		(8b) In order to respond to cases of circumvention not provided for in this Regulation, Member States should be authorised to adopt measures to avoid the circumvention of eligibility or priority criteria by applicants of authorisations where the actions are not already covered by the specific anti-circumvention provisions laid down in this Regulation with regard to the specific eligibility and priority criteria.		
Recital 9)			
20	(9) Rules for classifying wine grape varieties by Member States should be modified to include the wine grape varieties Noah,	deleted	deleted	

NS/io LIMITE



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Recital	Othello, Isabelle, Jacquez, Clinton and Herbemont, previously excluded. To ensure that wine production in the Union develops a higher resistance to diseases and that it uses vine varieties better adapted to changing climatic conditions, provision should be made allowing Vitis Labrusca varieties and varieties stemming from crosses between Vitis vinifera, Vitis Labrusca and other species of the genus Vitis to be planted for wine production in the Union.			
6 21	(10) To enable producers to use vine varieties that are better adapted to changing climatic conditions and with higher resistance to diseases, provision should be made permitting products using designations of origin not only from vine varieties belonging to Vitis vinifera but also from vine varieties stemming from a cross between Vitis vinifera and other species of the genus Vitis.	(10) To enable producers to use vine varieties that are better adapted to changing climatic conditions and with higher resistance to diseases, provision should be made permitting products using designations of origin not only from vine varieties belonging to Vitis vinifera but also from vine varieties stemming from a cross between Vitis vinifera and other species of the genus Vitis.	(10) To enable producers to use vine varieties that are better adapted to changing climatic conditions and with higher resistance to diseases, provision should be made permitting products using designations of origin not only from vine varieties belonging to Vitis vinifera but also from vine varieties stemming from a cross between Vitis vinifera and other species of the genus Vitis.	
Recital	11	1		



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
22 Recital 1	(11) Provisions concerning certificates of compliance and analysis reports for imports of wine should be applied in light of the international agreements concluded in accordance with the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union ('TFEU').	 (11) Provisions concerning certificates of compliance and analysis reports for imports of wine should be applied in light of the international agreements concluded in accordance with the <i>Treaty on the Functioning</i> of <i>TFEU</i>, ensuring that the traceability and quality standards comply with the European Union (<i>'TFEU')standards</i>. Am.11 	(11) Provisions concerning certificates of compliance and analysis reports for imports of wine should be applied in light of the international agreements concluded in accordance with the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union ('TFEU').	
23	 (12) The definition of a designation of origin should be aligned with the definition in the Agreement on Trade-Related Aspects of Intellectual Property Rights¹ ('TRIPS Agreement'), approved by Council Decision 94/800/EC², in particular with Article 22(1) thereof, in that the name is to identify the product as originating in a specific region or a specific place. 1. Uruguay Round of Multilateral Trade Negotiations (1986-1994) - Annex 1 - Annex 1C - Agreement on Trade-Related Aspects of Intellectual Property Rights 	deleted Am. 12	 (12) The definition of a designation of origin in Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013 should be aligned with the definition in the Agreement on Trade-Related Aspects of Intellectual Property Rights¹ ('TRIPS Agreement'), approved by Council Decision 94/800/EC², in particular with Article 22(1) thereof, in that the name is to identify the product as originating in a specific region or a specific place. 1. Uruguay Round of Multilateral Trade 	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	(WTO) (OJ L 336, 23.12.1994, p. 214). 2. Council Decision 94/800/EC of 22 December 1994 concerning the conclusion on behalf of the European Community, as regards matters within its competence, of the agreements reached in the Uruguay Round multilateral negotiations (1986- 1994) (OJ L 336, 23.12.1994, p. 1).		Negotiations (1986- 1994) - Annex 1 - Annex 1C - Agreement on Trade-Related Aspects of Intellectual Property Rights (WTO) (OJ L 336, 23.12.1994, p. 214). 2. Council Decision 94/800/EC of 22 December 1994 concerning the conclusion on behalf of the European Community, as regards matters within its competence, of the agreements reached in the Uruguay Round multilateral negotiations (1986- 1994) (OJ L 336, 23.12.1994, p. 1).	
Recital	12a			
23a			(12a) The geographical environment with its natural and human factors is a crucial element that affects the quality and characteristics of the product which should benefit from a protected designation of origin or geographical indication. Particularly, where fresh products that undergo little or no processing are concerned, natural factors may be predominant in determining the quality and characteristics of the product concerned whilst the human factors' contribution to the quality and characteristics of the product may be less specific. The human factors that may be taken into account should therefore not be limited to	



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			specific methods of production or processing, conferring a specific quality to the product concerned, but may involve soil and landscape management, cultivation practices as well as any other human activities that contribute to the maintenance of the essential natural factors that predominantly determine the geographical environment and the quality and characteristics of the product concerned.	
Recit	al 13	l		
24	(13) To ensure coherent decision- making as regards applications for protection and objection submitted in the preliminary national procedure referred to in Article 96 of Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013, the Commission should be informed in a timely and regular manner when procedures are launched before national courts or other bodies concerning an application for protection forwarded by the Member State to the Commission, as referred to in Article 96(5) of Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013. Implementing powers should be conferred on the	(13) To ensure coherent decision- making as regards applications for protection and objection submitted in the preliminary national procedure referred to in Article 96 of Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013, the Commission should be informed in a timely and regular manner when procedures are launched before national courts or other bodies concerning an application for protection forwarded by the Member State to the Commission, as referred to in Article 96(5) of Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013. <i>Implementing</i> <i>powers should be conferred on the</i>	(13) To ensure coherent decision- making as regards applications for protection and objection submitted in the preliminary national procedure referred to in Article 96 of Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013 and in Article 49 of Regulation (EU) No 1151/2012, the Commission should be informed in a timely and regular manner when procedures are launched before national courts or other bodies concerning an application for protection forwarded by the Member State to the Commission, as referred to in Article 96(5) of Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	Commission in order to, in those circumstances and where appropriate, suspend the examination of the application until the national court or other national body has adjudicated on the challenge to the Member State's assessment of the application in the preliminary national procedure.	Commission in order to, in those circumstances and where appropriate, suspend the examination of the application until the national court or other national body has adjudicated on the challenge to the Member State's assessment of the application in the preliminary national procedure. AM. 13	and in Article 49(4) of Regulation (EU) No 1151/2012. Implementing powers should be conferred on the Commission in order to, in those circumstances and where appropriate, suspend the examination of the application until the national court or other national body has adjudicated on the challenge to the Member State's assessment of the application in the preliminary national procedure. Delegated powers should be conferred on the Commission to lay down a non-exhaustive list of grounds for the suspension of the examination or scrutiny of the application.	
Recital	14	1		
25	(14) Registration of geographical indications should be made simpler and faster by separating the assessment of compliance with intellectual property rules from the assessment of compliance of the product specifications with the requirements laid down in the marketing standards and labelling rules.	deleted	(14) Registration of geographical indications should be made simpler and faster by separating the assessment of compliance with intellectual property rules from the assessment of compliance of the product specifications with the requirements laid down in the marketing standards and labelling rules.	



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Recital 1	4a		Γ	
25a		(14a) <u>The Member States which</u> <u>acceded to the Union since 2004</u> <u>should be encouraged to start the</u> <u>procedures for registration of the</u> <u>geographical indications by</u> <u>facilitating the exchange of best</u> <u>practice among Member States.</u> Am. 15		
Recital 1	.4b	1	L	
25b		(14b) Partners in developing countries should thus be helped to develop a system of geographical indications and labels. Those indications and labels should also be recognised by the Union and its Member States. Am. 16		
Recital 1	.5	1	1	
26	(15) The assessment carried out by the competent authorities of Member States is an essential step in the procedure. Member States have knowledge, expertise and	(15) The assessment carried out by the competent authorities of Member States is an essential step in the procedure. Member States have knowledge, expertise and	(15) The assessment carried out by the competent authorities of Member States is an essential step in the procedure. Member States have knowledge, expertise and	



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Desite	access to data and facts that make them the best placed to verify whether the information provided in the application is correct and truthful. Therefore, Member States should guarantee that the result of that assessment, which is to be faithfully recorded in a single document summarising the relevant elements of the product specification, is reliable and accurate. Having regard to the principle of subsidiarity, the Commission should subsequently scrutinise applications to ensure that there are no manifest errors and that Union law and the interests of stakeholders outside the Member State of application are taken into account.	access to data and facts that make them the best placed to verify whether the information provided in the application is correct and truthful. Therefore, Member States should guarantee that the result of that assessment, which is to be faithfully recorded in a single document summarising the relevant elements of the product specification, is reliable and accurate. Having regard to the principle of subsidiarity, the Commission should subsequently scrutinise applications to ensure that there are no manifest errors and that Union law and the interests of stakeholders outside the Member State of application <i>and outside the Union</i> are taken into account. AM. 17	access to data and facts that make them the best placed to verify whether the information provided in the application is correct and truthful. Therefore, Member States should guarantee that the result of that assessment, which is to be faithfully recorded in a single document summarising the relevant elements of the product specification, is reliable and accurate. Having regard to the principle of subsidiarity, the Commission should subsequently scrutinise applications to ensure that there are no manifest errors and that Union law and the interests of stakeholders outside the Member State of application are taken into account. The Commission should check the applications for manifest errors in order to ensure, in particular, that they contain the required information, are free of obvious substantive errors and that the reasoning presented supports the application.	
Recital				
^G 27	(16) The period during which an objection can be made should be	(16) The period during which an objection can be made should be	(16) The period during which an objection can be made should be	

Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
extended to three months to ensure	extended to three months to ensure	extended to three months to ensure	
that all interested parties have	that all interested parties have	that all interested parties have	
sufficient time to analyse the	sufficient time to analyse the	sufficient time to analyse the	
application for protection and the	application for protection and the	application for protection and the	
possibility to submit a statement of	possibility to submit a statement of	possibility to submit a statement of	
objection. To ensure that the same	objection. To ensure that the same	objection. To ensure that the same	
procedure for objections is applied	procedure for objections is applied	procedure for objections is applied	
under Regulation (EU) No	under Regulation (EU) No	under Regulation (EU) No	
1308/2013 and under Regulation	1308/2013 and under Regulation	1308/2013 and under Regulation	
(EU) No 1151/2012 of the	(EU) No 1151/2012 of the	(EU) No 1151/2012 of the	
European Parliament and of the	European Parliament and of the	European Parliament and of the	
Council ¹ and thus enable Member	Council ¹ and thus enable Member	Council ¹ and thus enable Member	
States to forward objections	States to forward objections	States to forward objections	
stemming from natural or legal	stemming from natural or legal	stemming from natural or legal	
persons residing or established in	persons residing or established in	persons residing or established in	
their territory to the Commission	their territory to the Commission	their territory to the Commission	
in a coordinated and efficient	in a coordinated and efficient	in a coordinated and efficient	
manner, objections from natural or	manner, objections from natural or	manner, objections from natural or	
legal persons should be submitted	legal persons should be submitted	legal persons should be submitted	
via the authorities of the Member	via the authorities of the Member	via the authorities of the Member	
State in which they reside or are	State in which they reside or are	State in which they reside or are	
established. To simplify the	established. To simplify the	established. To simplify the	
objection procedure, the	objection procedure, the	objection procedure, the	
Commission should be	Commission should be	Commission should be	
empowered to reject inadmissible	empowered to reject inadmissible	empowered to reject inadmissible	
statements of objection in the	statements of objection in the	statements of objection in the	
implementing act conferring	implementing act conferring	implementing act conferring	
protection. Therefore, Article 111	protection. Therefore, Article 111	protection. Therefore, Article 111	
of Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013	of Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013	of Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013	
conferring implementing powers	conferring implementing powers	conferring implementing powers	
on the Commission to reject	on the Commission to reject	on the Commission to reject	
inadmissible objections under a	inadmissible objections under a	inadmissible objections under a	
separate implementing act should	separate implementing act should	separate implementing act should	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	be deleted.	be deleted.	be deleted.	
	1. Regulation (EU) No 1151/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 November 2012 on quality schemes for agricultural products and foodstuffs (OJ L 343, 14.12.2012, p. 1).	1. Regulation (EU) No 1151/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 November 2012 on quality schemes for agricultural products and foodstuffs (OJ L 343, 14.12.2012, p. 1).	1. Regulation (EU) No 1151/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 November 2012 on quality schemes for agricultural products and foodstuffs (OJ L 343, 14.12.2012, p. 1).	
Recital 1	7			
° 28	(17) To increase procedural efficiency and in order to ensure uniform conditions for the conferral of protection on designations of origin or geographical indications, implementing powers should be conferred on the Commission to adopt implementing acts conferring protection without recourse to the examination procedure in circumstances where no admissible statement of objections to the application for protection has been submitted. Where an admissible statement of objection has been submitted, implementing powers should be conferred on the Commission to adopt implementing acts in accordance with the examination procedure either conferring protection or rejecting the	(17) To increase procedural efficiency and in order to ensure uniform conditions for the conferral of protection on designations of origin or geographical indications, implementing powers should be conferred on the Commission to adopt implementing acts conferring protection without recourse to the examination procedure in circumstances where no admissible statement of objections to the application for protection has been submitted. Where an admissible statement of objection has been submitted, implementing powers should be conferred on the Commission to adopt implementing acts in accordance with the examination procedure either conferring protection or rejecting the	(17) To increase procedural efficiency and in order to ensure uniform conditions for the conferral of protection on designations of origin or geographical indications, implementing powers should be conferred on the Commission to adopt implementing acts conferring protection without recourse to the examination procedure in circumstances where no admissible statement of objections to the application for protection has been submitted. Where an admissible statement of objection has been submitted, implementing powers should be conferred on the Commission to adopt implementing acts in accordance with the examination procedure either conferring protection or rejecting the	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	application for protection.	application for protection.	application for protection.	
Recital	17a			
28a		(17a) Experience gained in the context of the protection of designations of origin and geographical indications in the wine sector has shown that the procedures in force for the registration, amendment and cancellation of designations of origin and geographical indications of the Union or third countries can be complex, cumbersome and lengthy. Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013 created legal loopholes, in particular as regards the procedure to be followed for requests for amendments to the product specifications. The procedural rules concerning designations of origin and geographical indications in the wine sector do not comply with the rules applicable to quality systems in the foodstuffs, spirit drinks and aromatised wines sectors under Union law. This situation has led to inconsistencies in the way in which that category of intellectual		

NS/io LIMITE



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		property rights is applied. Those inconsistencies should be addressed in light of the right to intellectual property protection laid down in Article 17(2) of the Charter of Fundamental Rights of the European Union. This Regulation should therefore simplify, clarify, supplement and harmonise the procedures concerned. The procedures should, to the greatest extent possible, be established along the lines of effective and duly proven procedures for the protection of intellectual property rights in respect of agricultural products and foodstuffs, as laid down in Regulation (EU) No 1151/2012 and the implementing regulations adopted pursuant thereto, while taking the specificities of the wine sector into account.		
Recital	17b			
28b		(17b) Designations of origin and geographical indications are intrinsically linked to the territory of the Member States. National and local authorities have the		



Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	greatest expertise with respect to the relevant facts and are the most familiar with them. This should be taken into account in the relevant procedural rules, having regard to the principle of subsidiarity established by Article 5(3) TFEU.		
Recital 17c			
28c	(17c) The assessment carried out by the competent authorities of Member States is an essential step in the procedure. Member States have knowledge, expertise and access to data and facts that make them the best placed to verify whether an application for a designation of origin or a geographical indication meets the conditions for protection. Member States should therefore ensure that the results of that assessment, recorded in a single document summarising the relevant elements of the product specification, are reliable and accurate. Having regard to the principle of subsidiarity, the Commission should subsequently		

NS/io LIMITE



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		scrutinise applications to ensure that there are no manifest errors and that Union law and the interests of stakeholders outside the Member State making the application are taken into account.		
Recital	17d			
28d		(17d) Producers of grapevine products bearing a protected name as a designation of origin or a geographical indication are operating in a changing and demanding market. Although they need procedures that permit them to adapt swiftly to market demands, they are instead penalised by the length and complexity of the amendment procedure currently in force, which limits their ability to react to the market. Producers of grapevine products bearing a protected name as a designation of origin or a geographical indication should also be able to take developments in scientific and technical knowledge and environmental changes into		



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		account. In order to reduce the number of steps involved in those procedures and to apply the principle of subsidiarity in that area, it is important that decisions on amendments which do not concern essential elements of the product specification can be approved at Member State level. Producers should be able to apply those amendments as soon as the national procedure is concluded. It should not be necessary for the application to be reviewed for approval at Union level. Am. 21		
Recital 1	.7e	1	Г	
28e		(17e) However, in order to protect the interests of third parties established in Member States other than the one in which the grapevine products are produced, it is important that the approval of amendments requiring an opposition procedure at Union level should continue to be the responsibility of the Commission. It is therefore necessary to introduce a new classification of amendments:		



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		standard amendments, which do not give rise to opposition procedures at Union level and therefore apply as soon as they are approved by the Member State; and Union level amendments, which apply only after approval by the Commission, after the conclusion of the opposition procedure at Union level.		
Recital 1	.7f			
28f		(17f) The concept of a 'temporary amendment' should be introduced so that grapevine products bearing a protected designation of origin or a protected geographical indication can continue to be marketed under those protected names in the event of natural disasters or adverse weather conditions or in the event of the adoption of sanitary or phytosanitary measures that temporarily prevent operators from complying with the product specification. Due to their urgency, it is important that the temporary		



Commis	ssion Proposal EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	amendments apply as soon a they are approved by the Me State. The list of urgent reas justifying the adoption of temporary amendments is exhaustive, due to the except nature of those amendments	<u>ember</u> sons tional	
Recital 17g			
28g	(17g) It is important that Un amendments follow the proc governing applications for protection so that they have same effectiveness and the si guarantees. They should app mutatis mutandis, with the exception of certain steps, w should be eliminated in order reduce the administrative bu The procedure to be followed standard and temporary amendments should be define order to allow Member State assess applications appropria and to ensure a consistent approach across Member State Member States should be equivalent, in terms of rigou	redure the ame ply hich er to urden. d for ned in es to ately rates. by the	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Recital 1		carried out under the procedure governing applications for protection. Am. 24 (17h) It is important that standard and temporary amendments relating to protected designations of origin and protected geographical indications of third countries are made in accordance with the approach laid down for Member States and that approval decisions are taken in accordance with the system in force in the third country concerned. Am. 25		
Recital 1	 7i	1		
28i		(17i) In order to protect the legitimate interests of operators while taking into account the principle of competition and the obligation to provide appropriate information to consumers, rules should be adopted on the		

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		temporary labelling and presentation of grapevine products whose name has been the subject of an application for a protected designation of origin or protected geographical indication.		
Recital 1	8			
29	(18) Having due regard to the TRIPS Agreement, in particular to Articles 22 and 23 thereof, and to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade ¹ ('GATT Agreement') in particular Article V thereof on freedom of transit, both of which were approved by Council Decision 94/800/EC and aim at strengthening the protection of designations of origin and geographical indications, and to combat counterfeiting more effectively, the protection conferred by Article 103(2) of Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013 should be extended to cover goods which are in transit across the Union customs territory and to goods which are sold over the internet or by other means of	(18) Having due regard to the TRIPS Agreement, in particular to Articles 22 and 23 thereof, and to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade ¹ ('GATT Agreement') in particular Article V thereof on freedom of transit, both of which were approved by Council Decision 94/800/EC and aim at strengthening the protection of designations of origin and geographical indications, and to combat counterfeiting more effectively, the protection conferred by Article 103(2) of Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013 should be extended to cover goods which are in transit across the Union customs territory and to goods which are sold over the internet or by other means of	(18) Having due regard to the TRIPS Agreement, in particular to Articles 22 and 23 thereof, and. Concerning the protection of geographical indications, it is important to have due regard to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade ⁴ ('GATT Agreement') in particularincluding Article V thereof on freedom of transit, both of which werewas approved by Council Decision 94/800/EC. Within such legal framework, in order to strengthen geographical indication protection and to combat counterfeiting more effectively, and aim at strengthening the protection of designations of origin and geographical indications, and to combat counterfeiting more	

Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
electronic commerce.	electronic commerce. 1. Uruguay Round of Multilateral Trade Negotiations (1986 - 1994) – Annex 1 – Annex 1A – General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade in Goods (WTO) (OJ L 336, 23.12.1994, p. 1).	effectively, should also apply with regard to goods entering the customs territory of the Union, without being released for free circulation, and placed under customs special procedures such as transit, storage, specific use or processing. The protection conferred by ArticleArticles 103(2) of Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013 should be extended to cover goods which are in transit across the Union customs territory and to-and 13 and 24 of Regulation (EU) No 1151/2012 to geographical indications and traditional specialities guaranteed should be extended to cover goods which are sold over the internet or by other means of electronic commerce. Traditional specialities guaranteed should also be protected against misuse, imitation and evocation where they refer to products used as ingredients. <u>I. Uruguay Round of Multilateral Trade Negotiations (1986 - 1994) Annex 1- Annex 1A - General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade in Goods (WTO) (OJ L 336, 23.12.1994, p. 1).</u>	



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Recital 2	19	- -		
30	(19) It should be possible to cancel the protection of a designation of origin or geographical indication in circumstances where they are no longer in use or where the applicant referred to in Article 95 of Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013 no longer wishes to maintain that protection.	(19) It should be possible to cancel the protection of a designation of origin or geographical indication in circumstances where they are no longer in use or where the applicant referred to in Article 95 of Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013 no longer wishes to maintain that protection.	(19) It should be possible to cancel the protection of a designation of origin or geographical indication in circumstances where they are no longer in use or where the applicant referred to in Article 95 of Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013 no longer wishes to maintain that protection.	
Recital 2	19a			
30a			(19a) Within the framework of the CAP reform, provisions concerning withdrawal from the market of products that do not comply with the labelling rules should be integrated into Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013. In view of the increasing consumer demand for product controls, Member States should take measures to ensure that products which are not labelled in conformity with that Regulation are not placed on the market or, if they have already been placed on the market, are	



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			withdrawn from it. Withdrawal includes the possibility to correct the labelling of the products without definitely removing them from the market.	
Recital 2	20			
31	(20) In view of the ever increasing consumer demand for innovative grapevine products with a lower actual alcoholic strength than the minimum actual alcoholic strength set out for grapevine products in Part II of Annex VII to Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013, it should be possible to produce such innovative grapevine products also in the Union.	(20) In view of the ever increasing consumer demand for innovative grapevine products with a lower actual alcoholic strength than the minimum actual alcoholic strength set out for grapevine products in Part II of Annex VII to Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013, it should be possible to produce such innovative grapevine products also in the Union.	(20) In view of the ever increasing consumer demand for innovative grapevine products with a lower actual alcoholic strength than the minimum actual alcoholic strength set out for grapevine products in Part II of Annex VII to Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013, it should be possible to produce such innovative grapevine products also in the Union.	
Recital 2	21			
32	(21) It is necessary to provide for definitions of de-alcoholised grapevine products and partially de-alcoholised grapevine products. These definitions should take into account the definitions set out in the Resolutions of the International Organisation of Vine and Wine (OIV), OIV-ECO 433- 2012 Beverage Obtained By	(21) It is necessary to provide for definitions of de-alcoholised grapevine products and partially de-alcoholised grapevine products. These definitions should take into account the definitions set out in the Resolutions of the International Organisation of Vine and Wine (OIV), OIV-ECO 433- 2012 Beverage Obtained By	(21) It is necessary to provide for definitions of de-alcoholised grapevine products and partially de-alcoholised grapevine products. These definitions should take into account the definitions set out in the Resolutions of the International Organisation of Vine and Wine (OIV), OIV-ECO 433- 2012 Beverage Obtained By	



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	Partial Dealcoholisation of Wine and OIV-ECO 523-2016 Wine With An Alcohol Content Modified by Dealcoholisation.	Partial Dealcoholisation of Wine and OIV-ECO 523-2016 Wine With An Alcohol Content Modified by Dealcoholisation.	Partial Dealcoholisation of Wine and OIV-ECO 523-2016 Wine With An Alcohol Content Modified by Dealcoholisation.	
Recital	21a			
32a			(21a) In order to provide a higher level of information to consumers, the mandatory labelling of wine with a nutrition declaration, limited to the energy value only, and the list of ingredients should be added to Article 119 of Regulation 1308/2013 under compulsory particulars. As stated in Article 118 of that Regulation, the specific rules laid down in Regulation 1169/2011 should apply to the labelling and presentation. Producers should have the option of making the list of ingredients available by electronic means, while avoiding any collection or tracking of user data and the provision of information aimed at marketing purposes. However, this should not affect the existing requirement to list substances causing allergies or intolerances on the label. In Article 122 of	



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			that Regulation, the Commission should be empowered to adopt delegated acts regarding conditions relating to the presentation and use of the nutrition declaration and of the list of ingredients. The marketing of existing stocks of wine should be allowed to continue after the dates of application of the new labelling requirements, until those stocks are exhausted.	
Recital 2	2			
33	(22) In order to ensure that the rules governing labelling and presentation of products in the wine sector also apply to de- alcoholised or partially de- alcoholised grapevine products, to establish rules governing the dealcoholisation processes for the production of certain de- alcoholised or partially de- alcoholised grapevine products within the Union, and rules concerning the conditions of use of closures in the wine sector in order to ensure that consumers are protected from misleading use of certain closures associated with	(22) In order to ensure that the rules governing labelling and presentation of products in the wine sector also apply to de- alcoholised or partially de- alcoholised grapevine products, to establish rules governing the dealcoholisation processes for the production of certain de- alcoholised or partially de- alcoholised or partially de- alcoholised grapevine products within the Union, and rules concerning the conditions of use of closures in the wine sector in order to ensure that consumers are protected from misleading use of certain closures associated with	(22) In order to ensure that the rules governing labelling and presentation of products in the wine sector also apply to de- alcoholised or partially de- alcoholised grapevine products, to establish rules governing the dealcoholisation processes for the production of certain de- alcoholised or partially de- alcoholised or partially de- alcoholised grapevine products within the Union, and rules concerning the conditions of use of closures in the wine sector in order to ensure that consumers are protected from misleading use of certain closures associated with	



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	certain beverages and from hazardous closure materials that may contaminate the beverages, the power to adopt acts in accordance with Article 290 of the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union should be delegated to the Commission. It is of particular importance that the Commission carry out appropriate consultations during its preparatory work, including at expert level and that those consultations be conducted in accordance with the principles laid down in the Interinstitutional Agreement of 13 April 2016 on Better Law-Making. In particular, to ensure equal participation in the preparation of delegated acts, the European Parliament and the Council receive all documents at the same time as Member States' experts, and their experts systematically have access to meetings of Commission expert groups dealing with the preparation of delegated acts.	certain beverages and from hazardous closure materials that may contaminate the beverages, the power to adopt acts in accordance with Article 290 of the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union should be delegated to the Commission. It is of particular importance that the Commission carry out appropriate consultations during its preparatory work, including at expert level and that those consultations be conducted in accordance with the principles laid down in the Interinstitutional Agreement of 13 April 2016 on Better Law-Making. In particular, to ensure equal participation in the preparation of delegated acts, the European Parliament and the Council receive all documents at the same time as Member States' experts, and their experts systematically have access to meetings of Commission expert groups dealing with the preparation of delegated acts.	certain beverages and from hazardous closure materials that may contaminate the beverages, the power to adopt acts in accordance with Article 290 of the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union should be delegated to the Commission. It is of particular importance that the Commission carry out appropriate consultations during its preparatory work, including at expert level and that those consultations be conducted in accordance with the principles laid down in the Interinstitutional Agreement of 13 April 2016 on Better Law-Making. In particular, to ensure equal participation in the preparation of delegated acts, the European Parliament and the Council receive all documents at the same time as Member States' experts, and their experts systematically have access to meetings of Commission expert groups dealing with the preparation of delegated acts.	
Recital 2	22a			
33a		(22a) When point (gb) of Article 119(1) of Regulation (EU) No		



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		<u>1308/2013 on the mandatory</u> <u>inclusion on the label of the list</u> <u>of ingredients contained in the</u> <u>wine is applied by delegated act,</u> <u>that list should not be submitted</u> <u>by lot.</u> Am. 27		
Recital 2	23			
34	(23) The rules on production and the requirements applying to the sugar sector expired at the end of the 2016/2017 marketing year. Article 124 and Articles 127 to 144 of Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013 are now obsolete and should be deleted.	(23) The rules on production and the requirements applying to the sugar sector expired at the end of the 2016/2017 marketing year. Article 124 and Articles 127 to 144 of Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013 are now obsolete and should be deleted.	 (23) The rules on production and the requirements applying to the sugar sector expired at the end of the 2016/2017 marketing year. Article 124 and Articles 127 to 144 of Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013 are now obsolete and should be deleted. 	
Recital 2	23a			
34a			(23a) Following the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union, Union milk production will decrease. Consequently, in order to ensure the continuation of current conditions for producer organisations, the percentage representing the volume of raw	



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			milk should be updated.	
Recital 2	23a	1		
34b		(23a) In order to ensure legal certainty for the sustainable development of Union milk production and to take to account the shrinking of the single market following the United Kingdom's withdrawal from the Union, it is necessary to update the applicable Union quantitative limits to provide for the possibility for producer organisations set up by dairy producers or their associations to collectively negotiate the terms of contracts, including prices, for part or all of their members' raw milk production with a dairy.		
Recital 2	3b			
34c		(23b) In order to take into account recent legislative developments as laid down in Regulation (EU) 2017/2393 and to put an end to certain specific rules which have become		



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		restrictive in relation to the general regime, it should be specified that producer organisations set up by dairy producers or their associations may be recognised under Articles 152 and 161 of Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013 and that the specific rules relating to recognised interbranch organisations in the milk and milk products sector, concerning their recognition and the rules for withdrawing such recognition, should be deleted.		
Recital 2	3c			
34d		(23c) The rules on the recognition of transnational producer organisations, transnational associations of producer organisations and transnational interbranch organisations, as well as the rules clarifying the responsibility of the Member States involved, should be codified. In order to respect freedom of establishment while acknowledging the difficulties facing such organisations in		



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		being recognised by the Member State in which they have a significant number of members or in which they have a significant volume or value of marketable production, or, for interbranch organisations, for the Member State in which they are established to decide on their recognition, it is appropriate to grant responsibility for the recognition of such organisations and associations to the Commission and to establish rules for the provision of the necessary administrative assistance by Member States to each other and to the Commission so that it can determine whether an organisation or association fulfils the conditions for recognition and can address cases of non- compliance.		
Recital 2	23d	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
34e		(23d) In order to enable agricultural producers to respond to the growing concentration of other links throughout the		



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		agricultural supply value chain, it should be made possible for associations of producer organisations to participate in the creation of associations of producer organisations. Similarly, to meet the same objectives, interbranch organisations should be allowed to set up associations of interbranch organisation.		
Recital 2	23e	1		
34f		(23e) In view of the importance of protected designations of origin (PDOs) and protected geographical indications (PGIs) in Union agricultural production, and in view of the success of the introduction of supply management rules for cheeses and dry-cured hams with quality marks to guarantee the added value and preserve the quality of these products, the benefits of these rules should be extended to all agricultural products with quality marks. Member States should therefore be authorised to apply these rules to regulate the		



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		overall supply of quality agricultural products produced in a defined geographical area at the request of an interbranch organisation, producer organisation or group as defined in Regulation (EU) No 1151/2012, provided that a large majority of the producers of that product and, where applicable, of agricultural producers in the geographical area concerned, support those rules.		
Recital 2	2f			
34g	.51	(23f) In order to foster the improved transmission of market signals and to strengthen the links between producer prices and added value throughout the supply chain, it is necessary to extend the mechanisms for value sharing between farmers, including farmers' associations, with their first purchasers to the remainder of those product sectors that have a quality mark recognised by Union and national law. Farmers, including farmers' associations, should be		

Commiss	ion Proposal EP Ma	andate Counc	il Mandate Draft	Agreement
	authorised to agr sharing clauses, gains and losses, operating at diffe production, proce marketing.	<u>including market</u> <u>with actors</u> erent stages o <u>f</u>		
Recital 23g				
34h	(23g) In order to effective use of a sharing clauses, specified that suc be based, in parti economic indicat the relevant costs and marketing an development, the agricultural and recorded on the n markets concern evolution, or on to composition, qua or, where applicat with the product	Il types of value it should be ch clauses may icular, on fors relating to s of production ad their prices of food products narket or ed and their the quantities, white, compliance		
Recital 24				
35				



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	(24) Measures and rules concerning imports of hemp set out in Article 189 of Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013 are redundant and obsolete and should be deleted.	(24) Measures and rules concerning imports of hemp set out in Article 189 of Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013 are redundant and obsolete and should be deleted.	deleted	
Recital 2	25	Γ		
36	(25) Articles 192 and 193 of Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013 should be deleted as such measures are no longer necessary in view of the end of the production regulation in the sugar sector. In order to ensure that the Union market is adequately supplied by means of imports from third countries, implementing powers should be conferred on the Commission to suspend import duties for cane and beet molasses.	(25) Articles 192 and 193 of Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013 should be deleted as such measures are no longer necessary in view of the end of the production regulation in the sugar sector. In order to ensure that the Union market is adequately supplied by means of imports from third countries, implementing powers should be conferred on the Commission to suspend import duties for cane and beet molasses.	(25) Articles 192 and 193 of Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013 should be deleted as such measures are no longer necessary in view of the end of the production regulation in the sugar sector. In order to ensure that the Union market is adequately supplied by means of imports from third countries, delegated and implementing powers should be conferred on the Commission to suspend import duties for cane and beet molasses.	
Recital 2	26	F		
37	(26) The Ministerial Decision of 19 December 2015 on Export Competition of the 10 th WTO Ministerial Conference in Nairobi ¹ sets down rules on export competition measures. As regards	(26) The Ministerial Decision of 19 December 2015 on Export Competition of the 10 th WTO Ministerial Conference in Nairobi ¹ sets down rules on export competition measures. As regards	(26) The Ministerial Decision of 19 December 2015 on Export Competition of the 10 th WTO Ministerial Conference in Nairobi ¹ sets down rules on export competition measures. As regards	



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	export subsidies, WTO members are required to eliminate their export subsidy entitlements as of the date of that Decision. Therefore, Union provisions on export refunds set out in Articles 196 to 204 of Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013 should be deleted. <u>1. WT/MIN(15)/45, WT/L//980</u>	export subsidies, WTO members are required to eliminate their export subsidy entitlements as of the date of that Decision. Therefore, Union provisions on export refunds set out in Articles 196 to 204 of Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013 should be deleted. 1. WT/MIN(15)/45, WT/L//980	export subsidies, WTO members are required to eliminate their export subsidy entitlements as of the date of that Decision. Therefore, Union provisions on export refunds set out in Articles 196 to 204 of Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013 should be deleted. 1. WT/MIN(15)/45, WT/L//980	
Recital 2	27			
38	(27) In respect of export credits, export credit guarantees and insurance programmes, agricultural exporting state trading enterprises and international food aid, Member States may adopt national measures respecting Union law. Since the Union and its Member States are WTO Members, such national measures should also comply with the rules laid down in that WTO Ministerial Decision of 19 December 2015, as a matter of Union law and international law.	(27) In respect of export credits, export credit guarantees and insurance programmes, agricultural exporting state trading enterprises and international food aid, Member States may adopt national measures respecting Union law. Since the Union and its Member States are WTO Members, such national measures should also comply with the rules laid down in that WTO Ministerial Decision of 19 December 2015, as a matter of Union law and international law.	(27) In respect of export credits, export credit guarantees and insurance programmes, agricultural exporting state trading enterprises and international food aid, Member States may adopt national measures respecting Union law. Since the Union and its Member States are WTO Members, such national measures should also comply with the rules laid down in that WTO Ministerial Decision of 19 December 2015, as a matter of Union law and international law.	
Recital 2	27a			
38a		(27a) In order to achieve the		



Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	objective of contributing to the stability of agricultural markets, the instruments providing for the transparency of agricultural markets should be strengthened. As the experience of the various European sectoral observatories for agricultural markets has proved positive in informing the choices of economic operators and public authorities as a whole as well as in facilitating the observation and recording of market developments, a European observatory for agricultural product markets should be set up and a notification system for reporting the information needed for the observatory's work should be put in place.		
Recital 27b			
38b	(27b) In order to inform the choices of Union bodies and institutions and to enhance the effectiveness of measures to prevent and manage market disturbances, provision should be made for an early warning mechanism whereby the		



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		European Observatory for Agricultural Markets would notify the European Parliament, the Council and the Commission of threats of market disturbances and, where appropriate, make recommendations on the measures to be adopted. The Commission, the only body with the power of initiative in this area, would have 30 days to present to the European Parliament and the Council the appropriate measures to deal with those market disruptions or to justify their absence.		
Recital 2	28			
39	(28) Obsolete reporting obligations of the Commission regarding the milk and milk products market, the extension of the school scheme scope and the application of competition rules to the agriculture sector should be deleted. Reporting obligations concerning the apiculture sector should be integrated in Regulation (EU)/ (CAP Strategic Plan Regulation).	(28) Obsolete reporting obligations of the Commission regarding the milk and milk products market, the extension of the school scheme scope and the application of competition rules to the agriculture sector should be deleted. Reporting obligations concerning the apiculture sector should be integrated in Regulation (EU)/ (CAP Strategic Plan Regulation).	(28) Obsolete reporting obligations of the Commission regarding the milk and milk products market, the extension of the school scheme scope and the application of competition rules to the agriculture sector should be deleted. Reporting obligations concerning the apiculture sector should be integrated in Regulation (EU)/ (CAP Strategic Plan Regulation).	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Recital	29			
40	 (29) In view of the repeal of Regulation (EU) No 1306/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council¹ by Regulation (EU)/ (CAP Strategic Plan Regulation), provisions concerning checks and penalties related to marketing standards and protected designations of origin, geographical indications and traditional terms should be integrated in Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013. 1. Regulation (EU) No 1306/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 December 2013 on the financing, management and monitoring of the common agricultural policy and repealing Council Regulations (EEC) No 352/78, (EC) No 165/94, (EC) No 2799/98, (EC) No 814/2000, (EC) No 1290/2005 and (EC) No 485/2008 (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 549). 	 (29) In view of the repeal of Regulation (EU) No 1306/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council¹ by Regulation (EU)/ (<i>CAP Strategic Plan</i> <i>Horizontal</i> Regulation), provisions concerning checks and penalties related to marketing standards and protected designations of origin, geographical indications and traditional terms should be integrated in Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013, <i>while specifying, in</i> <i>the interests of efficiency, that</i> <i>such checks may consist of</i> <i>documentary and on-the-spot</i> <i>checks which would only be</i> <i>necessary where the product</i> <i>specification contains</i> <i>requirements that cannot be</i> <i>verified in a secure manner by a</i> <i>documentary check</i>. 1. Regulation (EU) No 1306/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 December 2013 on the financing, management and monitoring of the common agricultural policy and repealing Council Regulations (EEC) No 352/78, (EC) No 165/94, (EC) No 2799/98, (EC) 	 (29) In view of the repeal of Regulation (EU) No 1306/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council¹ by Regulation (EU)/ (CAP Strategic Plan Regulation), provisions concerning checks and penalties related to marketing standards and protected designations of origin, geographical indications and traditional terms should be integrated in Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013. 1. Regulation (EU) No 1306/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 December 2013 on the financing, management and monitoring of the common agricultural policy and repealing Council Regulations (EEC) No 352/78, (EC) No 165/94, (EC) No 2799/98, (EC) No 814/2000, (EC) No 1290/2005 and (EC) No 485/2008 (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 549). 	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		No 814/2000, (EC) No 1290/2005 and (EC) No 485/2008 (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 549).		
		Am. 37		
Recital 3	0			
41	 (30) Provisions concerning the reserve for crises in the agricultural sector laid down in Chapter III of Part V of Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013 should be deleted as updated provisions concerning the agricultural reserve are laid down in Regulation (EU)/ of the European Parliament and of the Council¹ (Horizontal Regulation). 1. Regulation (EU)/ of the European Parliament and of the Council of on the financing and monitoring of the common agriculture policy and repealing Regulation (EU) No 1306/2013 (OJ L,, p). 	 (30) Provisions concerning the reserve for crises in the agricultural sector laid down in Chapter III of Part V of Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013 should be deleted as updated provisions concerning the agricultural reserve are laid down in Regulation (EU)/ of the European Parliament and of the Council¹ (Horizontal Regulation). 1. Regulation (EU)/ of the European Parliament and of the Council¹ (Horizontal Regulation). 1. Regulation (EU)/ of the European Parliament and of the Council of on the financing and monitoring of the common agriculture policy and repealing Regulation (EU) No 1306/2013 (OJ L,, p). 	 (30) Provisions concerning the reserve for crises in the agricultural sector laid down in Chapter III of Part V of Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013 should be deleted as updated provisions concerning the agricultural reserve are laid down in Regulation (EU)/ of the European Parliament and of the Council¹ (Horizontal Regulation). 1. Regulation (EU)/ of the European Parliament and of the Council of on the financing and monitoring of the common agriculture policy and repealing Regulation (EU) No 1306/2013 (OJ L,, p). 	
Recital 3	0a			
41a		(30a) In order to continue to support the sugar sector in its development and transition following the end of the quota system, it should be specified that		



Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	<i>market price notifications also</i> <i>cover ethanol, authorise the use</i> <i>of conciliation and mediation</i> <i>mechanisms as an alternative to</i> <i>arbitration, and codify the value</i> <i>sharing clause in this Regulation.</i> Am. 38		
Recital 31			
 (31) In view of the limited number of registrations of geographical indications of aromatised wines under Regulation (EU) No 251/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council¹ the legal framework for the protection of geographical indications for those products should be simplified. Aromatised wines and other alcoholic beverages with the exception of spirit drinks and of grapevine products listed in Part II of Annex VII to Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013 should have the same legal regime and procedures as other agricultural products and foodstuffs. The scope of Regulation (EU) No 1151/2012 should be extended to cover those products. Regulation (EU) No 	(31) In view of the limited number of registrations of geographical indications of aromatised wines under Regulation (EU) No 251/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council ¹ the legal framework for the protection of geographical indications for those products should be simplified. Aromatised wines and other alcoholic beverages with the exception of spirit drinks and of grapevine products listed in Part II of Annex VII to Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013 should have the same legal regime and procedures as other agricultural products and foodstuffs. The scope of Regulation (EU) No 1151/2012 should be extended to cover those products. Regulation (EU) No	(31) In view of the limited number of registrations of geographical indications of aromatised wines under Regulation (EU) No 251/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council ¹ the legal framework for the protection of geographical indications for those products should be simplified. Aromatised wines and other alcoholic beverages with the exception of spirit drinks and of grapevine products listed in Part II of Annex VII to Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013 should have the same legal regime and procedures as other agricultural products and foodstuffs. The scope of Regulation (EU) No 1151/2012 should be extended to cover those products. Regulation (EU) No	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	251/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council should be amended to take account of this change as regards its title, scope, definitions and provisions concerning labelling of aromatised wine products. A smooth transition for the names protected under Regulation (EU) No 251/2014 should be ensured. 1. Regulation (EU) No 251/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 26 February 2014 on the definition, description, presentation, labelling and the protection of geographical indications of aromatised wine products and repealing Council Regulation (EEC) No 1601/91 (OJ L 84, 20.3.2014, p. 14).	251/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council should be amended to take account of this change as regards its title, scope, definitions and provisions concerning labelling of aromatised wine products. A smooth transition for the names protected under Regulation (EU) No 251/2014 should be ensured. <u>1. Regulation</u> (EU) No 251/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 26 February 2014 on the definition, description, presentation, labelling and the protection of geographical indications of aromatised wine products and repealing Council Regulation (EEC) No 1601/91 (OJ L 84, 20.3.2014, p. 14).	251/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council should be amended to take account of this change as regards its title, scope, definitions and provisions concerning labelling of aromatised wine products. A smooth transition for the names protected under Regulation (EU) No 251/2014 should be ensured. <u>1. Regulation</u> (EU) No 251/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 26 February 2014 on the definition, description, presentation, labelling and the protection of geographical indications of aromatised wine products and repealing Council Regulation (EEC) No 1601/91 (OJ L 84, 20.3.2014, p. 14).	
Recital	32			
43	(32) Procedures related to the registration of protected designations of origin, protected geographical indications and traditional specialities guaranteed laid down in Regulation (EU) No 1151/2012 should be streamlined and simplified to ensure that new names can be registered within shorter time periods. The opposition procedure should be simplified.	(32) Procedures related to the registration of protected designations of origin, protected geographical indications and traditional specialities guaranteed laid down in Regulation (EU) No 1151/2012 should be streamlined and simplified to ensure that new names can be registered within shorter time periods. The opposition procedure should be simplified.	(32) Procedures related to the registration of protected designations of origin, protected geographical indications and traditional specialities guaranteed laid down in Regulation (EU) No 1151/2012 should be streamlined and simplified to ensure that new names can be registered within shorter time periods. The opposition procedure should be simplified. The reasoned	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			statement of oposition should indicate all the grounds for oposition and details thereof. This should not prevent the opponent from adding and developing further details in the course of the consultations referred to in Article 51(3) of Regulation (EU) No 1151/2012.	
Recital 3	33			
44	(33) Provision should be made for specific derogations that permit the use of other names alongside the registered name of a traditional speciality guaranteed. The Commission should fix transitional periods for the use of designations that contain names of traditional specialities guaranteed, in line with the conditions for such transitional periods already in existence for protected designations of origin and protected geographical indications.	(33) Provision should be made for specific derogations that permit the use of other names alongside the registered name of a traditional speciality guaranteed. The Commission should fix transitional periods for the use of designations that contain names of traditional specialities guaranteed, in line with the conditions for such transitional periods already in existence for protected designations of origin and protected geographical indications.	(33) Provision should be made for specific derogations that permit the use of other names alongside the registered name of a traditional speciality guaranteed. The Commission should fix transitional periods for the use of designations that contain names of traditional specialities guaranteed, in line with the conditions for such transitional periods already in existence for protected designations of origin and protected geographical indications.	
Recital 3	33a	·		
44a		(33a) Legal mechanisms should be provided for to ensure that products bearing the optional		



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		guality term 'mountain product' are present on the market of another country only if they do not violate the requirements for the use of that quality term in the given country, if such requirements exist. Am. 39		
Recital 3	34			
45	(34) The procedure for approval of amendments to product specifications laid down in Regulation (EU) No 1151/2012 should be simplified by introducing a distinction between Union and standard amendments. In accordance with the subsidiarity principle, Member States should be responsible for approving standard amendments and the Commission should retain responsibility for approving Union amendments to product specifications.	(34) The procedure for approval of amendments to product specifications laid down in Regulation (EU) No 1151/2012 should be simplified by introducing a distinction between Union and standard amendments. In accordance with the subsidiarity principle, Member States should be responsible for approving standard amendments and the Commission should retain responsibility for approving Union amendments to product specifications.	(34) The procedure for approval of amendments to product specifications laid down in Regulation (EU) No 1151/2012 should be simplified by introducing a distinction between Union and standard amendments. In accordance with the subsidiarity principle, Member States should be responsible for approving standard amendments and the Commission should retain responsibility for approving Union amendments to product specifications.	
Recital 3	34a			
45a		(34a) The list of products that can be protected as PDO or PGI		



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		should be expanded with products that are finding an increasing demand from Union consumers, such as beeswax, which is finding an ever wider application in the food and cosmetics industry.		
Recital 3	35			
46	(35) The amounts of financial resources available to finance measures under Regulations (EU) No 228/2013 ¹ and (EU) No 229/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council ² should be updated. <u>1. Regulation</u> (EU) No 228/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 13 March 2013 laying down specific measures for agriculture in the outermost regions of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC) No 247/2006 (OJ 78, 20.3.2013, p. 23). 2. Regulation (EU) No 229/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 13 March 2013 laying down specific measures for agriculture in favour of the smaller Aegean islands and repealing Council Regulation (EC) No 1405/2006 (OJ L 78, 20.3.2013, p. 41).	 (35) The amounts of financial resources available to finance measures under Regulations (EU) No 228/2013¹ and (EU) No 229/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council ² should be <i>updated maintained</i>. 1. Regulation (EU) No 228/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 13 March 2013 laying down specific measures for agriculture in the outermost regions of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC) No 229/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 13 March 2013, p. 23). 2. Regulation (EU) No 229/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 13 March 2013, p. 23). 2. Regulation (EU) No 229/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 13 March 2013 laying down specific measures for agriculture in favour of the smaller Aegean islands and repealing Council Regulation (EC) No 1405/2006 (OJ L 78, 20.3.2013, p. 41). AM. 41 	deleted	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Recital 35a				
46a		(35a) The interbranch organisations recognised under Article 157 of Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013 are operators which play a vital role in the development of diversified agricultural sectors in the outermost regions, in particular in the livestock sectors. Given their very small size and their island location, local markets in the outermost regions are particularly vulnerable to price fluctuations linked to import flows from the rest of the Union or third countries. Those interbranch organisations bring together all operators active on the market at every stage and, as such, take collective measures, in particular for compiling data and disseminating information, designed to ensure that local crops remain competitive on the market in question. To that end, Articles 28, 29 and 110 TFEU notwithstanding, and without prejudice to Articles 164 and 165 of Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013, it is appropriate to allow, in the context of extended		



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		interbranch agreements, the Member State concerned, after consultation with the actors concerned, to make liable individual operators or groups of operators who are not members of the organisation and who operate on the local market, irrespective of their origin, including in cases where the proceeds of these contributions fund measures to maintain only local production or where the contributions are levied at a different stage in the marketing process.		
Recital 3	36	•	·	
47	 (36) Regulations (EU) No 1308/2013, (EU) No 1151/2012, (EU) No 251/2014, (EU) No 228/2013 and (EU) No 229/2013 should therefore be amended accordingly. 	 (36) Regulations (EU) No 1308/2013, (EU) No 1151/2012, (EU) No 251/2014, (EU) No 228/2013 and (EU) No 229/2013 should therefore be amended accordingly. 	(36) Regulations (EU) No 1308/2013, (EU) No 1151/2012 , (EU) No 251/2014, (EU) No 228/2013 and (EU) No 229/2013 and (EU) No 251/2014 should therefore be amended accordingly.	
Recital 3	37			
48	(37) Transitional arrangements should be put in place for	(37) Transitional arrangements should be put in place for	(37) Transitional arrangements should be put in place for	



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	applications for protection and for the registration of protected designations of origin, geographical indications and traditional specialities guaranteed that have been submitted before the date of entry into force of this Regulation and for the expenditure incurred before 1 January 2021 under the aid schemes for olive oil and table olives, fruit and vegetables, wine, apiculture and hops established in Articles 29 to 60 of Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013.	applications for protection and for the registration of protected designations of origin, geographical indications and traditional specialities guaranteed that have been submitted before the date of entry into force of this Regulation and for the expenditure incurred before 1 January 2021 under the aid schemes for olive oil and table olives, fruit and vegetables, wine, apiculture and hops established in Articles 29 to 60 of Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013.	applications for protection and for the registration of protected designations of origin, geographical indications and traditional specialities guaranteed that have been submitted before the date of entry into force of this Regulation and for the expenditure incurred and payments made for operations implemented before 1 January 2021 2023 under the aid schemes for olive oil and table olives, fruit and vegetables, wine, apiculture and hops established in Articles 29 to 60 of Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013.	
Recital	38		<u> </u>	
49	(38) In order to ensure a smooth transition to the new legal framework laid down in Regulation (EU)/ (CAP Strategic Plan Regulation), the provisions concerning amendments to Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013 as regards certain aid schemes and the reserve for crisis in the agricultural sectors and the provisions concerning amendments to Regulations (EU) No 228/2013 and (EU) No 229/2013 should apply from 1	(38) In order to ensure a smooth transition to the new legal framework laid down in Regulation (EU)/ (CAP Strategic Plan Regulation), the provisions concerning amendments to Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013 as regards certain aid schemes and the reserve for crisis in the agricultural sectors and the provisions concerning amendments to Regulations (EU) No 228/2013 and (EU) No 229/2013 should apply from 1	(38) In order to ensure a smooth transition to the new legal framework laid down in Regulation (EU)/ (CAP Strategic Plan Regulation), the provisions concerning amendments to Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013 as regards certain aid schemes and the reserve for crisis in the agricultural sectors and the provisions concerning amendments to Regulations (EU) No 228/2013 and (EU) No 229/2013- should apply from 1	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	January 2021,	January 2021,	January 2021 2023,	
Formula	1			
50	HAVE ADOPTED THIS REGULATION:	HAVE ADOPTED THIS REGULATION:	HAVE ADOPTED THIS REGULATION:	
Article 1				
51	Article 1 Article Amendments to Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013	Article 1 Article Amendments to Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013	Article 1 Article Amendments to Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013	
Article 1	, first paragraph, introductory part			
52	Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013 is amended as follows:	Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013 is amended as follows:	Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013 is amended as follows:	
Article 1	, first paragraph, point (-1), introduct	ory part		
52a		(-1) The following recital is inserted:		
Article 1	, first paragraph, point (-1), amendin			
52b		" (25a) The aid under the school scheme allocated for the distribution of product should,		

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		<u>when possible, promote short</u> <u>supply chain products.</u> "		
		Am. 43		
Article 2	1, first paragraph, point (2), introduct	ory part		
52c		(2) <u>The following recital is</u> inserted:		
Article 2	1, first paragraph, point (2), amending	provision, numbered paragraph		
52d		" (127a) Written contracts in the milk and milk products sector which may be compulsory in some Member States or which producers, producer organisations or association of producer organisations have in any case the right to request, should among other elements set out the price payable for the delivery, which would ideally cover the production cost and which may be calculated based upon easily accessible and comprehensible indicators of production and market costs that Member States may determine in accordance with objective criteria		

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		<u>and based on studies about</u> production and the food chain. "		
		Am. 44		
Article 1	L, first paragraph, point (3), introduct	ory part		
52e		(3) The following recital is inserted:		
Article 1	, first paragraph, point (3), amending	provision, numbered paragraph		
52f		" (139a) Written contracts which may be compulsory in some Member States or which producers, producer organisations or association of producer organisations have in any case the right to request, should among other elements set out the price payable for the delivery, which would ideally cover the production cost and which may be calculated based upon easily accessible and comprehensible indicators of production and market costs that Member States may determine in accordance with objective criteria and based on studies about		



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		production and the food chain.		
		Am. 45		
Article 1	L, first paragraph, point (4), introduct	ory part		
52g		(4) Article 1 is replaced by the following:		
Article 1	, first paragraph, point (4), amending	provision, article		
ء 52h		article " Scope		
Article 1	, first paragraph, point (4), amending	provision, article, numbered paragra	ph	
۶ 52i		1. This Regulation establishes a common organisation of the markets for agricultural products, which means all the products listed in Annex I to the Treaties with the exception of the fishery and aquaculture products as defined in Union legislative acts on the common organisation of the markets in fishery and aquaculture products. <u>This Regulation defines</u> <u>the public standards, market</u> <u>transparency rules and crisis</u>		" [A-point for 7th trilogue on 12/05/21; drop EP AM 46 and AM 106-108 based on COM explained that no need to amend Art 1(2)]



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Article	1 first sources he so ist (4) secondia	management tools that will allow public authorities, in particular the Commission, to ensure the surveillance, management and regulation of agricultural markets;		
Article	i, first paragraph, point (4), amending	g provision, article, numbered paragra	pn	
с 52j		 2. Agricultural products as defined in paragraph 1 shall be divided into the following sectors as listed in the respective parts of Annex I: (a) cereals, Part I; (b) rice, Part II; (c) sugar, sugar beet and sugar cane, Part III; (d) dried fodder, Part IV; (e) seeds, Part V; (f) hops, Part VI; (g) olive oil and table olives, Part VII; (i) fruit and vegetables, Part IX; (j) processed fruit and vegetable products, Part XI; (l) wine, Part XII; (m) live trees and other plants, bulbs, roots and the like, cut flowers and ornamental foliage, Part XIII; 		[A-point for 7th trilogue on 12/05/21, Drop EP AM 46 and AM 106-108 based on COM explained that no need to amend Art 1(2)] "

NS/io LIMITE

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		 (n) tobacco, Part XIV; (o) beef and veal, Part XV; (p) milk and milk products, Part XVI; (q) pigmeat, Part XVII; (r) sheepmeat and goatmeat, Part XVIII; (s) eggs, Part XIX; (t) poultrymeat, Part XX; (u) ethyl alcohol of agricultural origin, Part XXI; (v) apiculture products, Part XXII; (w) silkworms, Part XXIII; (x) other products, Part XXIV. 		
Article 1,	first paragraph, point (5), introducte	pry part		
₅ 52k		(5) The following article is inserted:		
Article 1,	first paragraph, point (5), amending	provision, article		
s 521		<u>Article 1a</u> " <u>Specific objectives</u>		
Article 1,	first paragraph, point (5), amending	provision, article, numbered paragra	ph	

65 EN

Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
5 52m	Without prejudice to the application of the general and specific objectives defined in Articles 5 and 6 of Regulation (EU)/ [CAP Strategic Plans], and pursuant to Article 39 TFEU, the common organisation of the markets in agricultural products referred to in Article 1 shall contribute to the achievement of the following specific objectives: (a) participate in the stabilisation of agricultural markets and enhance their transparency; (b) promote the proper functioning of the agri-food supply chain and ensure a fair income for agricultural producers; (c) improve the position of agricultural supply; (d) contribute to the improvement of economic conditions for the production and marketing of agricultural products and strengthen the quality of European agricultural production.		





	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Article	1, first paragraph, point (6), introduct	Am. 47		
	_,			
ء 52n		(6) <u>Article 2 is replaced by the</u> <u>following:</u>		(6) [Trilogue 03/03/21, A-point - endorsed EP AM]Article 2 is replaced by the following:
Article	1, first paragraph, point (6), amending	g provision, article		
۶ 52o		article " General common agricultural policy (CAP) provisions		article " [Trilogue 03/03/21, A-point - endorsed EP AM] Article 2 General common agricultural policy (CAP) provisions
Article	1, first paragraph, point (6), amending	g provision, article, numbered paragra	ph	
۶ 52p		Regulation (EU) [/] [Horizontal Regulation] No 1306/2013 and the provisions adopted pursuant to it shall apply in relation to the measures set out		[Trilogue 03/03/21, A-point - endorsed EP AM] Regulation (EU) [/] [Horizontal Regulation] and the



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		in this Regulation. " Am. 48		provisions adopted pursuant to it shall apply in relation to the measures set out in this Regulation.
Article 1	, first paragraph, point(1), introducto	ry part		
۶ 53	(1) Article 3 is amended as follows:			
Article 1	, first paragraph, point(1)(a)		-	
۶ 54	(a) paragraph 2 is deleted;			
Article 1	, first paragraph, point(1)(b), introdu	ctory part		
۶ 55	(b) paragraphs 3 and 4 are replaced by the following:	(b) paragraphs 3 and 4 are replaced by the following:	(b) paragraphs 3 and 4 are replaced by the following:	(b) paragraphs 3 and 4 are replaced by the following:
Article 1	, first paragraph, point(1)(b), Amendi	ing Provision(3)		
۶ 56	' 3. The definitions set out in Regulation (EU)/ of the European Parliament and of the Council*[Horizontal Regulation] and Regulation (EU)/ of the European Parliament and of the Council** [CAP Strategic Plan	' 3. The definitions set out in Regulation (EU)/ of the European Parliament and of the Council*[Horizontal Regulation] and Regulation (EU)/ of the European Parliament and of the Council** [CAP Strategic Plan	' 3. The definitions set out in Regulation (EU)/ of the European Parliament and of the Council*[Horizontal Regulation] and Regulation (EU)/ of the European Parliament and of the Council** [CAP Strategic Plan	' 3. The definitions set out in Regulation (EU)/ of the European Parliament and of the Council*[Horizontal Regulation] and Regulation (EU)/ of the European Parliament and of the Council** [CAP Strategic Plan



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	Regulation] shall apply for the purposes of this Regulation, save as otherwise provided for in this Regulation.	Regulation] shall apply for the purposes of this Regulation, save as otherwise provided for in this Regulation.	Regulation] shall apply for the purposes of this Regulation, save as otherwise provided for in this Regulation.	Regulation] shall apply for the purposes of this Regulation, save as otherwise provided for in this Regulation.
Article 1	l, first paragraph, point(1)(b), Amendi	ng Provision(4), first subparagraph		
6 57	4. The Commission shall be empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 227 amending the definitions concerning the sectors set out in Annex II to the extent necessary to update the definitions in light of market developments.	4. The Commission shall be empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 227 amending, <i>in order to update, in</i> <i>the light of market developments,</i> <i>the definitions concerning the</i> <i>sectors set out in Annex II,</i> <i>without creating new definitions</i> <i>the definitions concerning the</i> <i>sectors set out in Annex II to the</i> <i>extent necessary to update the</i> <i>definitions in light of market</i> <i>developments</i> .	4. The Commission shall be empowered to adopt delegated acts, in accordance with Article 227, amending the definitions concerning the sectors set out in Annex II to the extent necessary to update the definitions in light of market developments and without adding additional definitions.';	 4. [Discussed at 3rd trilogue on 03/03/21, lines 53-57 - Endorse Council drafting] The Commission shall be empowered to adopt delegated acts, in accordance with Article 227, amending the definitions concerning the sectors set out in Annex II to the extent necessary to update the definitions in light of market developments and without adding additional definitions.';
Article 1	L, first paragraph, point(1)(b), Amendi	ng Provision(4), second subparagraph	1	
۶ 58				
Article 1	L, first paragraph, point(1)(b), Amendi	ng Provision(4), third subparagraph	- -	
۶ 59	* Regulation (EU)/ of the European Parliament and of	* Regulation (EU)/ of the European Parliament and of	* Regulation (EU)/ of the European Parliament and of	



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	the Council of on the financing and monitoring of the common agriculture policy and repealing Regulation (EU) No 1306/2013 (OJ L,, p).	the Council of on the financing and monitoring of the common agriculture policy and repealing Regulation (EU) No 1306/2013 (OJ L,, p).	the Council of on the financing and monitoring of the common agriculture policy and repealing Regulation (EU) No 1306/2013 (OJ L,, p).	
Article :	1, first paragraph, point(1)(b), Amendi	ng Provision(4), fourth subparagraph		
۶ 60	** Regulation (EU)/ of the European Parliament and of the Council of establishing rules on support for strategic plans to be drawn up by Member States under the Common agricultural policy (CAP Strategic Plans) and financed by the European Agricultural Guarantee Fund (EAGF) and by the European Agricultural Fund for Rural Development (EAFRD) and repealing Regulation (EU) No 1305/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Regulation (EU) No 1307/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L,, p).;	** Regulation (EU)/ of the European Parliament and of the Council of establishing rules on support for strategic plans to be drawn up by Member States under the Common agricultural policy (CAP Strategic Plans) and financed by the European Agricultural Guarantee Fund (EAGF) and by the European Agricultural Fund for Rural Development (EAFRD) and repealing Regulation (EU) No 1305/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Regulation (EU) No 1307/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L,, p).;	** Regulation (EU)/ of the European Parliament and of the Council of establishing rules on support for strategic plans to be drawn up by Member States under the Common agricultural policy (CAP Strategic Plans) and financed by the European Agricultural Guarantee Fund (EAGF) and by the European Agricultural Fund for Rural Development (EAFRD) and repealing Regulation (EU) No 1305/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Regulation (EU) No 1307/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L, m, p).;	
Article	1, first paragraph, point(2), introducto	ry part		
۶ 61	(2) Article 5 is replaced by the following:	(2) Article 5 is replaced by the following:	(2) Article 5 is replaced by the following:	



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Article 1	, first paragraph, point(2), Amending	Provision, first paragraph	I	
³ 62	, Article 5 Article Conversion rates for rice	, Article 5 Article Conversion rates for rice	' Article 5 Article Conversion rates for rice	
Article 1	, first paragraph, point(2), Amending	Provision, second paragraph		
³ 63	The Commission may adopt implementing acts fixing the conversion rates for rice at various stages of processing.	The Commission may adopt implementing acts fixing the conversion rates for rice at various stages of processing.	The Commission may adopt implementing acts fixing the conversion rates for rice at various stages of processing.	
Article 1	, first paragraph, point(2), Amending	Provision, third paragraph		
• 64	Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 229(2).;	Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 229(2).;	Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 229(2).;	
Article 1	, first paragraph, point(3)		·	
• 65	(3) Article 6 is deleted;	deleted	(3) Article 6 is deleted;	(3) [A-point for 4th trilogue on 24/03/21; endorse EP AM]deleted
Article 1	, first paragraph, point (3a), introduct	tory part		



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
∘ 65a		(3a) Article 6 is replaced by the following:		 (3a) [A-point for 4th trilogue on 24/03/21; endorse EP AM] (3a) Article 6 is replaced by the following:
Article 1	, first paragraph, point (3a), amendir	g provision, article		
₅ 65b		article " Marketing years		article " [A-point for 4th trilogue on 24/03/21; endorse EP AM] Article 6 Marketing years
Article 1	, first paragraph, point (3a), amendin	g provision, second paragraph	1	
₅ 65c		The following marketing years shall be established:		[A-point for 4th trilogue on 24/03; endorse EP AM] The following marketing years shall be established:
Article 1	, first paragraph, point (3a), amendir	g provision, third paragraph	·	
ء 65d		(a) 1 January to 31 December of a given year for the fruit and vegetables, processed fruit and		[A-point for 4th trilogue on 24/03; endorse EP AM]



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		<pre>vegetables and banana sectors; (b) 1 April to 31 March of the following year for the dried fodder and silkworm sectors; (c) 1 July to 30 June of the following year for:</pre>		 (a) 1 January to 31 December of a given year for the fruit and vegetables, processed fruit and vegetables and banana sectors; (b) 1 April to 31 March of the following year for the dried fodder and silkworm sectors; (c) 1 July to 30 June of the following year for: (i) the cereals sector; (ii) the seeds sector; (iii) the flax and hemp sector; (iv) the milk and milk products sector; (d) 1 August to 31 July of the following year for the wine sector; (e) 1 September to 31 August of the following year for the rice sector and table olives sectors; (f) 1 October to 30 September of the following year for the sugar and olive oil sectors.
Article 1, first	t paragraph, point (3b), introduct	tory part		
65e		(3b) Article 11 is replaced by the following:		(3b)





	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Article 1	, first paragraph, point (3b), amendir	g provision, article		
65f		article " Products eligible for public intervention		
Article 1	, first paragraph, point (3b), amendir	g provision, second paragraph		
65g		Public intervention shall apply in respect of the following products in accordance with the conditions laid down in this Section and any additional requirements and conditions that may be determined by the Commission, by means of delegated acts pursuant to Article 19 and implementing acts pursuant to Article 20:		
Article 1	, first paragraph, point (3b), amendir	g provision, third paragraph		
65h		 (a) common wheat, durum wheat, barley and maize; (b) paddy rice; (c) fresh or chilled meat of the beef and veal sector falling within CN codes 0201 10 00 and 0201 20 20 to 0201 20 50; (d) butter produced directly and 		



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		exclusively from pasteurised cream obtained directly and exclusively from cow's milk in an approved undertaking in the Union of a minimum butterfat content, by weight, of 82 % and of a maximum water content, by weight, of 16 %; (e) skimmed milk powder of top quality made from cow's milk in an approved undertaking in the Union by the spray process, with a minimum protein content of 34,0 % by weight of the fat free dry matter; (ea) white sugar; (eb) sheep meat falling within CN code 0104 10 30 or 0204; (ec) pig meat, fresh, chilled or frozen, falling within CN code 0203; (ed) chicken, fresh, chilled or frozen, falling within CN code 0207.		
Article	 1, first paragraph, point (3c), introduc	l tory part		
65i		(3c) Article 12 is replaced by the following:		



Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Article 1, first paragraph, point (3c), amendin	g provision, article		
65j	article " Public intervention periods		
Article 1, first paragraph, point (3c), amendin	g provision, second paragraph		
65k	Public intervention shall be available for: (a) common wheat, durum wheat, barley and maize, from 1 November to 31 May; (b) paddy rice, from 1 April to 31 July; (c) beef and veal, products <u>listed in Article 11</u> throughout the year; (d) butter and skimmed milk powder, from 1 March to 30 September: " Am. 53		
Article 1, first paragraph, point (3d), introduc	tory part		
° 651	(3d) Article 13 is replaced by the following:		(3d)
Article 1, first paragraph, point (3d), amendin	g provision, article		

NS/io LIMITE

76 EN

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
∝ 65m		article " Opening and closing of public intervention		article
Article	1, first paragraph, point (3d), amendin	g provision, second paragraph		
G 65n		 During the periods referred to in Article 12, public intervention: (a) shall be open for common wheat, butter and skimmed milk powder; (b) may be opened by the Commission, by means of implementing acts, for common wheat, durum wheat, barley, maize and paddy rice (including specific varieties or types of paddy rice), white sugar, sheep meat, pig meat or chicken if the market situation so requires. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 229(2); (c) may be opened for the beef and veal sector by the Commission, by means of implementing acts adopted without applying the procedure referred to in Article 229(2) or (3), if, over a representative period 		



Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	determined pursuant to point (c) of the first paragraph of Article 20 the average market price in a Member State or in a region of a Member State, recorded on the basis of the Union scale for the classification of carcasses of bovine animals referred to in point A of Annex IV, is below 85 % of the reference threshold laid down in point (d) of Article 7(1).		
Article 1, first paragraph, point (3d), amendin	g provision, third paragraph		
s 650	2. The Commission may adopt implementing acts closing public intervention for the beef and veal sector where, over a representative period determined pursuant to point (c) of the first paragraph of Article 20, the conditions provided for in point (c) of paragraph 1 of this Article are no longer fulfilled. Those implementing acts shall be adopted without applying the procedure referred to in Article 229(2) or (3)."		"
Article 1, first paragraph, point (3e), introduc	tory part		



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
₅ 65p		(3e) <u>Article 14 is replaced by the</u> <u>following:</u>		(3e) [Part of B-point for 6th trilogue of 29 April, package on public intervention incl. Art 12, 13, 14, 15(1), 15(2), 15(2a); dropped EP AM 55]
Article 1	, first paragraph, point (3e), amendir	ng provision, article		
∘ 65q		article " Buying-in at a fixed price or tendering		article " [Part of B-point for 6th trilogue of 29 April, package on public intervention incl. Art 12, 13, 14, 15(1), 15(2), 15(2a); dropped EP AM 55]
Article 1	l, first paragraph, point (3e), amendir	ng provision, second paragraph		
۶ 65r		Where public intervention is open pursuant to Article 13(1), <i>measures on arrangements</i> for fixing buying-in prices for the products referred to in Article 11 <i>as well as, where applicable,</i> <i>measures on quantitative</i> <i>limitations where buying in is</i> <i>carried out at a fixed price,</i> _shall be taken by the Council in accordance with Article 43(3) TFEU.		[Part of B-point for 6th trilogue of 29 April, package on public intervention incl. Art 12, 13, 14, 15(1), 15(2), 15(2a); dropped EP AM 55]



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		Am. 55		
Article 1	L, first paragraph, point (3f), introduct	tory part		
∝ 65s		(3f) In Article 15, paragraph 1 is replaced by the following:		 (3f) [Part of B-point for 6th trilogue of 29 April, package on public intervention incl. Art 12, 13, 14, 15(1), 15(2), 15(2a); dropped EP AM 56]
Article 1	L, first paragraph, point (3f), amendin	g provision, first paragraph		
₅ 65t		 " 1. Public intervention price means: (a) the price at which products shall be bought in under public intervention where this is done at a fixed price; or (b)		" [Part of B-point for 6th trilogue of 29 April, package on public intervention incl. Art 12, 13, 14, 15(1), 15(2), 15(2a); dropped EP AM 56] "
Article 1	I, first paragraph, point (3g), introduc	tory part	1	
∘ 65u		(3g) In Article 15, paragraph 2 is		(3g) [Part of B-point for 6th



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		<u>replaced by the following:</u>		trilogue of 29 April, package on public intervention incl. Art 12, 13, 14, 15(1), 15(2), 15(2a); dropped EP AM 57]
Article	1, first paragraph, point (3g), amendir	ng provision, first paragraph		
≤ 65v		" 2. The <i>measures on arrangements</i> <i>for</i> fixing the level of the public intervention price, including the amounts of increases and reductions, shall be taken by the Council in accordance with Article 43(3) TFEU. " Am. 57		" [Part of B-point for 6th trilogue of 29 April, package on public intervention incl. Art 12, 13, 14, 15(1), 15(2), 15(2a); dropped EP AM 57] "
Article	1, first paragraph, point (3h), introduc	tory part		
65w		(3h) In Article 15, the following paragraph is added:		
Article	1, first paragraph, point (3h), amendi	ng provision, first paragraph		
65x		" <u>2a.</u> <u>When fixing the level of the</u> <u>public intervention price, the</u> <u>Council shall use objective and</u> <u>transparent criteria, which shall</u>		



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		<u>be in line with the objective of</u> <u>ensuring a fair standard of living</u> <u>for the agricultural community,</u> <u>in accordance with Article 39</u> <u>TFEU.</u>		
		Am. 266		
Article 1	, first paragraph, point (3i), introduct	ory part		
65y		(3i) Article 16 is replaced by the following:		
Article 1	, first paragraph, point (3i), amending	g provision, article	• •	
65z		article " General principles on disposal from public intervention		
Article 1	, first paragraph, point (3i), amending	provision, article, numbered paragra	aph	
65aa		 Disposal of products bought in under public intervention shall take place in such a way as to: (a) avoid any disturbance of the market, (b) ensure equal access to goods and equal treatment of purchasers, and 		

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		(c) be in compliance with the commitments resulting from international agreements concluded in accordance with the TFEU.		
Article 1	, first paragraph, point (3i), amending	g provision, article, numbered paragra	aph	
65ab		2. Products bought in under public intervention may be disposed of by making them available for the scheme for food distribution to the most deprived in the Union as set out in the relevant Union legal acts. In such cases, the accounting value of such products shall be at the level of the relevant fixed public intervention price referred to in Article 14(2) of this Regulation.		
Article 1	, first paragraph, point (3i), amending	g provision, article, numbered paragra	aph	
65ac		2a. <u>Member States shall notify to</u> <u>the Commission of the identity of</u> <u>companies that have used public</u> <u>intervention as well as buyers of</u> <u>public intervention stocks.</u>		
Article 1	, first paragraph, point (3i), amending	g provision, article, numbered paragra	aph	
65ad				



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		3. Each year the Commission shall publish details of the conditions under which products bought in under public intervention were <u>bought, if</u> <u>applicable, and</u> sold in the previous year. <u>Those details shall</u> <u>include the identity of the</u> <u>companies, the relevant volumes,</u> <u>and the buying and selling prices</u> ."		
Article 1,	first paragraph, point (3j), introduct	ory part	I	
⁶ 65ae		(3j) In the first paragraph of Article 17, point (b) is replaced by the following:		(3j) [Part of B-point for 7th trilogue of 12 May, agreed to include table olives but not rice; dropped EP AM 59]
Article 1,	. first paragraph, point (3j), amending	provision, first paragraph	- 	
∝ 65af		" (b) olive oil <u>and table olives</u> ; " Am. 59		" [Part of B-point for 7th trilogue of 12 May, agreed to include table olives but not rice; dropped EP AM 59] "
Article 1,	first paragraph, point (3k), introduct	ory part	•	

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
658	ag		(3k) In the first paragraph of Article 17, the following point is added:		(3k) [Part of B-point for 7th trilogue of 12 May, agreed to include table olives but not rice; dropped EP AM 60]
Arti	cle 1,	, first paragraph, point (3k), amendin	g provision, first paragraph		
s 65	ah		" <u>(ia)</u> <u>rice.</u> " Am. 60		" [Part of B-point for 7th trilogue of 12 May, agreed to include table olives but not rice; dropped EP AM 60] "
Arti	cle 1,	, first paragraph, point(4), introducto	ry part		
60	6	(4) Chapter II of Title I of Part II is amended as follows:	(4) Chapter II of Title I of Part II is amended as follows:	(4) Chapter II of Title I of Part II is amended as follows:	
Arti	cle 1,	, first paragraph, point(4)(a), introduc	ctory part		
6	7	(a) the title is replaced by:	(a) the title is replaced by:	(a) the title is replaced by:	
Arti	cle 1,	, first paragraph, point(4)(a), Amendi	ng Provision, first paragraph	•	
68	8	' CHAPTER II	, CHAPTER II	' CHAPTER II	
Arti	cle 1,	, first paragraph, point(4)(a), Amendi	ng Provision, second paragraph		



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
69	Aid for the supply of fruit and vegetables and of milk and milk products in educational establishments;	Aid for the supply of fruit and vegetables and of milk and milk products in educational establishments;	Aid for the supply of fruit and vegetables and of milk and milk products in educational establishments;	
Article 1	, first paragraph, point(4)(b)	Γ		
70	(b) the heading 'Section 1' and its title are deleted;	(b) the heading 'Section 1' and its title are deleted;	(b) the heading 'Section 1' and its title are deleted;	
Article 1	, first paragraph, point(4), point (ba),	introductory part		
70a		(ba) in Article 23, paragraph 3 is replaced by the following:		(ba) [A-point for 6th trilogue on 29/04; drop EP AM after explanations provided at technical level]
Article 1	, first paragraph, point(4), point (ba),	amending provision, numbered para	graph	
70Ь		" 3. Member States wishing to participate in the aid scheme established pursuant to paragraph 1 ('the school scheme') and requesting the corresponding Union aid shall, taking into account national circumstances, <i>prioritise_provide</i> the distribution of products of either or both of the		" [A-point for 6th trilogue on 29/04; drop EP AM after explanations provided at technical level] "

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			following groups: (a) <u>for fruit and vegetables:</u> (i) <u>in priority</u> fruit and vegetables and fresh products of the banana sector; (ii) processed fruit and vegetables products; (b) for milk and dairy products: (i) (b) — drinking milk and lactose-free versions thereof; (ii) cheese, curd, voghurt and other fermented or acidified milk products without added flavouring, fruit, nuts or cocoa. " Am. 257		
А	rticle 1	, first paragraph, point(4), point (bb)			
	70c		(bb) In Article 23, paragraph 4 is deleted. Am 258		(bb) [A-point for 6th trilogue on 29/04; drop EP AM after explanations provided at technical level]
A	rticle 1	, first paragraph, point(4), point (bc),	introductory part		
G	70d		(bc) In Article 23, the following paragraph is inserted:		(bc) [A-point for 5th trilogue on 21/04; drop EP AM]
A	rticle 1	, first paragraph, point(4), point (bc),	amending provision, numbered parag	graph	

NS/io LIMITE



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
∝ 70e		" <u>8a. When justified by their</u> <u>national authorities responsible</u> <u>for health and nutrition, Member</u> <u>States may provide in their</u> <u>national strategy that the</u> <u>products referred to in</u> <u>paragraphs 3 and 5 of this Article</u> <u>are distributed in schools at the</u> <u>same time as the usual school</u> <u>meals.</u> "		" [A-point for 5th trilogue on 21/04; drop EP AM] "
Article 1	I, first paragraph, point(4), point (bd),	, introductory part		
۶ 70f		(bd) in Article 23, paragraph 11 is replaced by the following:		 (bd) [A-point for 4th trilogue on 24/03; endorse EP AM] (bd) in Article 23, paragraph 11 is replaced by the following:
Article 1	1, first paragraph, point(4), point (bd),	, amending provision, numbered para	graph	
∝ 70g		" 11. Member States shall choose the products to be featured in distribution or to be included in		" [A-point for 4th trilogue on 24/03; endorse EP AM]



Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	accompanying educational measures on the basis of objective criteria which shall include one or more of the following: health and environmental considerations, seasonality, variety and the availability of local or regional produce, giving priority to the extent practicable to products originating in the Union. Member States may encourage in particular local or regional purchasing, organic products, short supply chains or environmental benefits, <u>including sustainable packaging</u> , and, if appropriate, products recognised under the quality schemes established by Regulation (EU) No 1151/2012. Member States may consider, in their strategies, prioritising sustainability and fair-trade considerations."		" 11. Member States shall choose the products to be featured in distribution or to be included in accompanying educational measures on the basis of objective criteria which shall include one or more of the following: health and environmental considerations, seasonality, variety and the availability of local or regional produce, giving priority to the extent practicable to products originating in the Union. Member States may encourage in particular local or regional purchasing, organic products, short supply chains or environmental benefits, including sustainable packaging, and, if appropriate, products recognised under the quality schemes established by Regulation (EU) No 1151/2012. Member States may consider, in their strategies, prioritising sustainability and fair-trade considerations.
Article 1, first paragraph, point(4)(c), introduc	ctory part		



		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
G	71	(c) Article 23a is amended as follows:	(c) Article 23a is amended as follows:	(c) Article 23a is amended as follows:	(c) Article 23a is amended as follows:
	Article 1	l, first paragraph, point(4)(c)(i), introd	uctory part		
G	72	(i) paragraph 1 is replaced by the following:	(i) paragraph 1 is replaced by the following:	(i) paragraph 1 is replaced by the following:	(i) [A-point for 4th trilogue on 24/03; endorse Council AM]paragraph 1 is replaced by the following:
	Article 1	l, first paragraph, point(4)(c)(i), Amen	ding Provision(1), first subparagraph	I	
G	73	1. Without prejudice to paragraph 4, the aid under the school scheme allocated for the distribution of products, the accompanying educational measures and the related costs referred to in Article 23(1) shall not exceed EUR 220 804 135 per school year.	1. Without prejudice to paragraph 4, the aid under the school scheme allocated for the distribution of products, the accompanying educational measures and the related costs referred to in Article 23(1) shall not exceed EUR 220 804 135 per school year.	' 1. Without prejudice to paragraph 4 of this Article, the aid under the school scheme allocated for the distribution of products, the accompanying educational measures and the related costs referred to in Article 23(1) shall not exceed EUR 220 804 135 per school year.	' 1. [A-point for 4th trilogue on 24/03; endorse Council AM] Without prejudice to paragraph 4 of this Article, the aid under the school scheme allocated for the distribution of products, the accompanying educational measures and the related costs referred to in Article 23(1) shall not exceed EUR 220 804 135 per school year.
	Article 1	L, first paragraph, point(4)(c)(i), Amen	ding Provision(1), second subparagra	ph, introductory part	
G	74	Within that overall limit, the aid	Within that overall limit, the aid	Within that overall limit, the aid	Within that overall limit, the aid



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	shall not exceed:	shall not exceed:	shall not exceed:	shall not exceed:
Article 1	, first paragraph, point(4)(c)(i), Amen	ding Provision(1), second subparagra	ph, point(a)	
g 75	(a) for school fruit and vegetables: EUR 130 608 466 per school year;	(a) for school fruit and vegetables: EUR 130 608 466 per school year;	(a) for school fruit and vegetables: EUR 130 608 466 per school year;	(a) for school fruit and vegetables: EUR 130 608 466 per school year;
Article 1	, first paragraph, point(4)(c)(i), Amen	ding Provision(1), second subparagra	ph, point(b)	
۶ 76	(b) for school milk: EUR 90 195 669 per school year.;	(b) for school milk: EUR 90 195 669 per school year.;	(b) for school milk: EUR 90 195 669 per school year.;	(b) for school milk: EUR 90 195 669 per school year.;
Article 1	, first paragraph, point(4)(c)(ii)			
۶ 77	(ii) in the third subparagraph of paragraph 2, the last sentence is deleted;	deleted	<i>(ii)</i> in the third subparagraph of paragraph 2, the last sentence is deleted;	(ii) [A-point for 5th trilogue on 21/04; drop EP AM 61]in the third subparagraph of paragraph 2, the last sentence is deleted;
Article 1	, first paragraph, point(4)(c)(iii), intro	ductory part	-	
⁶ 78	(iii) paragraph 4 is replaced by the following:	 (iii) paragraph 4<u>, <i>the first</i></u> <u>subparagraph</u> is replaced by the following: Am. 62 	(iii) in paragraph 4 the first sentence is replaced by the following:	(iii) [A-point for 4th trilogue on 24/03; endorse Council AM]in paragraph 4 the first sentence is replaced by the following:





		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	Article 1	, first paragraph, point(4)(c)(iii), Ame	nding Provision(4)		
G	79	4. Without exceeding the overall limit of EUR 220 804 135 laid down in paragraph 1, any Member State may transfer once per school year up to 20% of either one or the other of its indicative allocations.;	4. Without exceeding the overall limit of EUR 220 804 135 laid down in paragraph 1, any Member State may transfer once per school year up to 20% of either one or the other of its indicative allocations.;	4. Without exceeding the overall limit of EUR 220 804 135 laid down in paragraph 1, any Member State may transfer once per school year up to 20% of either one or the other of its indicative allocations.;	4. Without exceeding the overall limit of EUR 220 804 135 laid down in paragraph 1, any Member State may transfer once per school year up to 20% of either one or the other of its indicative allocations.;
	Article 1	, first paragraph, point(4)(d)			
G	80	(d) Sections 2 to 6 covering Articles 29 to 60 are deleted;	(d) Sections 2 to 6 covering Articles 29 to 60 are deleted;	(d) Sections 2 to 6 covering Articles 29 to 60 are deleted;	(d) Sections 2 to 6 covering Articles 29 to 60 are deleted;
	Article 1	, first paragraph, point (4a), introduct	tory part		
G	80a		- <u>(4a)</u> <u>Article 61 is replaced by the</u> <u>following:</u>	(4a) Article 61 is replaced by the following:	 (4a) [A-point for 5th trilogue on 21/04; endorse compromise text on Art + 3 recitals] Article 61 is replaced by the following:
	Article 1	, first paragraph, point (4a), amendin	g provision, article		
G	80b		article " Duration		article " [A-point for 5th trilogue on 21/04; endorse compromise text on Art +



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
				3 recitals]
				Article 61
				Duration
Article	 1, first paragraph, point (4a), amendin	g provision, article, numbered parag	 raph	
6 80c		The scheme of authorisations for vine plantings established in this Chapter shall apply from 1 January 2016 to 31 December <u>20302050</u> , with a <i>mid-term</i> review to be undertaken by the Commission <i>every ten years and</i> <i>for the first time on 1 January</i> <u>2023</u> to evaluate the operation of the scheme and, if appropriate, make proposals <i>to improve its</i> <i>effectiveness</i> . " Am 63	" The scheme of authorisations for vine plantings established in this Chapter shall apply from 1 January 2016 to 31 December 2040, with a mid-term review to be undertaken by the Commission to evaluate the operation of the scheme and, if appropriate, make proposals. "	Duration of vine planting authorisations Line 80a to c Reg. 1308/2013, Recital and Art. 61 Recitals: (X) The Union wine policy with its existing scheme of authorisation that allows for an orderly growth of vine plantings since 2016 has contributed to increase the competitiveness of the Union wine sector and to encourage a high-quality production. While the wine sector has achieved a balance between production supply, quality, consumer demand and exports on the world market, this balance is not long standing or stable enough yet, in particular when faced with serious market disturbances. In

NS/io LIMITE

Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			addition, there is a trend towards a continued decrease in wine consumption in the Union due to changes in consumer habits and lifestyle. In consequence, liberalisation of new vine plantings risks to threaten in the long term, the balance achieved so far between the supply capacity of the sector, the fair standard of living for wine growers and the reasonable prices for consumers. This risks to put into question the positive developments obtained through the Union legislation and policy of the last decades.
			(XX) The existing scheme of authorisations for vine plantings is also considered essential to ensure the diversity and respond to the specificities of the Union wine landscape. The wine sector has specific characteristics, including the long cycle of Vineyards with production only taking place several years after planting but then continuing for several decades and the potential for considerable fluctuations in production from one harvest to the next. Unlike many wine producing third countries, the Union wine



Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	sector is also characterized by a very high number of small, family- run farms which results in a diverse range of wines. In order to guarantee the economic viability of their projects and to improve the competitiveness of the Union wine sector on the global market, operators in the sector and winegrowers therefore need long- term predictability, given the significant investment that the planting of a vineyard represents. (XXX)) In order to secure the achievements obtained in the Union's wine sector until now and to achieve a long-lasting quantitative and qualitative balance in the sector through the continued orderly growth of vine plantings beyond 2030, the scheme should be extended until 2045, i.e. for a period equivalent to the initial period in place since 2016, but with two mid-term reviews to be carried out in 2028
			and 2040, to evaluate the regime and, if necessary, to present proposals based on the results of these mid-term evaluations that can be taken into account to improve the competitiveness of the



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
				wine sector.
				'Article 61 Duration The scheme of authorisations for vine plantings established in this Chapter shall apply from 1 January 2016 to 31 December 2045, with two mid-term reviews to be undertaken by the Commission in 2028 and 2040 to evaluate the operation of the scheme and, if appropriate, make proposals.'
Article	1, first paragraph, point (4b), introduc	tory part	L	
		- <u>(4b)</u> In Article 62, paragraph 3 is replaced by the following:		 (4b) [Discussed in 2nd Trilogue on 27/01/2021, A-point - endorsed COM compromise text]. 4b) In Article 62(3) the following
۶ 80d				second subparagraph is added: "By way of derogation from the first subparagraph, Member States may decide that when the replanting takes place on the same parcel or parcels on which the grubbing up was undertaken, the authorisations referred to in the first paragraph of Article 66 are valid for six years from the date on which they were granted. Such



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
				authorisations shall clearly identify the parcel or parcels in which the grubbing up and the replanting will take place."
Article	1, first paragraph, point (4b), amendin	g provision, numbered paragraph		
۶ 80e		" 3. The authorisations referred to in paragraph 1 shall be valid for three years from the date on which they were granted. A producer who has not used an authorisation granted during its period of validity shall be subject to administrative penalties as provided for in Article 89(4) of Regulation (EU) No 1306/2013. However, Member States may decide that authorisations referred to in Article 66(1) of this Regulation are valid for six years from the date on which they were granted. " Am. 261		" [Discussed in 2nd Trilogue on 27/01/2021, A-point - endorsed COM compromise text - see above] "
Article	1, first paragraph, point (4c), introduct	tory part	l .	
۶ 80f		(4c) Article 62, paragraph 4 is replaced by the following:		(4c) [2nd trilogue on 27/01/2021, A-point, lines 80f-80g - EP AM



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
				dropped, see compromise formulation in line 80g]
Article	1, first paragraph, point (4c), amendin	g provision, numbered paragraph		
s 80g		" 4. This Chapter shall not apply to the planting or replanting of areas intended for experimental purposes or for graft nurseries, to the planting or replanting of areas whose vine products are intended solely for the products are intended solely for the products are intended solely for the consumption by the wine-grower's household or to areas to be newly planted as a result of compulsory purchases in the public interest under national law.		" [2nd trilogue on 27/01/2021, A- point, lines 80f-80g - see see compromise formulation in line 80g] "
Article	1, first paragraph, point(5), introducto	ry part		
81	(5) in Article 63, paragraph 1 is replaced by the following:	(5) in Article 63, paragraph 1 is replaced by the following:	(5) in Article 63, paragraph 1 is replaced by the following:	
Article	1, first paragraph, point(5), Amending	Provision(-1)		

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
G {	81a		Article 63 Safeguard mechanism for new plantings		
Ar	ticle 1	, first paragraph, point(5), Amending	Provision(1), introductory part		
G	82	1. Member States shall make available each year authorisations for new plantings corresponding to either:	1. Member States shall make available each year authorisations for new plantings corresponding to <u>either:</u>	' 1. Member States shall make available each year authorisations for new plantings corresponding to either:	' 1.
Ar	ticle 1	, first paragraph, point(5), Amending	Provision(1), point(a)		
G	83	(a) 1% of the total area actually planted with vines in their territory, as measured on 31 July of the previous year; or	(a) 1% of the total area actually planted with vines in their territory, as measured on 31 July of the previous year-; or	(a) 1% of the total area actually planted with vines in their territory, as measured on 31 July of the previous year; or	(a)
Ar	ticle 1	, first paragraph, point(5), Amending	Provision(1), point(b)		
G	84	(b) 1% of an area comprising the area actually planted with vines in their territory, as measured on 31 July 2015, and the area covered by planting rights granted to producers in their territory in accordance with Article 85h, Article 85i or Article 85k of	-(b) (b) 1% of an area comprising the area actually planted with vines in their territory, as measured on 31 July 2015, and the area covered by planting rights granted to producers in their territory in accordance with Article 85h, Article 85i or Article	(b) 1% of an area comprising the area actually planted with vines in their territory, as measured on 31 July 2015, and the area covered by planting rights granted to producers in their territory in accordance with Article 85h, Article 85i or Article 85k of	(b)



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	Regulation (EC) No 1234/2007 and available for conversion into authorisations on 1 January 2016, as referred to in Article 68 of this Regulation.;	85k of Regulation (EC) No 1234/2007 and available for conversion into authorisations on 1 January 2016, as referred to in Article 68 of this Regulation. ⁴ ; Am. 65 & Am. 66	Regulation (EC) No 1234/2007 and available for conversion into authorisations on 1 January 2016, as referred to in Article 68 of this Regulation.;	
Article	1, first paragraph, point(5), Amending	Provision(1a)	I	
с 84a		 2. Member States may: (a) apply at national level a lower percentage than the percentage set out in paragraph 1, (b) limit the issuing of authorisations at regional level, for specific areas eligible for the production of wines with a protected designation of origin, for areas eligible for the production of wines with a protected geographical indication, or for areas without a geographical indications should be used in those regions. 		 1a 2nd Trilogue on 27/01/2021, A-point - agreed on COM compromise wording] In Art 1 (1) of the draft amending regulation, following new point is inserted: (5a) In Article 63 (2) the following second subparagraph is added: "Member States that limit the issuing of authorisations at regional level, for specific areas eligible for the production of wines with a protected designation of origin or for areas eligible for the production of wines with a protected geographical indication, in accordance with point (b) of the first subparagraph, may require such authorisations to be used in those regions."



		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	Article 1	, first paragraph, point(5), Amending	Provision(1b)		
G	84b		 3. Any of the limitations referred to in paragraph 2 shall contribute to an orderly growth of vine plantings, shall be set above 0 %, and shall be justified on one or more of the following specific grounds: (a) (a) the need to avoid a well-demonstrated risk of oversupply of wine products in relation to market prospects for those products, not exceeding what is necessary to satisfy this need; (b) (b) the need to avoid a well-demonstrated risk of significant devaluation of a particular protected designation of origin or a protected geographical indication; (b) the wish to contribute to the development of the products in question while preserving their quality. 		1b [Trilogue 02/12/2020, A-point - endorsed EP AM] (ba) the wish to contribute to the development of the products in question while preserving their quality.
	Article 1	, first paragraph, point(5), Amending	Provision(1c)		
G	84c		<u>3a. Member States may take any</u>		1c [Trilogue 02/12/2020, A-point



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		regulatory measures necessary to prevent circumvention by the operators of the restrictive measures taken pursuant to paragraphs 2 and 3.		 - endorsed EP AM] 3a. Member States may take any regulatory measures necessary to prevent circumvention by the operators of the restrictive measures taken pursuant to paragraphs 2 and 3.
Article 1,	, first paragraph, point(5), Amending	Provision(1d)		
۶ 84d		4. Member States shall make public any decisions adopted pursuant to paragraph 2, which shall be duly justified. Member States shall notify the Commission forthwith of those decisions and justifications.		G
Article 1,	first paragraph, point(5), Amending	Provision(1e)		
۶ 84e		4a. Authorisations exceeding the limits provided for in this Article may be issued by Member States for plantings intended for conservation of vine genetic resourcesAm. 66		1e [2nd Trilogue on 27/01/2021, A-point - Dropped this part of EP AM, solution found in line 80g]
Article 1,	first paragraph, point (5a), introduc	tory part		





	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
84f		(5a) Article 64 is replaced by the <u>following</u>	(5a) in Article 64, paragraph 2 is amended as follows:	(5a) Article 64 is replaced by the following
Article	1, first paragraph, point (5a), amendin	g provision, article	r	
۶ 84g		article " Granting of authorisations for new plantings		article " Granting of authorisations for new plantings
Article	1, first paragraph, point (5a), amendin	g provision, article, numbered paragr	aph	
۶ 84h		 If the total area covered by the eligible applications in a given year does not exceed the area made available by the Member State, all such applications shall be accepted. Member States may, for the purpose of this Article, apply at <i>national or regional level</i> one or more of the following objective and non-discriminatory eligibility criteria: (a) the applicant shall have an agricultural area which is not smaller than the area for which he requests the authorisation; (b) the applicant shall possess adequate occupational skills and 		[Trilogue 02/12/2020, A-point - endorsed EP AM] 1. If the total area covered by the eligible applications in a given year does not exceed the area made available by the Member State, all such applications shall be accepted. Member States may, for the purpose of this Article, apply at national or regional level one or more of the following objective and non-discriminatory eligibility criteria:



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		competence; (c) the application shall not pose a significant risk of misappropriation of the reputation of specific protected designations of origin, which shall be presumed unless the existence of such risk is demonstrated by the public authorities; (ca) the applicant does not have vines planted without authorisation as referred to in Article 71 of this Regulation or without a planting right as referred to in Articles 85a and 85b of Regulation (EC) No 1234/2007; (d) where duly justified, one or more of the criteria referred to in paragraph 2, provided that they are applied in an objective and non- discriminatory manner.		
Article 2	1, first paragraph, point (5a), amendir	ng provision, article, numbered paragr	aph, introductory part	
۶ 84i		2. If the total area covered by the eligible applications referred to in paragraph 1 in a given year exceeds the area made available by the Member State, authorisations shall be granted according to a pro-rata distribution of hectares to all applicants on the basis of the area for which they	" (a) points (f) and (h) are replaced by the following:	 [2nd Trilogue on 27/01/2021, A-point - agreed on COM compromise text] In Art 1 (1) of the draft amending regulation, following new point is inserted: (5b) In paragraph 2 of Art 64 the



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		have requested the authorisation. Such granting may establish a minimum and/or a maximum area by applicant and also be partially or completely made in accordance with one or more of the following objective and non-discriminatory priority criteria:		first subparagraph is replaced by the following: "2. If the total area covered by the eligible applications referred to in paragraph 1 in a given year exceeds the area made available by the Member State, authorisations shall be granted according to a pro-rata distribution of hectares to all applicants on the basis of the area for which they have requested the authorisation. Such granting may establish a minimum and/or a maximum area by applicant and also be partially or completely made in accordance with one or more of the following objective and non-discriminatory priority criteria that may apply at national or regional level:"
Arti	cle 1, first paragraph, point (5a), amendin	g provision, article, numbered paragr	aphpoint	
G 84	4j	(a) producers who are setting up vine plantings for the first time, and who are established as the head of the holding (new entrants);		(a) producers who are setting up vine plantings for the first time, and who are established as the head of the holding (new entrants);
Arti	cle 1, first paragraph, point (5a), amendin	g provision, article, numbered paragr	aphpoint	
в 8 4	4k	(b) areas where vineyards contribute to the preservation of		[2nd Trilogue on 27/01/2021, A- point - endorsed this part of EP

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		the environment <u>or the</u> conservation of vine genetic resources;		AM] (b) areas where vineyards contribute to the preservation of the environment or the conservation of vine genetic resources;
Article 1,	first paragraph, point (5a), amendin	g provision, article, numbered paragr	aphpoint	
841		(c) areas to be newly planted in the framework of land consolidation projects;		(c) areas to be newly planted in the framework of land consolidation projects;
Article 1,	first paragraph, point (5a), amendin	g provision, article, numbered paragr	aphpoint	
84m		(d) areas facing natural or other specific constraints;		(d) areas facing natural or other specific constraints;
Article 1,	first paragraph, point (5a), amendin	g provision, article, numbered paragr	aphpoint	
84n		(e) the sustainability of projects of development or replantations on the basis of an economic evaluation;		(e) the sustainability of projects of development or replantations on the basis of an economic evaluation;
Article 1,	first paragraph, point (5a), amendin	g provision, article, numbered paragr	aphpoint	
840		(f) areas to be newly planted which contribute to increasing the	(f) areas to be newly planted which contribute to the increase	



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		competitiveness <u>of the holding</u> , <u>at regional, national and</u> <u>international at farm holding and</u> regional level;	of the production of holdings of the wine sector that have recorded an increase of their sales proceeds or competitiveness or presence on the markets;	
Article 1	, first paragraph, point (5a), amendin	g provision, article, numbered paragr	aphpoint	
۶ 84p		(g) projects with the potential to improve the quality of products with geographical indications;		
Article 1	, first paragraph, point (5a), amendin	g provision, article, numbered paragr	aphpoint	
∝ 84q		(h) areas to be newly planted in the framework of increasing the size of small and medium-sized holdings.	(h) areas to be newly planted in the framework of increasing the size of small and medium-sized vine holdings;'	[Trilogue 02/12/2020, A-point - endorsed Council AM] (h) areas to be newly planted in the framework of increasing the size of small and medium-sized vine holdings;'
Article 1	, first paragraph, point (5a), amendin	g provision, article, numbered paragr	aphpoint	
84r			 (b) the following point is added: " (i) producers who have been operating in the wine sector for at least 10 years. 	



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Article 1	, first paragraph, point (5a), amendir	g provision, article, numbered paragra	aph	
₅ 84s		2a. 2a. If the Member State decides to apply one or more of the criteria referred to in paragraph 2, the Member State may add the additional condition that the applicant shall be a natural person who is no more than 40 years of age in the year of submission of the application.		
Article 1	, first paragraph, point (5a), amendir	g provision, article, numbered paragra	aph	
۶ 84t		2b. <u>Member States may take any</u> <u>necessary regulatory measures to</u> <u>prevent the circumvention by the</u> <u>operators of the restrictive criteria</u> <u>that they apply pursuant to</u> <u>paragraphs 1, 2 and 2a.</u>		[Trilogue 02/12/2020, A-point - endorsed EP AM] 2b. Member States may take any necessary regulatory measures to prevent the circumvention by the operators of the restrictive criteria that they apply pursuant to paragraphs 1, 2 and 2a.
Article 1	, first paragraph, point (5a), amendin	g provision, article, numbered paragra	aph	
∝ 84u		3. Member States shall make public the criteria referred to in paragraphs 1, 2 and 2a that they apply and shall notify them		3. Member States shall make public the criteria referred to in paragraphs 1, 2 and 2a that they apply and shall notify them

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		forthwith to the Commission.		forthwith to the Commission.
Article 1	, first paragraph, point (5a), amendir	ng provision, article, numbered paragra	ph	
∝ 84v		3a. Should there be a limitation in accordance with point (b) of Article 63(2) on a regional level, priority and eligibility criteria may be applied on that level that are deemed to be in line with Article 64.		[2nd Trilogue on 27/02/2021, A- point - Dropped this part of EP AM, solution found in line 84i] "
Article 1	, first paragraph, point (5b), introduc	ctory part		
∝ 84w		(5b) In Article 65, the following paragraph is inserted after the first paragraph:		(5b) In Article 65, the following paragraph is inserted after the first paragraph:
Article 1	, first paragraph, point (5b), amendir	ng provision, numbered paragraph		
∝ 84x		" When applying Article 63(2), a Member State shall establish a preliminary procedure that enables it to consider the opinions of representative trade organisations recognised at regional level in accordance with		" [2nd Trilogue on 27/01/2021, A- point - agreed on COM compromise text] In Art 1 (1) of the draft amending regulation, following new point is inserted:



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		the legislation of that Member State Am. 68		 (5c) In Article 65, the first paragraph is replaced by the following: "When applying Article 63(2), a Member State shall consider recommendations presented by recognised professional organisations operating in the wine sector referred to in Articles 152, 156 and 157, of interested groups of producers referred to in Article 95, or of other types of professional organisation recognised on the basis of that Member State's legislation, provided that those recommendations are preceded by an agreement entered into by the relevant representative parties in the reference geographical area."
Ar	rticle 1, first paragraph, point (5c), introdu	ctory part		
8	84y	(5c) Article 68 is replaced by the following	(5b) in Article 68, paragraph 1a is added:	(5c)
Ar	rticle 1, first paragraph, point (5c), amendi	ng provision, article	-	
G {	84z	article		article °



110 EN

_		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			Transitional provisions		Transitional provisions
	Article 1	, first paragraph, point (5c), amendin	g provision, article, numbered paragr	aph	
c	84aa		 Planting rights granted to producers in accordance with Article 85h, Article 85i or Article 85k of Regulation (EC) No 1234/2007 before 31 December 2015 which have not been used by those producers and are still valid by that date may be converted into authorisations under this Chapter as from 1 January 2016. Such conversion shall take place upon a request to be submitted by those producers before 31 December 2015. Member States may decide to allow producers to submit such a request to convert rights into authorisations until 31 December 2020. 		 Planting rights granted to producers in accordance with Article 85h, Article 85i or Article 85k of Regulation (EC) No 1234/2007 before 31 December 2015 which have not been used by those producers and are still valid by that date may be converted into authorisations under this Chapter as from 1 January 2016. Such conversion shall take place upon a request to be submitted by those producers before 31 December 2015. Member States may decide to allow producers to submit such a request to convert rights into authorisations until 31 December 2020.
	Article 1	, first paragraph, point (5c), amendin	g provision, article, numbered paragr	aph	
G	84ab		<u>1a.</u> <u>After 31 December 2020, the</u> <u>areas covered by planting rights</u> <u>that have not been converted into</u> <u>authorisations shall remain at the</u> <u>disposal of Member States, which</u> <u>may reallocate them in</u>	" After 31 December 2020, the areas covered by planting rights that have not been converted into authorisations remain at the disposal of Member State to be	[2nd Trilogue on 27/01/2021, A- point - agreed on COM compromise text] In Art 1 (1) of the draft amending regulation, following new point is

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			accordance with Article 66, at the latest by 31 December 2025.	reallocated, in application of Article 66 of this Regulation, at the latest by 31 December 2023.	inserted: (5d) in Article 68, following paragraph 2a is added: "2a. From 1 January 2023, an area equivalent to the area covered by planting rights which were valid on 31 December 2022 and have not been converted into authorisations in accordance to paragraph 1, shall remain at the disposal of the concerned Member States which may allocate it in accordance with Article 64 at the latest by 31 December 2025."
	Article 1	, first paragraph, point (5c), amendin	g provision, article, numbered paragr	aph	
G	84ac		2. Authorisations granted pursuant to <i>paragraph 1</i> <i>paragraphs 1 and 1a</i> shall have the same period of validity as the planting rights referred to in paragraph 1. If these authorisations are not used, they shall expire at the latest by 31 December 2018, or, where a Member State has taken the decision referred to in the second subparagraph of paragraph 1, at the latest by 31 December 20232028.		[Trilogue 03/03/21, A-point - EP AM dropped because already covered by Transitional Regulation]



		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	Article 1	, first paragraph, point (5c), amendin	g provision, article, numbered paragra	aph	
G	84ad		3. The areas covered by the authorisations granted pursuant to paragraph 1 shall be not be counted for the purposes of Article 63. " Am. 233		 [2nd Trilogue on 27/01/2021, A-point - endorsed COM compromise text] In Art 1 (1) of the draft amending regulation, following new point is inserted: (5) in Article 68, paragraph 3 is replaced by the following: "3. The areas covered by the authorisations granted pursuant to paragraphs 1 and 2a shall not be counted for the purposes of Article 63."
	Article 1	, first paragraph, point (5d), introduc	tory part		
	84ae		(5d) In Article 69, the following point is added:		
	Article 1	, first paragraph, point (5d), amendin	g provision, numbered paragraph		
G	84af		" (ea) criteria relating to the conservation of vine genetic resources.		" [2nd Trilogue on 27/01/2021, A- point - Dropped this part of EP AM, solution found in line 80g]





		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			Am. 69		
	Article 1	, first paragraph, point (5e), introduc	tory part		
G	84ag		(5e) Article 73 is replaced by the <u>following:</u>		G
	Article 1	, first paragraph, point (5e), amendir	g provision, article		
G	84ah		article " Scope		G
	Article 1	, first paragraph, point (5e), amendir	g provision, article, numbered paragr	aph	
G	84ai		Without prejudice to any other provisions applicable to agricultural products, as well as to the provisions adopted in the veterinary, phytosanitary and food sectors to ensure that products comply with hygiene and health standards and to protect animal, plant and human health, <i>and to</i> <i>ensure fair competition between</i> <i>Union producers and producers</i> <i>in third countries</i> , this Section lays down the rules concerning marketing standards.		G

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		Am. 70		
Article 1	, first paragraph, point (5f), introduc	tory part	·	
84aj		(5f) Article 75 is replaced by the <u>following:</u>		
Article 1	, first paragraph, point (5f), amendin	g provision, article		
84ak		article "Establishment and content		
Article 1	, first paragraph, point (5f), amendin	g provision, article, numbered paragr	aph	
84al		 Marketing standards may apply to one or more of the following sectors and products: (a) olive oil and table olives; (b) fruit and vegetables; (c) processed fruit and vegetable products; (d) bananas; (e) live plants; (f) eggs; (g) poultrymeat; (h) spreadable fats intended for human consumption; (i) hops; (ia) rice; (ib) milk and milk products; 		



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Articlo 1	first paragraph point (Ef) amondin	(ic) honey and beehive products; (id) beef and veal; (ie) sheepmeat; (if) pigmeat; (ig) hemp.		
Article 1,	, first paragraph, point (51), amenum	g provision, article, numbered paragra		
84am		2. In order to take into account the expectations of consumers and to improve the economic conditions for the production and marketing as well as the quality of the agricultural products covered by paragraphs 1 and 4 of this Article, the Commission shall be empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 227 on marketing standards by sectors or products, at all stages of the marketing, as well as derogations and exemptions from such standards in order to adapt to constantly changing market conditions, to evolving consumer demands, to developments in relevant international standards and to avoid creating obstacles to product innovation.		
Article 1,	, first paragraph, point (5f), amendin	g provision, article, numbered paragra	aph	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
84an		 3. Without prejudice to Article 26 of Regulation (EU) No 1169/2011 of the European Parliament and of the Council (27), the marketing standards referred to in paragraph 1 may cover one or more of the following, to be determined on a sectoral or product basis and based on the characteristics of each sector, the need to regulate the placing on the market and the conditions defined in paragraph 5 of this Article: (a) the technical definitions, designation and sales descriptions for sectors other than those set out in Article 78; (b) classification criteria such as grading into classes, weight, sizing, age and category; (c) the species, plant variety or animal race or the commercial type; (d) the presentation, labelling linked to obligatory marketing standards, packaging, rules to be applied in relation to packing centres, marking, year of harvesting and use of specific terms, without prejudice to Articles 92 to 123; (e) criteria such as appearance, 		



Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	 consistency, conformation, product characteristics and the percentage of water content; (f) specific substances used in production, or components or constituents, including their quantitative content, purity and identification; (g) the type of farming and production method including oenological practices, animal feeding practices and advanced systems of sustainable production; (h) coupage of must and wine including definitions thereof, blending and restrictions thereof; (i) the frequency of collection, delivery, preservation and handling, the conservation method and temperature, storage and transport; (j) place of farming and/or origin, excluding poultry meat and spreadable fats; (k) restrictions as regards the use of certain substances and practices; (l) specific use; (m) the conditions governing the disposal, the holding, circulation and use of products not in conformity with the marketing standards adopted pursuant to 		

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		paragraph 1 or with the definitions, designations and sales descriptions as referred to in Article 78, as well as the disposal of by-products; (ma) animal welfare.		
Article 1	., first paragraph, point (5f), amendin	g provision, article, numbered paragra	aph	
۶ 84ao		4. In addition to paragraph 1, marketing standards may apply to the wine sector. Points (f), (g), (h), (k) and (m) of paragraph 3 shall apply to that sector.		G
Article 1	, first paragraph, point (5f), amendin	g provision, article, numbered paragra	aph	
₅ 84ap		 5. The marketing standards by sectors or products adopted pursuant to paragraph 1 of this Article shall be established without prejudice to Articles 84 to 88 and Annex IX and shall take into account: (a) the specific characteristics of the product concerned; (b) the need to ensure the conditions to facilitate the placing of the products on the market; (c) the interest of producers to communicate the product and farming characteristics, and the 		G

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		interest of consumers to receive adequate and transparent product information, including the place of farming to be determined on a case-by-case basis at the appropriate geographical level, after conducting an evaluation, in particular, of the costs and administrative burdens for operators and the benefits offered to producers and the end consumer; (d) the methods available for determining physical, chemical and organoleptic characteristics of the products; (e) the standard recommendations adopted by international bodies; (f) the need to preserve the natural and essential characteristics of products and to avoid causing a substantial change in the composition of the product concerned.		
Article 1, f	first paragraph, point (5f), amendin	g provision, article, numbered paragra	aph	
۶ 84aq		6. In order to take into account the expectations of consumers and the need to improve the quality and the economic conditions for the production and marketing of		

NS/io LIMITE



Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	agricultural products, the Commission shall be empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 227 to modify the list of sectors in paragraph 1. Such delegated acts shall be strictly limited to demonstrated needs resulting from evolving consumer demand, technical progress or the need for product innovation, and shall be subject to a Commission report to the European Parliament and to the Council evaluating, in particular, the needs of the consumer, the costs and administrative burdens for operators, including the impact on the internal market and on international trade, and the benefits offered to producers and to the end consumer.		
Article 1, first paragraph, point (5g), introduct	tory part		
⁵ 84ar	(5g) <u>Article 78 is replaced by the</u> <u>following:</u>		
Article 1, first paragraph, point (5g), amendin	g provision, article		



		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
G	84as	first paragraph point (5g) amondin	article "Definitions, designations and sales descriptions for certain sectors and products	anh	
	Article 1	, first paragraph, point (5g), amendin	g provision, article, numbered paragr	apn	
G	84at		 In addition, where relevant, to the applicable marketing standards, the definitions, designations and sales descriptions provided for in Annex VII shall apply to the following sectors or products: (a) beef and veal; (<i>aa) sheep and lamb;</i> (b) wine; (c) milk and milk products intended for human consumption; (d) poultrymeat; (e) eggs; (f) spreadable fats intended for human consumption; and (g) olive oil and table olives. 		
_	Article 1	, first paragraph, point (5g), amendin	g provision, article, numbered paragr	aph	
G	84au		2. The definitions, designations or sales descriptions provided for in Annex VII may be used in the		

NS/io LIMITE



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		Union only for the marketing <u>and</u> <u>promotion</u> of a product which conforms to the corresponding requirements laid down in that Annex. <u>Annex VII may prescribe</u> <u>the conditions under which such</u> <u>designations or sales descriptions</u> <u>are protected, at the time that they</u> <u>are marketed or promoted,</u> <u>against unlawful commercial use,</u> <u>misuse, imitation or evocation.</u>		
Article	1, first paragraph, point (5g), amendir	g provision, article, numbered paragr	aph	
۶ 84av		3. The Commission shall be empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 227 concerning the modifications, derogations or exemptions to the definitions and sales descriptions provided for in Annex VII. Those delegated acts shall be strictly limited to demonstrated needs resulting from evolving consumer demand, technical progress or the need for product innovation.		
Article	1, first paragraph, point (5g), amendir	ng provision, article, numbered paragr	aph	
۶ 84aw		4. In order to ensure that operators and Member States have a clear and proper understanding of the		

NS/io LIMITE



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		definitions and sales descriptions provided for in Annex VII, the Commission shall be empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 227 concerning the rules on their specification and application.		
Article 1	I, first paragraph, point (5g), amendir	g provision, article, numbered paragr	raph	
s 84ax		5. In order to ensure that operators and Member States have a clear and proper understanding of the definitions and sales descriptions provided for in Annex VII, the Commission shall be empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 227 concerning the rules on their specification and application.		6
Article 1	1, first paragraph, point (5h), introduc	tory part		
۶ 84ay		(5h) The following article is inserted:		G
Article 1	<u>1</u> , first paragraph, point (5h), amendir	ng provision, article		
۶ 84az				G



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		<u>Article 79a</u>		
		<u>Mixing olive oil with other</u> <u>vegetable oils</u>		
Article 1	L, first paragraph, point (5h), amendir	ng provision, article, numbered paragra	aph	
₅ 84ba		1. The mixing of olive oil with other vegetable oils shall be prohibited.		" [A-point for 5th trilogue on 21/04; drop EP AM 73]
Article 1	L, first paragraph, point (5h), amendir	ng provision, article, numbered paragra	aph	
₅ 84bb		2. <u>The Commission is empowered</u> to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 227 in order to supplement this Regulation by establishing sanctions for operators who do not comply with paragraph 1 of this Article. Am. 73		[A-point for 5th trilogue on 21/04; drop EP AM 73] "
Article 1	L, first paragraph, point (5i), introduct	ory part		
₅ 84bc		(5i) The following article is inserted:		(5i) [A-point for 5th trilogue on 21/04; drop EP AM 74]
Article 1	L, first paragraph, point (5i), amending	g provision, article		



		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
G	84bd		<u>Article 79b</u> " <u>Marketing rules concerning the</u> <u>olives and olive oil sectors</u>		article " [A-point for 5th trilogue on 21/04; drop EP AM 74]
	Article 1	, first paragraph, point (5i), amending	g provision, article, numbered paragra	aph	
G	84be		In order to take account of the specific characteristics of the olives and olive oil sectors, the Commission shall be empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 227 in order to supplement this Regulation by harmonising marketing rules for table olives and olive oil.		[A-point for 5th trilogue on 21/04; drop EP AM 74]
	Article 1	, first paragraph, point(6), introducto	ry part		
	85	(6) in Article 81, paragraph 2 is replaced by the following:	(6a) in Article 81, paragraph 2 is replaced by the following:	deleted	
	Article 1	, first paragraph, point(6), Amending	Provision(2), first subparagraph		
	86	, 2. Subject to paragraph 3,	, 2. Subject to paragraph 3,	deleted	





	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	Member States shall classify which wine grape varieties may be planted, replanted or grafted in their territories for the purpose of wine production.	Member States shall classify which wine grape varieties may be planted, replanted or graftedin their territories for the purpose of wine <i>production making</i> .		
Article 1	, first paragraph, point(6), Amending	Provision(2), second subparagraph, in	ntroductory part	
87	Member States may classify wine grape varieties where:	Only wine grape varieties meeting the following conditions may be classified by Member StatesMember States may classify wine grape varieties where:	deleted	,
Article 1	, first paragraph, point(6), Amending	Provision(2), second subparagraph, p	oint(a)	
88	(a) the variety concerned belongs to the species Vitis vinifera or Vitis Labrusca; or	(a) the variety concerned belongs to the species Vitis vinifera or <u>the</u> <u>variety concerned</u> comes from a cross between the species Vitis vinifera and other species of the genus Vitis,	deleted	(a)
Article 1	, first paragraph, point(6), Amending	Provision(2), second subparagraph, p	oint(b)	
89	(b) the variety concerned comes from a cross between the species Vitis vinifera, Vitis Labrusca and other species of the genus Vitis.	(b) the variety is not one of the following: Noah, Othello, Isabelle, Jacquez, Clinton and Herbemont.	deleted	<i>(b)</i>
Article 1	, first paragraph, point(6), Amending	Provision(2), second subparagraph a		

NS/io LIMITE



		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	89a		<u>By way of derogation from the</u> <u>second subparagraph, Member</u> <u>States may authorise the</u> <u>replanting of Vitis Labrusca or</u> <u>the varieties from point (b)</u> <u>thereof in existing historical</u> <u>vineyards as long as the existing</u> <u>planted surface is not increased.</u>		
	Article 1	, first paragraph, point(6), Amending	Provision(2), third subparagraph		
	90	Where a wine grape variety is deleted from the classification referred to in the first subparagraph, grubbing up of this variety shall take place within 15 years of its deletion.;	Where a wine grape variety is deleted from the classification referred to in the first subparagraph, grubbing up of this variety shall take place within 15 years of its deletion.;	deleted	,
	Article 1	, first paragraph, point(7), introducto	ry part		
G	91	(7) in Article 90, paragraph 3 is replaced by the following:	(7) in Article 90, paragraph 3 is replaced by the following:	(7) in Article 90, paragraph 3 is replaced by the following:	
	Article 1	, first paragraph, point(7), Amending	Provision(3), introductory part		
G	92	3. Save as otherwise provided	' 3. Save as otherwise provided	' 3. Save as otherwise provided	



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	for in international agreements concluded in accordance with the TFEU, the import of the products referred to in paragraph 1 shall be subject to the presentation of:	for in international agreements concluded in accordance with the TFEU, the import of the products referred to in paragraph 1 shall be subject to the presentation of:	for in international agreements concluded in accordance with the TFEU, the import of the products referred to in paragraph 1 shall be subject to the presentation of:	
Article 1	l, first paragraph, point(7), Amending	Provision(3), point(a)		
۶ 93	(a) a certificate evidencing compliance with the provisions referred to in paragraphs 1 and 2, drawn up by a competent body, included on a list to be made public by the Commission, in the product's country of origin;	(a) a certificate evidencing compliance with the provisions referred to in paragraphs 1 and 2, drawn up by a competent body, included on a list to be made public by the Commission, in the product's country of origin;	(a) a certificate evidencing compliance with the provisions referred to in paragraphs 1 and 2, drawn up by a competent body, included on a list to be made public by the Commission, in the product's country of origin;	
Article 1	I, first paragraph, point(7), Amending	Provision(3), point(b)		
s 94	(b) an analysis report drawn up by a body or department designated by the product's country of origin, if the product is intended for direct human consumption.;	(b) an analysis report drawn up by a body or department designated by the product's country of origin, if the product is intended for direct human consumption.;	(b) an analysis report drawn up by a body or department designated by the product's country of origin, if the product is intended for direct human consumption.;	
Article 1	l, first paragraph, point(8), introducto	ry part		
۶ 95	(8) in Section 1 of Chapter 1 of Title II of Part II, the following Subsection 4a is inserted:	(8) in Section 1 of Chapter 1 of Title II of Part II, the following Subsection 4a is inserted:	(8) in Section 1 of Chapter 1 of Title II of Part II, the following subsection-4a- is inserted:	



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Article 1	., first paragraph, point(8), Amending	g Provision, first paragraph		
96	, Subsection 4a	, Subsection 4a	' Subsection 4a	
Article 1	, first paragraph, point(8), Amending	g Provision, second paragraph		
97	Checks and penalties	Checks and penalties	Checks and penalties	
Article 1	, first paragraph, point(8), Amending	Provision, third paragraph		
98	Article 90a Checks and penalties related to marketing rules	Article 90a Checks and penalties related to marketing rules	Article 90a Checks and penalties related to marketing rules	' Article 90a Checks and penalties related to marketing rules
Article 1	, first paragraph, point(8), Amending	Provision (0a)		
98a			(0a) Member States shall take measures to ensure that the products referred to in Article 119(1) which are not labelled in conformity with this Regulation are not placed on the market or, if they have already been placed on the market, are withdrawn from it.	[Trilogue 02/12/2020, A-point - endorsed Council AM] (0a) Member States shall take measures to ensure that the products referred to in Article 119(1) which are not labelled in conformity with this Regulation are not placed on the market or, if they have already been placed on the market, are withdrawn from it.

NS/io LIMITE



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Article 1	, first paragraph, point(8), Amending I	Provision (0b)		
¢ 98b			(0b) Without prejudice to any specific provisions which may be adopted by the Commission, imports into the Union of the products specified in points (a) and (b) of paragraph 1 of Article 189 of this regulation shall be subject to checks to determine whether the conditions provided for in paragraph 1 of that Article are met.	[Trilogue 02/12/2020, A-point - endorsed Council AM] (0b) Without prejudice to any specific provisions which may be adopted by the Commission, imports into the Union of the products specified in points (a) and (b) of paragraph 1 of Article 189 of this regulation shall be subject to checks to determine whether the conditions provided for in paragraph 1 of that Article are met.
Article 1	, first paragraph, point(8), Amending I	Provision (0c)		
			(0c) Member States shall carry out checks, based on a risk analysis, in order to verify whether the products referred to in Article 1(2) conform to the rules laid down in this Section and shall, as appropriate, apply administrative penalties.	[Trilogue 02/12/2020, A-point - endorsed Council AM] (0c) Member States shall carry out checks, based on a risk analysis, in order to verify whether the products referred to in Article 1(2) conform to the rules laid down in this Section and shall, as appropriate, apply administrative penalties.
Article 1	, first paragraph, point(8), Amending F	Provision(1)		



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
¢ 99	1. Without prejudice to acts concerning the wine sector that have been adopted pursuant to Article 57 of Regulation (EU) [/] (Horizontal Regulation), in the event of infringement of Union rules in the wine sector, Member States shall apply proportionate, effective and dissuasive administrative penalties in accordance with Title IV, Chapter I of that Regulation (Horizontal Regulation).	1. Without prejudice to acts concerning the wine sector that have been adopted pursuant to Article 57 of Regulation (EU) [/] (Horizontal Regulation), in the event of infringement of Union rules in the wine sector, Member States shall apply proportionate, effective and dissuasive administrative penalties in accordance with Title IV, Chapter I of that Regulation (Horizontal Regulation).	1. Without prejudice to acts concerning the wine sector that have been adopted pursuant to Article 57 of Regulation (EU) [/] (Horizontal Regulation), in the event of infringement of Union rules in the wine sector, Member States shall apply proportionate, effective and dissuasive administrative penalties in accordance with Title IV, Chapter I of that Regulation (Horizontal Regulation). Member States shall not apply such penalties where the non-compliance is of a minor nature.	1. [Trilogue 03/03/21, A-point - Endorsed Council AM] Without prejudice to acts concerning the wine sector that have been adopted pursuant to Article 57 of Regulation (EU) [/] (Horizontal Regulation), in the event of infringement of Union rules in the wine sector, Member States shall apply proportionate, effective and dissuasive administrative penalties in accordance with Title IV, Chapter I of that Regulation (Horizontal Regulation). Member States shall not apply such penalties where the non-compliance is of a minor nature.
Article 1	, first paragraph, point(8), Amending	Provision(2), introductory part		
۶ 100	2. In order to protect Union funds and to protect the identity, provenance and quality of Union wine, the Commission shall be empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 227 relating to:	2. In order to protect Union funds and to protect the identity, provenance and quality of Union wine, the Commission shall be empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 227 relating to:	2. In order to protect Union funds and to protect the identity, provenance and quality of Union wine, the Commission shall be empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 227 relating to:	2. In order to protect Union funds and to protect the identity, provenance and quality of Union wine, the Commission shall be empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 227 relating to:
Article 1	, first paragraph, point(8), Amending	Provision(2), point(a)		



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
101	(a) the establishment of an analytical databank of isotopic data to help detect fraud to be constructed on the basis of samples collected by Member States;	(a) the establishment <u>or</u> <u>maintenance</u> of an analytical databank of isotopic data to help detect fraud to be constructed on the basis of samples collected by Member States; Am. 77	(a) the establishment of an analytical databank of isotopic data to help detect fraud to be constructed on the basis of samples collected by Member States;	 (a) [Trilogue 02/12/2020, A-point - endorsed EP AM] the establishment or maintenance of an analytical databank of isotopic data to help detect fraud to be constructed on the basis of samples collected by Member States;
Article 1	, first paragraph, point(8), Amending	Provision(2), point(b)	·	
102	(b) rules governing control bodies and the mutual assistance between them;	(b) rules governing control bodies and the mutual assistance between them;	(b) rules governing control bodies and the mutual assistance between them;	(b) rules governing control bodies and the mutual assistance between them;
Article 1	, first paragraph, point(8), Amending	Provision(2), point(c)		
103	(c) rules governing the common use of the findings of Member States.	(c) rules governing the common use of the findings of Member States.	(c) rules governing the common use of the findings of Member States.	(c) rules governing the common use of the findings of Member States.
Article 1	, first paragraph, point(8), Amending	Provision(3), introductory part		
104	3. The Commission may adopt implementing acts laying down all measures necessary for establishing:	3. The Commission may adopt implementing acts laying down all measures necessary for establishing:	3. The Commission may adopt implementing acts laying down all measures necessary for establishing:	3. The Commission may adopt implementing acts laying down all measures necessary for establishing:
Article 1	, first paragraph, point(8), Amending	Provision(3), point(a)	•	

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
G	105	(a) the procedures relating to Member States' own databanks and to the analytical databank of isotopic data that will help detect fraud;	(a) the procedures relating to Member States' own databanks and to the analytical databank of isotopic data that will help detect fraud;	(a) the procedures relating to Member States'-own respective databanks and to the analytical databank of isotopic data that will help detect fraud;	 (a) [Trilogue 02/12/2020, A-point - endorsed Council AM] the procedures relating to Member States' respective databanks and to the analytical databank of isotopic data that will help detect fraud;
	Article 1	., first paragraph, point(8), Amending	Provision(3), point(b)		
G	106	(b) the procedures relating to cooperation and assistance between control authorities and bodies;	(b) the procedures relating to cooperation and assistance between control authorities and bodies;	(b) the procedures relating to cooperation and assistance between control authorities and bodies;	(b) the procedures relating to cooperation and assistance between control authorities and bodies;
	Article 1	, first paragraph, point(8), Amending	Provision(3), point(c), first subparagr	aph	
G	107	(c) as regards the obligation referred to in paragraph 3, rules for performing checks on compliance with marketing standards, rules governing the authorities responsible for performing the checks, as well as on the content, the frequency and the marketing stage to which those checks are to apply.	(c) as regards the obligation referred to in paragraph 3, rules for performing checks on compliance with marketing standards, rules governing the authorities responsible for performing the checks, as well as on the content, the frequency and the marketing stage to which those checks are to apply.	(c) as regards the obligation referred to in paragraph- 3 0b , rules for performing checks on compliance with marketing standards, rules governing the authorities responsible for performing the checks, as well as on the content, the frequency and the marketing stage to which those checks are to apply.	 (c) [Trilogue 02/12/2020, A-point - agreed to endorse the Council AM corrected as follows:] as regards the obligation referred to in paragraph 0c, rules for performing checks on compliance with marketing standards, rules governing the authorities responsible for performing the checks, as well as on the content, the frequency and the marketing stage to which those checks are to



Article 1, first paragraph, point(8), Amending Provision(3), point(c), second subparagraphInose implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 229(2);Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 229(2);Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 229(2);Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 229(2);Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 229(2);Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 229(2);Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 229(2);Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 229(2);Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 229(2);Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 229(2);Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 229(2);Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 229(2);Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 229(2);Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 229(2);Those implementin					Draft Agreement
108 Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the samination procedure referred to in Article 229(2).; Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the samination procedure referred to in Article 229(2).; Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the samination procedure referred to in Article 229(2).; Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the samination procedure referred to in Article 229(2).; Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the samination procedure referred to in Article 229(2).; Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the samination procedure referred to in Article 229(2).; Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the samination procedure referred to in Article 229(2).; Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the samination procedure referred to in Article 229(2).; Article 1, first paragraph, point (8a), introductory part (8a) (8a) (8a) 108a (8a) In Article 92, paragraph 1 is replaced by the following: (8a) (8a) 108b ". I. Rules on designations of origin, geographical indications and traditional terms laid down in this Section shall apply only to the products referred to in points 1, 3 to of Annex VII. ".					apply.
108 adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 229(2).; adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 229(2).; adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 229(2).; adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 229(2).; adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 229(2).; adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 229(2).; adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 229(2).; 108a first paragraph, point (8a), introductory part [8a] In Article 92, paragraph I is replaced by the following: (8a) Article 1, first paragraph, point (8a), amending provision, numbered paragraph is accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 229(2).; (8a) 108a " " 1. Rules on designations of origin, geographical indications and traditional terms laid down in this Section shall apply outfy to the products referred to in points 1, 3 to 6, 8, 9, 11, 15 and 16 of Part II of Annex VII. " "	Article 1, firs	rst paragraph, point(8), Amending I	Provision(3), point(c), second subpara	agraph	
108a In Article 92, paragraph 1 is replaced by the following: (8a) Article 1, first paragraph, point (8a), amending provision, numbered paragraph (8a) In Article 1, first paragraph, point (8a), amending provision, numbered paragraph Image: mail of the following is provision in the following is provided in the f	108 exa in A	lopted in accordance with the camination procedure referred to Article 229(2).;	adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 229(2).;	adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to	adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to
108a replaced by the following: Article 1, first paragraph, point (8a), amending provision, numbered paragraph " " 1. Rules on designations of origin, geographical indications and traditional terms laid down in this Section shall apply only to the products referred to in points 1, 3 to 6, 8, 9, 11, 15 and 16 of Part II of Annex VII. "	Article 1, firs	rst paragraph, point (8a), introduct	ory part		
108b " 108b " 108b " 108b " 108b "	108a				(8a)
108b 1. Rules on designations of origin, geographical indications and traditional terms laid down in this Section shall apply <u>only</u> to the products referred to in points 1, 3 to 6, 8, 9, 11, 15 and 16 of Part II of Annex VII. "	Article 1, firs	rst paragraph, point (8a), amending	g provision, numbered paragraph		
	108b		1. Rules on designations of origin, geographical indications and traditional terms laid down in this Section shall apply <u>only</u> to the products referred to in points 1, 3 to 6, 8, 9, 11, 15 and 16 of Part II of Annex VII.		"

NS/io LIMITE



		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
G	109	(9) Article 93 is amended as follows:	(9) Article 93 is amended as follows:	(9) Article 93 is amended as follows:	(9) Article 93 is amended as follows:
	Article 1	, first paragraph, point(9)(a), introdu	ctory part		
G	110	(a) in paragraph 1, point (a) is replaced by the following:	(a) in paragraph 1, point (a) is replaced by the following:	(a) in paragraph 1, point (a) is replaced by the following:	(a) in paragraph 1, point (a) is replaced by the following:
	Article 1	, first paragraph, point(9)(a), Amendi	ng Provision(a), introductory part	-	
	111	' (a) 'a designation of origin' means a name which identifies a product, referred to in Article 92(1):	' (a) 'a designation of origin' means the name of a region, a specific place or, in exceptional and duly justifiable cases, a country used to describe a name which identifies a product, referred to in Article 92(1): Am. 235/rev	' (a) 'a designation of origin' means a name which identifies a product, referred to in Article 92(1):	
	Article 1	, first paragraph, point(9)(a), Amendi	ng Provision(a), point(i)	-	
	112	(i) whose quality or characteristics are essentially or exclusively due to a particular geographical environment, with its inherent natural factors and, where relevant, human factors;	(i) whose quality or characteristics are essentially or exclusively due to a particular geographical environment, with its <i>inherent</i> _natural factors and, <i>where relevant</i> , human factors;	(i) whose quality or characteristics are essentially or exclusively due to a particular geographical environment, with its inherent natural factors and , where relevant, human factors;	

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			Am. 80		
	Article 1	, first paragraph, point(9)(a), Amendi	ng Provision(a), point(ii)		
_	113	(ii) as originating in a specific place, region or, in exceptional cases, a country;	deleted	<i>(ii)</i> as originating in a specific place, region or, in exceptional cases, a country;	
	Article 1	, first paragraph, point(9)(a), Amendi	ng Provision(a), point(iii)		
G	114	(iii) produced from grapes which originate exclusively from that geographical area;	(iii) produced from grapes which originate exclusively from that geographical area;	(iii) produced from grapes which originate exclusively from that geographical area;	
	Article 1	, first paragraph, point(9)(a), Amendi	ng Provision(a), point(iv)		
G	115	(iv) the production of which takes place in that geographical area; and	(iv) the production of which takes place in that geographical area; and	(iv) the production of which takes place in that geographical area; and	
	Article 1	, first paragraph, point(9)(a), Amendi	ng Provision(a), point(v)		
G	116	(v) which is obtained from vine varieties belonging to Vitis vinifera or a cross between the Vitis vinifera species and other species of the genus Vitis.;	(v) which is obtained from vine varieties belonging to Vitis vinifera or a cross between the Vitis vinifera species and other species of the genus Vitis.;	(v) which is obtained from vine varieties belonging to Vitis vinifera or a cross between the Vitis vinifera species and other species of the genus Vitis.;	



		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	Article 1	, first paragraph, point(9)(a), Amendi	ng Provision(a)(-1)		
	116a		(va) which is not 'partially de- alcoholised' or 'de-alcoholised' as referred to in points 18 and 19 of Part II of Annex VII.		'Va
	Article 1	, first paragraph, point(9)(b), introduc	ctory part		
G	117	(b) in paragraph 2, point (c) is replaced by the following:	(b) in paragraph 2, point (c) is replaced by the following:	(b) in paragraph 2, point (c) is replaced by the following:	(b) in paragraph 2, point (c) is replaced by the following:
	Article 1	, first paragraph, point(9)(b), Amendi	ng Provision(c)		
G	118	(c) fulfil the requirements referred to in points (a)(i) to (v) of paragraph 1; and;	(c) fulfil the requirements referred to in points (a)(i) to (v) of paragraph 1; and;	(c) fulfil the requirements referred to in points (a)(i) to (v) of paragraph 1; and;	' (c) fulfil the requirements referred to in points (a)(i) to (v) of paragraph 1; and;
	Article 1	, first paragraph, point(9)(c), introduc	ctory part		
G	119	(c) paragraph 4 is replaced by the following:	(c) paragraph 4 is replaced by the following:	(c) paragraph 4 is replaced by the following:	(c) paragraph 4 is replaced by the following:
	Article 1	, first paragraph, point(9)(c), Amendi	ng Provision(4)		
G	120				



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	' 4. Production, as referred to in points (a)(iv) and (b)(iii) of paragraph 1, shall cover all the operations involved, from the harvesting of the grapes to the completion of the wine-making processes, with the exception of any post-production processes.;	4. Production, as referred to in points (a)(iv) and (b)(iii) of paragraph 1, shall cover all the operations involved, from the harvesting of the grapes to the completion of the wine-making processes, with the exception of any post-production processes.;	4. Production, as referred to in points (a)(iv) and (b)(iii) of paragraph 1, shall cover all the operations involved, from the harvesting of the grapes to the completion of the wine-making processes, with the exception of the harvesting of the grapes not coming from the geographical area concerned as referred to in point (b)(ii) of Article 93(1) and with the exception of any post- production processes.';	4. [Trilogue 03/03/21, A-point - Council AM endorsed] Production, as referred to in points (a)(iv) and (b)(iii) of paragraph 1, shall cover all the operations involved, from the harvesting of the grapes to the completion of the wine-making processes, with the exception of the harvesting of the grapes not coming from the geographical area concerned as referred to in point (b)(ii) of Article 93(1) and with the exception of any post-production processes.';
Article	1, first paragraph, point(10), introduct	cory part	L	
۶ 121	(10) in Article 94(1), the introductory sentence is replaced by the following:	(10a) Article 94 is replaced by the following:	(10) in Article 94(1), the introductory sentence is replaced by the following94 is amended as follows:	 (10) [Trilogue 03/03/21, A-point - endorsed Council AM] "(10) Article 94 is amended as follows:"
Article	1, first paragraph, point(10), Amendin	g Provision, first paragraph -a	·	
۵ 121a		, Article 94 Applications for protection		G

NS/io LIMITE



		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	Article 1	, first paragraph, point(10), Amendin	g Provision		
G	122	' Applications for protection of names as designations of origin or geographical indications shall include:'	 Applications for protection of names as designations of origin or geographical indications shall include <i>a technical file containing</i>: (a) the name to be protected; (b) the name and address of the applicant; (c) a product specification, as referred to in paragraph 2; and (d) a single document summarising the product specification referred to in paragraph 2. 	' (a) in paragraph 1, the introductory wording is replaced by the following: 'Applications for protection of names as designations of origin or geographical indications shall include:'	[Trilogue 03/03/21, A-point - endorsed Council AM] (a) in paragraph 1, the introductory wording is replaced by the following: 'Applications for protection of names as designations of origin or geographical indications shall include:'
	Article 1	, first paragraph, point(10), Amendin	g Provision, first paragraph a, introdu	ictory part	
G	122a		2. The product specification shall enable interested parties to verify the relevant conditions of production relating to the designation of origin or geographical indication. The product specification shall at least consist of:		

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Ar	rticle 1	, first paragraph, point(10), Amending	g Provision, first paragraph a, point (a)	
	122b		(a) the name to be protected;		
Ar	rticle 1	, first paragraph, point(10), Amending	g Provision, first paragraph a, point (b		
G]	122c		 (b) a description of the wine or wines: (i) in respect of a designation of origin, the principal analytical and organoleptic characteristics; (ii) in respect of a geographical indication, the principal analytical characteristics as well as an evaluation or indication of its organoleptic characteristics; 		
Ar	rticle 1	, first paragraph, point(10), Amending	g Provision, first paragraph a, point (c)	
с <u>1</u>	122d		(c) where applicable, the specific oenological practices used to make the wine or wines, as well as the relevant restrictions on making them;		
Ar	rticle 1	, first paragraph, point(10). Amending	g Provision, first paragraph a, point (d)	
	122e	,	(d) the demarcation of the geographical area concerned;	,	



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Article 1	L, first paragraph, point(10), Amendin	g Provision, first paragraph a, point (e	2)	
۶ 122f		(e) the maximum yields per hectare;		
Article 1	I, first paragraph, point(10), Amendin	g Provision, first paragraph a, point (f)	
۵ 122g		(f) an indication of the wine grape variety or varieties that the wine or wines are obtained from;		
Article 1	I, first paragraph, point(10), Amendin	g Provision, first paragraph a, point (g	5)	
۶ 122h			(b) in paragraph 2, point (g) is replaced by the following:	
Article 1	I, first paragraph, point(10), Amendin	g Provision, first paragraph a, point (h	h)	
∘ 122i		(g) the details bearing out the <u>following links:</u> (i) as regards a protected designation of origin, the link <u>between the quality or</u> <u>characteristics of the product and</u> <u>the geographical environment</u> <u>and the details concerning the</u> <u>natural and human factors of</u> <u>that geographical environment</u>	 (g) the details bearing out the link referred to in point (a)(i) of, or, as the case may be, in point (b)(i), of Article 93(1): (i) as regards a protected designation of origin, the link between the quality or characteristics of the product and the geographical environment referred to in point 	 (c) [Trilogue 03/03/21, A-point - agreed on compromise wording] "(g) the details bearing out the link referred to in point (a)(i) of, or, as the case may be, in point (b)(i), of Article 93(1): (i) as regards a protected designation of origin, the link between the quality or

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		<i>link</i> -referred to in point (a)(i) <u>of</u> <u>Article 93(1);</u> (ii) <u>as regards a protected</u> <u>geographical indication, the link</u> <u>between a specific quality or, as</u> <u>the case may be, the reputation or</u> <u>other characteristic of the product</u> <u>and the geographical origin</u> <u>referred to</u> in point (b)(i) of Article 93(1);	(a)(i) of Article 93(1); the details concerning the human factors of that geographical environment may, where relevant, be limited to a description of the soil and landscape management, cultivation practices or any other relevant human contribution to the maintenance of the natural factors of the geographical environment referred to in Article 93(1); (ii) as regards a protected geographical indication, the link between a specific quality, the reputation or other characteristic of the product, and the geographical origin referred to in point (b)(i) of Article 93(1);	characteristics of the product and the geographical environment referred to in point (a)(i) of Article 93(1); the details concerning the human factors of that geographical environment may, where relevant, be limited to a description of the soil, plant material and landscape management, cultivation practices or any other relevant human contribution to the maintenance of the natural factors of the geographical environment referred to in Article 93(1); (ii) as regards a protected geographical indication, the link between a specific quality, the reputation or other characteristic of the product, and the geographical origin referred to in point (b)(i) of Article 93(1);"
Article 1,	first paragraph, point(10), Amending	g Provision, first paragraph a, point (i)		
∘ 122j		(ga) where applicable, its contribution to sustainable development;		 h [Trilogue 03/03/21, A-point - agreed on compromise wording] To add as 3rd subparagraph of paragraph 2: "The product specification may contain a description of the contribution of the designation of

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
				origin or geographical indication to sustainable development."
Article	 1, first paragraph, point(10), Amendin	g Provision, first paragraph a, point (i)	
• 122k		(h) applicable requirements laid down in Union or national legislation or, where provided for by Member States, by an organisation which manages the protected designation of origin or the protected geographical indication, having regard to the fact that such requirements must be objective, non-discriminatory and compatible with Union law;		
Article 2	1, first paragraph, point(10), Amendin	g Provision, first paragraph a, point (k	<) 	
۶ 1221		(i) the name and address of the authorities or bodies verifying compliance with the provisions of the product specification, and their specific tasks.		
Article 2	1, first paragraph, point(10), Amendin	g Provision, first paragraph b		
۶ 122m		3. Where the application for protection concerns a geographical area in a third country, it shall		

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		contain, in addition to the elements provided for in paragraphs 1 and 2, proof that the name concerned is protected in its country of origin.		
Article 1	L, first paragraph, point (10a), introdu	ctory part		
122n		(10a) In Article 96(5), the following subparagraphs are added:		
Article 1	l, first paragraph, point (10a), amendi	ng provision, numbered paragraph		
1220		" <u>When forwarding the application</u> <u>for protection to the Commission</u> <u>under the first subparagraph of</u> this paragraph, the Member State <u>shall include a statement that it</u> <u>considers that the application</u> <u>submitted by the applicant fulfils</u> <u>the conditions relating to the</u> <u>protection provided for in this</u> <u>Section and that it certifies that</u> <u>the single document referred to in</u> <u>point (d) of Article 94(1)</u> <u>constitutes a true summary of the</u> <u>product specification.</u>		

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	Article 1	, first paragraph, point (10a), amendi	ng provision, numbered paragraph		
	122p		<u>Member States shall inform the</u> <u>Commission of any admissible</u> <u>oppositions submitted under the</u> <u>national procedure.</u> Am. 85		
Į	Article 1	, first paragraph, point(11), introduct	ory part		
	123	(11) in Article 96, the following paragraphs 6 and 7 are added:	(11) in Article 96, the following paragraphs 6 and 7 are added:	(11) in Article 96, the following paragraphs 6 and 7 areparagraph is added:	
	Article 1	, first paragraph, point(11), Amendin	g Provision(6)		
0	124	6. The Member State shall inform the Commission without delay if any procedure is initiated before a national court or other national body concerning an application for protection that the Member State has forwarded to the Commission, in accordance with paragraph 5.	6. The Member State shall inform the Commission without delay if any procedure is initiated before a national court or other national body concerning an application for protection that the Member State has forwarded to the Commission, in accordance with paragraph 5.	'. 6. The Member State shall inform the Commission without delay if any procedure is initiated before a national court or other national body concerning an application for protection that the Member State has forwarded to the Commission, in accordance with paragraph 5.';	



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Article 1	L, first paragraph, point(11), Amending	g Provision(7), first subparagraph		
125	7. Where appropriate, the Commission may adopt implementing acts to suspend the examination of the application referred to in Article 97(2) until a national court or other national body has adjudicated on a challenge to an application for protection where the Member State has considered that the requirements are fulfilled in a preliminary national procedure in accordance with paragraph 5.	deleted	deleted	
Article 1	, first paragraph, point(11), Amending	g Provision(7), second subparagraph		
126	Those implementing acts shall be adopted without applying the procedure referred to in Article 229(2) or (3).';	deleted	deleted	
Article 1	, first paragraph, point(12), introduct	ory part		
• 127	<i>(12)</i> In Article 97, paragraphs 2, 3 and 4 are replaced by the following:	(12) In Article 97, paragraphs 2, 3 and 4 are replaced by the following:	(12) In Article 97, paragraphs 2, 3 and 4 are replaced by the following:	
Article 1	, first paragraph, point(12), Amendin	g Provision(2), first subparagraph	•	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
128	2. The Commission shall examine applications for protection that it receives in accordance with Articles 94 and 96(5). It shall scrutinise them for manifest errors, taking into account the outcome of the preliminary national procedure carried out by the Member State concerned.	2. The Commission shall examine applications for protection that it receives in accordance with Articles 94 and 96(5). It shall scrutinise them for manifest errors, taking into account the outcome of the preliminary national procedure carried out by the Member State concerned. <i>That examination</i> <i>shall focus in particular on the</i> <i>single document referred to in</i> <i>point (d) of Article 94(1).</i> Am. 87	, 2. The Commission shall examine applications for protection that it receives in accordance with ArticlesArticle 94 and Article 96(5). The Commission96(5). It shall check that the applications contain the required information and that they do not contain -scrutinise them for manifest errors, taking into account the outcome of the preliminary national procedure carried out by the Member State concerned.	
Article 1	, first paragraph, point(12), Amendin	g Provision(2), second subparagraph		
129	Scrutiny by the Commission should not exceed a period of six months from the date of receipt of the application from the Member State. Where this period is exceeded, the Commission shall inform the applicants in writing of the reasons for this delay.	Scrutiny by the Commission should not exceed a period of six months from the date of receipt of the application from the Member State. Where this period is exceeded, the Commission shall inform the applicants in writing of the reasons for this delay.	Scrutiny by the Commission should not exceed a period of six months from the date of receipt of the application from the Member State. Where this period is exceeded, the Commission shall inform the applicants in writing of the reasons for thisthe delay, in writing.	
Article 1	, first paragraph, point(12), Amendin	g Provision(3), first subparagraph		
129a			3. In duly justified cases,	



		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
				including as set out in the framework provided by the delegated acts referred to in Article 109(6), the Commission may adopt implementing acts to suspend the examination of the application referred to in Article 97(2) until a national court or other national body has adjudicated on a challenge to an application for protection where the Member State has considered that the requirements are fulfilled in a preliminary national procedure in accordance with Article 96(5).	
	Article 1	, first paragraph, point(12), Amendin	g Provision(3), second subparagraph		
	129b			Those implementing acts shall be adopted without applying the procedure referred to in Article 229(2) or (3).';	
	Article 1	, first paragraph, point(12), Amendin	g Provision(3), first subparagraph		
G	130	3. Where, on the basis of the scrutiny carried out pursuant to paragraph 2 of this Article, the Commission considers that the conditions laid down in Articles 93, 100 and 101 are met, it shall	3. Where, on the basis of the scrutiny carried out pursuant to paragraph 2 of this Article, the Commission considers that the conditions laid down in Articles 93, 100 and 101 are met, it shall	34 . Where, on the basis of the scrutiny carried out pursuant to paragraph 2 of this Article, the Commission considers that the conditions laid down in Articles 93, 100 and 101 are met, it shall	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	adopt implementing acts concerning the publication, in the Official Journal of the European Union, of the single document referred to in point (d) of Article 94(1) and of the reference to the publication of the product specification made in the course of the preliminary national procedure.	adopt implementing acts concerning the publication, in the Official Journal of the European Union, of the single document referred to in point (d) of Article 94(1) and of the reference to the publication of the product specification made in the course of the preliminary national procedure.	adopt implementing acts concerning the publication, in the Official Journal of the European Union, of the single document referred to in point (d) of Article 94(1) and of the reference to the publication of the product specification made in the course of the preliminary national procedure.	
Article 1	L, first paragraph, point(12), Amendin	g Provision(3), second subparagraph		
g 131	Those implementing acts shall be adopted without applying the procedure referred to in Article 229(2) or (3).	Those implementing acts shall be adopted without applying the procedure referred to in Article 229(2) or (3).	Those implementing acts shall be adopted without applying the procedure referred to in Article 229(2) or (3).	
Article 1	I, first paragraph, point(12), Amendin	g Provision(4), first subparagraph		
g 132	4. Where, on the basis of the scrutiny carried out pursuant to paragraph 2 of this Article, the Commission considers that the conditions laid down in Articles 93, 100 and 101 are not met it shall adopt implementing acts rejecting the application.	4. Where, on the basis of the scrutiny carried out pursuant to paragraph 2 of this Article, the Commission considers that the conditions laid down in Articles 93, 100 and 101 are not met it shall adopt implementing acts rejecting the application.	45. Where, on the basis of the scrutiny carried out pursuant to paragraph 2 of this Article, the Commission considers that the conditions laid down in Articles 93, 100 and 101 are not met, it shall adopt implementing acts rejecting the application.	
Article 1	L, first paragraph, point(12), Amending	g Provision(4), second subparagraph		
۶ 133				



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 229(2).;	Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 229(2).;	Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 229(2).;	
Article 1	, first paragraph, point(13), introduct	ory part		
134	(13) Articles 98 and 99 are replaced by the following:	(13) Articles 98 and 99 are replaced by the following:	(13) Articles 98 and 99 are replaced by the following:	(13) Articles 98 and 99 are replaced by the following:
Article 1	, first paragraph, point(13), Amendin	g Provision, first paragraph		
135	' Article 98 Objection procedure	' Article 98 Objection procedure	' Article 98 Objection procedure	' Article 98 Objection procedure
Article 1	, first paragraph, point(13), Amendin	g Provision, second paragraph		
136	Within three months from the date of publication in the Official Journal of the European Union, of the single document referred to in point (d) of Article 94(1), the authorities of a Member State or of a third country, or any natural or legal person having a legitimate interest and resident or established in a third country, may submit a statement of objection to the Commission opposing the	Within three months from the date of publication in the Official Journal of the European Union, of the single document referred to in point (d) of Article 94(1), the authorities of a Member State or of a third country, or any natural or legal person having a legitimate interest and resident or established in a third country, may submit a statement of objection to the Commission opposing the	Within three months from the date of publication in the Official Journal of the European Union, of the single document referred to in point (d) of Article 94(1), the authorities of a Member State or of a third country, or any natural or legal person-having a legitimate interest and resident residing or established in a third country and having a legitimate interest, may submit a reasoned statement of	[Trilogue, 03/03/21, A-point - endorsed Council AM] "Within three months from the date of publication in the Official Journal of the European Union, of the single document referred to in point (d) of Article 94(1), the authorities of a Member State or of a third country, or any natural or legal person residing or established in a third country and

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	proposed protection. A statement of objection shall be duly substantiated.	proposed protection. A statement of objection shall be duly substantiated.	objection to the Commission opposing the proposed protection. A statement of objection shall be duly substantiated.	having a legitimate interest, may submit a reasoned statement of objection to the Commission opposing the proposed protection.
Article 1	I, first paragraph, point(13), Amendin	g Provision, third paragraph		
⁶ 137	Any natural or legal person having a legitimate interest and resident or established in a Member State other than the Member State that forwarded the application for protection may submit the statement of objection via the authorities of the Member State in which it is resident or established within a time limit permitting a statement of objections to be submitted lodged within the time limit referred to in the first paragraph.	Any natural or legal person having a legitimate interest and resident or established in a Member State other than the Member State that forwarded the application for protection may submit the statement of objection via the authorities of the Member State in which it is resident or established within a time limit permitting a statement of objections to be submitted lodged within the time limit referred to in the first paragraph.	Any natural or legal person having a legitimate interest and residentresiding or established in a Member State other than the Member State that forwarded the application for protection and having a legitimate interest, may submit the statement of objection via the authorities of the Member State in which it is resident or established within a time limit permitting a statement of objections to be submitted lodged within the time limit referred to in pursuant to the first paragraph.	Trilogue 03/03/21, A-point - endorsed Council AM] "Any natural or legal person residing or established in a Member State other than the Member State that forwarded the application for protection and having a legitimate interest, may submit the statement of objection via the authorities of the Member State in which it is resident or established within a time limit permitting a statement of objections to be lodged pursuant to the first paragraph."
Article 1	1, first paragraph, point(13), Amendin	g Provision, fourth paragraph	Γ	
۹ 138	Article 99 Decision on protection	Article 99 Decision on protection	Article 99 Decision on protection	Article 99 Decision on protection
Article 1	1, first paragraph, point(13), Amendin	g Provision(1)		



		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
G	139	1. Where the Commission has not received an admissible statement of objection in accordance with Article 98, it shall adopt implementing acts conferring the protection. Those implementing acts shall be adopted without applying the examination procedure referred to in Article 229(2) or (3).	1. Where the Commission has not received an admissible statement of objection in accordance with Article 98, it shall adopt implementing acts conferring the protection. Those implementing acts shall be adopted without applying the examination procedure referred to in Article 229(2) or (3).	1. Where the Commission has not received an admissible statement of objection in accordance with Article 98, it shall adopt implementing acts conferring the protection. Those implementing acts shall be adopted without applying the examination procedure referred to in Article 229(2) or (3).	1. Where the Commission has not received an admissible statement of objection in accordance with Article 98, it shall adopt implementing acts conferring the protection. Those implementing acts shall be adopted without applying the examination procedure referred to in Article 229(2) or (3).
	Article 1	, first paragraph, point(13), Amendin	g Provision(2)		
G	140	2. Where the Commission has received an admissible statement of objection it shall adopt implementing acts either conferring protection or rejecting the application. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 229(2).	2. Where the Commission has received an admissible statement of objection it shall adopt implementing acts either conferring protection or rejecting the application. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 229(2).	2. Where the Commission has received an admissible statement of objection it shall adopt implementing acts either conferring protection or rejecting the application. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 229(2).	2. Where the Commission has received an admissible statement of objection it shall adopt implementing acts either conferring protection or rejecting the application. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 229(2).
	Article 1	, first paragraph, point(13), Amendin	g Provision(3)		
G	141	3. Protection conferred pursuant to this Article shall be without prejudice to compliance of products concerned with other Union rules relating in particular	3. Protection conferred pursuant to this Article shall be without prejudice to compliance of products concerned with other Union rules relating in particular	3. Protection conferred pursuant to this Article shall be without prejudice to the compliance of products concerned with other Union rules relating in particular	 3. [Trilogue 03/03/21, A-point - endorsed Council AM] "Protection conferred pursuant to this Article shall be without

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	to the placing of products on the market, marketing and to food labelling.	to the placing of products on the market, marketing and to food labelling.	to the placing of products on the market, marketing and to food labelling.';	prejudice to the compliance of products concerned with other Union rules relating in particular to the placing of products on the market, marketing and to food labelling.';"
Article 1	l, first paragraph, point (13a), introdu	ctory part	1	
۵ 141a			(13a) Article 102 is replaced by the following:	 (-a) Trilogue on 03/03/21, A-point, Lines 141a-f - endorsed Council AM] Article 102 is replaced by the following:
Article 1	1, first paragraph, point(13a), amendi	ng provision, first paragraph	1	
۶ 141b			" 'Article 102 Relationship with trade marks	" Trilogue on 03/03/21, A-point, Lines 141a-f, endorsed Council AM] Article 102 Relationship with trade marks
Article 1	l, first paragraph, point(13a), amendi	ng provision(1), first paragraph		
۶ 141c			1. Where a designation of origin or a geographical indication is	Trilogue on 03/03/21, A-point, Lines 141a-f, endorsed Council



Commission	Proposal EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		registered under this Regulation, the registration of a trade mark the use of which would contravene Article 103(2), and which relates to a product falling under one of the categories listed in Part II of Annex VII, shall be refused if the application for registration of the trade mark is submitted after the date of submission of the registration application in respect of the designation of origin or the geographical indication to the Commission.	AM] "Where a designation of origin or a geographical indication is registered under this Regulation, the registration of a trade mark the use of which would contravene Article 103(2), and which relates to a product falling under one of the categories listed in Part II of Annex VII, shall be refused if the application for registration of the trade mark is submitted after the date of submission of the registration application in respect of the designation of origin or the geographical indication to the Commission."
Article 1, first paragraph, poi	int(13a), amending provision(1), second para	agraph	
• 141d		Trade marks registered in breach of the first subparagraph shall be invalidated.	Trilogue on 03/03/21, A-point, Lines 141a-f - endorsed compromise wording] "Trade marks registered in breach of the first subparagraph shall be invalidated. "
Article 1, first paragraph, poi	int(13a), amending provision(2), first paragra	aph	
⁶ 141e		2. Without prejudice to Article	Trilogue on 03/03/21, A-point,



Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		101(2) of this Regulation, a trade	Lines 141a-f - endorsed Council
		mark the use of which	AM]
		contravenes Article 103 of this	
		Regulation, which has been	"Without prejudice to Article
		applied for, registered or	101(2) of this Regulation, a trade
		established by use, if that	mark the use of which contravenes
		possibility is provided for by the	Article 103 of this Regulation,
		legislation concerned, in good	which has been applied for,
		faith within the territory of the	registered or established by use, if
		Union, before the date on which	that possibility is provided for by
		the application for protection of	the legislation concerned, in good
		the designation of origin or	faith within the territory of the
		geographical indication is	Union, before the date on which
		submitted to the Commission,	the application for protection of
		may continue to be used and	the designation of origin or
		renewed notwithstanding the	geographical indication is
		registration of a designation of	submitted to the Commission, may
		origin or geographical	continue to be used and renewed
		indication, provided that no	notwithstanding the registration of
		grounds for the trade mark's	a designation of origin or
		invalidity or revocation exist	geographical indication, provided
		under Directive 2008/95/EC of	that no grounds for the trade
		the European Parliament and of	mark's invalidity or revocation
		the Council ¹ or under Council	exist under Directive 2008/95/EC
		Regulation (EC) No 207/2009 ² .	of the European Parliament and of
		$\overline{1. \text{ Directive } 2008/95/\text{EC}}$ of the	the Council ¹ or under Council Description (EC) No $207/2000^2$ "
		European Parliament and of the	Regulation (EC) No 207/2009 ² . "
		Council of 22 October 2008 to	$\overline{1. \text{ Directive } 2008/95/\text{EC}}$ of the European
		approximate the laws of the Member	Parliament and of the Council of 22
		States relating to trade marks (OJ L	October 2008 to approximate the laws of
		299, 8.11.2008, p. 25). 2. Council Regulation (EC) No 207/2009	the Member States relating to trade marks
		of 26 February 2009 on the Community	(OJ L 299, 8.11.2008, p. 25). 2. Council Regulation (EC) No 207/2009
		trade mark (OJ L 78, 24.3.2009, p. 1).	of 26 February 2009 on the Community
			or 20 reordary 2007 on the Community

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
				trade mark (OJ L 78, 24.3.2009, p. 1).
Article 2	 1, first paragraph, point(13a), amendir	ng provision(2); second paragraph		
• 141f			In such cases, the use of the designation of origin or geographical indication shall be permitted as well as use of the relevant trade marks.'; "	Trilogue on 03/03/21, A-point, Lines 141a-f - endorsed Council AM] "In such cases, the use of the designation of origin or geographical indication shall be permitted as well as use of the relevant trade marks.';"
Article 2	1, first paragraph, point(14), introduct	ory part	1	
٥ 142	(14) in Article 103, the following paragraph 4 is added:	<u>(14a)</u> <u>Article 103 is replaced by</u> <u>the following:</u>	(14) in-Article 103, the following paragraph 4 is added is amended as follows:	
Article 2	1, first paragraph, point(14), Amendin	g Provision(-1)	1	
۶ 142a		- Article 103 Protection		' Article 103 Protection
Article	1, first paragraph, point(14), Amendin	g Provision(2)		
۶ 142b		1. A protected designation of		



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		origin and a protected geographical indication may be used by any operator marketing a wine which has been produced in conformity with the corresponding product specification.		
Article 1	, first paragraph, point(14), Amendin	g Provision(3), introductory part		
∝ 142c		2. A protected designation of origin and a protected geographical indication, as well as the wine using that protected name in conformity with the product specifications, shall be protected against:	' (a) in paragraph 2, points (a) and (b) are replaced by the following:	(a) in paragraph 2, points (a) and (b) are replaced by the following:
Article 1	, first paragraph, point(14), Amendin	g Provision(3), point (a)		
∘ 142d		 (a) any direct or indirect commercial use of that protected name: (i) by comparable products not complying with the product specification of the protected name; or (ii) in so far as such use exploits, <u>weakens or dilutes</u> the reputation of a designation of origin or a geographical indication, including when a 	 (a) any direct or indirect commercial use of that protected name, including the use for products used as ingredients, (i) by comparable products not complying with the product specification of the protected name; or (ii) in so far as such use exploits the reputation of a designation of origin or a geographical indication; 	 (a) [Trilogue on 03/03/21, A-point, agreed on compromise drafting] (a) any direct or indirect commercial use of that protected name, including the use for products used as ingredients, (i) by comparable products not complying with the product specification of the protected name; or (ii) in so far as such use

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			<u>ingredient;</u>		exploits, weakens or dilutes the reputation of a designation of origin or a geographical indication;
	Article 1	, first paragraph, point(14), Amendin	g Provision(3), point (b)		
G	142e		(b) any misuse, imitation or evocation, even if the true origin of the product or service is indicated or if the protected name is translated, transcripted or transliterated or accompanied by an expression such as "style", "type", "method", "as produced in", "imitation", "flavour", "like" or similar, <i>including when those</i> <i>registered names are used as an</i> <i>ingredient</i> ;	(b) any misuse, imitation or evocation, even if the true origin of the product or service is indicated or if the protected name is translated, transcripted or transliterated or accompanied by an expression such as "style", "type", "method", "as produced in", "imitation", "flavour", "like" or similar, including when those products are used as ingredients;	 (b) Trilogue on 03/03/21, A-point, endorsed Council AM] "(b) any misuse, imitation or evocation, even if the true origin of the product or service is indicated or if the protected name is translated, transcripted or transliterated or accompanied by an expression such as "style", "type", "method", "as produced in", "imitation", "flavour", "like" or similar, including when those products are used as ingredients;
_	Article 1	, first paragraph, point(14), Amendin	g Provision(3), point (c)		
G	142f		(c) any other false or misleading indication as to the provenance, origin, nature or essential qualities of the product, on the inner or outer packaging, advertising material or documents relating to the wine product concerned, as well as the packing of the product		G

NS/io LIMITE



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		in a container liable to convey a false impression as to its origin;		
Article 1	, first paragraph, point(14), Amendin	g Provision(3), point (d)		
۶ 142g		(d) any other practice liable to mislead the consumer as to the true origin of the product;		
Article 1	, first paragraph, point(14), Amendin	g Provision(3), point (e)		
142h		(da) any indication, in bad faith, of a domain name that is similar or that may be confused, in full or in part, with a protected name.		
Article 1	, first paragraph, point(14), Amendin	g Provision(4)		
142i		43 . 3. Protected designations of origin and protected geographical indications shall not become generic in the Union within the meaning of Article 101(1).		
Article 1	, first paragraph, point(14), Amendin	g Provision(5)		
142j		<u>3a. The protection referred to in</u> paragraph 2 shall also apply with regard to goods entering the customs territory of the Union		



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Article 1	, first paragraph, point(14), Amendin	without being released for free circulation within the customs territory of the Union and with regard to goods sold through means of electronic commerce in the Union. g Provision(6)		
142k		3b. When the geographical area of a wine benefiting from a protected designation of origin is covered by another protected designation of origin whose geographical area is larger, the Member States may determine the conditions under which the wines in question may benefit from this other protected designation of origin. Those conditions must be included in the product specifications of the wines concerned.Am. 263/rev		
Article 1	, first paragraph, point(14), Amendin	g Provision(5)		
1421			(b) the following paragraph is added:	
Article 1	, first paragraph, point(14), Amendin	g Provision(4)		



		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
G	143	4. The protection referred to in paragraph 2 shall also apply with regard to goods entering the customs territory of the Union without being released for free circulation within the customs territory of the Union and with regard to goods sold through means of electronic commerce in the Union.;	4. 4. The protection referred to in paragraph 2 shall also apply with regard to goods entering the customs territory of the Union without being released for free circulation within the customs territory of the Union and with regard to goods sold through means of electronic commerce in the Union.';	4. The protection referred to in paragraph 2 shall also apply with regard to-goods entering the customs territory of the Union without being released for free circulation within the customs territory of the Union and with regard to goods sold through means of electronic commerce in the Union.;	 4. [Trilogue on 03/03/21, A-point, lines 143-143c - endorsed Council AM] "4. The protection referred to in paragraph 2 shall also apply with regard to"
	Article 1	, first paragraph, point(14), Amendin	g Provision(4)(a)		
G	143a			(a) goods entering the customs territory of the Union without being released for free circulation within the customs territory of the Union; and	 4a. [Trilogue on 03/03/21, A-point, lines 143-143c - endorsed Council AM] "(a) goods entering the customs territory of the Union without being released for free circulation within the customs territory of the Union; and"
	Article 1	, second paragraph, point(14), Amen	ding Provision(4)(b)		
G	143b			(b) goods sold through means of distance selling such as	4b. [Trilogue on 03/03/21, A- point, lines 143-143c - endorsed



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			electronic commerce.	Council AM] "(b)goods sold through means of distance selling such as electronic commerce."
Article	1, third paragraph, point(14), Amendi	ng Provision(4)	1	
۶ 143c			For goods entering the customs territory of the Union without being released for free circulation within that territory, the group of producers or any operator entitled to use the protected designation of origin or protected geographical indication shall be entitled to prevent all third parties from bringing goods, in the course of trade, into the Union without being released for free circulation there, where such goods, including packaging, come from third countries and bear without authorisation the protected designation of origin or protected geographical indication.';	4c. [Trilogue on 03/03/21, A- point, lines 143-143c - endorsed Council AM] "For goods entering the customs territory of the Union without being released for free circulation within that territory, the group of producers or any operator entitled to use the protected designation of origin or protected geographical indication shall be entitled to prevent all third parties from bringing goods, in the course of trade, into the Union without being released for free circulation there, where such goods, including packaging, come from third countries and bear without authorisation the protected designation of origin or protected geographical indication.';"



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Article 1	, first paragraph, point (14a), introd	uctory part	1	
143d		(14a) Article 105 is replaced by the following:		
Article 1	, first paragraph, point (14a), amend	ding provision, article	•	
3 143e		article " Amendments to product specifications		
Article 1	, first paragraph, point (14a), amend	ding provision, article, numbered parag	graph	
³ 143f		1. An applicant satisfying the conditions laid down in Article 95 may apply for approval of an amendment to the product specification of a protected designation of origin or of a protected geographical indication, in particular to take account of developments in scientific and technical knowledge or to redemarcate the geographical area referred to in point (d) of the second subparagraph of Article 94(2). Applications shall describe and state reasons for the amendments requested.		



Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Article 1, first paragraph, point (14a), ame	ending provision, article, numbered paragra	ph	
143g	1a. Amendments to a product specification shall be classified into two categories as regards their importance: amendments requiring an objection procedure at Union level ('Union amendments') and amendments to be dealt with at Member State or third country level ('standard amendments').An amendment shall be considered to be a Union amendment where: (a) it includes a change in the name of the protected designation of origin or the protected geographical indication; (b) it consists of a change, a deletion or an addition of a category of grapevine products referred to in Part II of Annex VII; (c) it could potentially void the link referred to in point (a)(i) or (b)(i) of Article 93(1); (d) it entails further restrictions on the marketing of the product.		



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		countries or by third country producers shall contain proof that the requested amendment complies with the laws on the protection of designations of origin or geographical indications in force in those third countries. All other amendments shall be considered to be standard amendments.		
Article 1	, first paragraph, point (14a), amend	ing provision, article, numbered parag	graph	
143h		1b. <u>A temporary amendment</u> shall be a standard amendment <u>concerning a temporary change</u> in the product specification resulting from the imposition of obligatory sanitary and phytosanitary measures by the public authorities or linked to natural disasters or adverse weather conditions formally recognised by the competent authorities.		
Article 1	, first paragraph, point (14a), amend	ing provision, article, numbered parag	graph	
143i		1c. In the event of a change in the production conditions related		



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		to vines intended for the production of a protected designation of origin, the vines in place shall continue to benefit from the right to produce the protected designation of origin for a period specified in the product specification and at the latest until they are grubbed up.		
Article 1	, first paragraph, point (14b), introdu	lctory part		
143j		(14b) The following article is inserted:		
Article 1	, first paragraph, point (14b), amend	ing provision, article		
143k		<u>Article 105a</u> " <u>Amendments at Union level</u>		
Article 1	, first paragraph, point (14b), amend	ing provision, article, numbered parag	graph	
1431		1. An application for approval of a Union amendment to the product specifications shall follow mutatis mutandis the procedure laid down in Articles		



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		94 and 96 to 99. Applications for approval of a Union amendment to the product specifications shall be considered admissible if they are submitted in accordance with Article 105 and if they are complete, exhaustive and duly completed. The approval by the Commission of an application for approval of a Union amendment to the product specifications shall only cover the amendments submitted in the application itself.		
Article 1	, first paragraph, point (14b), amend	ling provision, article, numbered parag	graph	
143m		2. Where, based on the examination carried out pursuant to Article 97(2), the Commission considers that the conditions laid down in Article 97(3) are met, it shall publish the application for Union amendment in the Official Journal of the European Union. The final decision on the approval of the amendment shall be adopted without applying the examination procedure referred to in Article 229(2), unless an admissible objection has been lodged or the application for amendment is rejected, in which case Article 99(2) shall apply.		



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Article 1	, first paragraph, point (14b), amend	ing provision, article, numbered parag	graph	
143n		3. If the application is considered inadmissible, the competent authorities of the Member State or those of the third country or applicant established in a third country shall be informed of the reasons for the inadmissibility.		
Article 1	, first paragraph, point (14b), amend	ing provision, article, numbered parag	graph	
1430		4. Applications for approval of Union amendments shall contain Union amendments exclusively. If an application for Union amendment also contains standard or temporary amendments, the procedure for Union amendments shall only apply to Union amendments. The standard or temporary amendments shall be deemed as not submitted.		
Article 1	, first paragraph, point (14b), amend	ing provision, article, numbered parag	graph	
143p		5. In examining the application for amendments, the Commission shall focus on the proposed		



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		<u>amendments.</u>		
		Am 91		
Article 1	, first paragraph, point (14c), introdu	ctory part	-	
143q		(14c) The following article is inserted:		
Article 1	, first paragraph, point (14c), amendi	ng provision, article	-	
143r		<u>Article 105b</u> " <u>Standard amendments</u>		
Article 1	, first paragraph, point (14c), amendi	ng provision, article, numbered parag	graph	
143s		1. Standard amendments shall be approved and made public by Member States in which the geographical area of the designation of origin or geographical indication relates. Application for approval of a standard amendment to a product specification shall be submitted to the authorities of the Member State to whom the geographical area of the designation or		

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		indication relates. Applicants shall satisfy the conditions laid down in Article 95. If the application for approval of a standard amendment to a product specification does not come from the applicant which has submitted the applicant which has submitted the application for protection of the name or names to which the product specification refers, the Member State shall give that applicant the opportunity to comment on the application, if the applicant still exists. The application for a standard amendment shall provide a description of the standard amendments, provide a summary of the reasons for which the amendments are required, and demonstrate that the proposed amendments qualify as standard in accordance with Article 105.		
Article 1	L, first paragraph, point (14c), amend	ing provision, article, numbered parag	graph	
143t		2. Where the Member State considers that the requirements are met, it may approve and make public the standard amendment. The approval decision shall include the modified consolidated		

NS/io LIMITE



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		single document, where relevant, and the modified consolidated product specification.		
		The standard amendment shall be applicable in the Member State once it has been made public. The Member State shall communicate standard amendments to the Commission not later than one month following the date on which the national decision of approval was made public.		
Article 1	, first paragraph, point (14c), amend	ing provision, article, numbered parag	raph	
143u		3. Decisions approving standard amendments concerning grapevine products originating in third countries shall be taken in accordance with the system in force in the third country concerned and shall be communicated to the Commission by a single producer or group of producers having a legitimate interest, either directly to the Commission or via the authorities of that third country, not later than one month following the date on which they are made public.		

NS/io LIMITE



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Article 1,	first paragraph, point (14c), amen	ding provision, article, numbered paragra	iph	
143v		4. If the geographical area covers more than one Member State, the Member States concerned shall apply the procedure for standard amendments separately for the part of the area which falls within their territory. The standard amendment shall be applicable after the last national decision of approval becomes applicable. The Member State last approving the standard amendment shall send it to the Commission not later than one month following the date on which its decision approving the standard amendment is made public. If one or more Member States concerned do not adopt the national decision of approval referred to in the first subparagraph, any of Member State concerned may submit an application under the Union amendment procedure. Such a rule shall also apply mutatis mutandis when one or more of the countries concerned is a third country.		



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		"		
		Am. 92		
Article 1	, first paragraph, point (14d), introdu	ctory part		
143w		<u>(14d) The following article is</u> inserted:		
Article 1	, first paragraph, point (14d), amendi	ing provision, article		
143x		<u>Article 105c</u> " <u>Temporary amendments</u>		
Article 1	, first paragraph, point (14d), amendi	ing provision, article, numbered parag	graph	
143y		1. Temporary amendments shall be approved and made public by <u>Member State to which the</u> geographical area of the designation of origin or geographical indication relates. They shall be communicated to the Commission together with the reasons supporting the temporary amendments, not later than one month following the date on which the national decision of approval was made public. A temporary amendment shall be		



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		applicable in the Member State once it has been made public.		
Article 1	, first paragraph, point (14d), amend	ing provision, article, numbered parag	graph	
143z		2. When the geographical area covers more than one Member State, the procedure for temporary amendment shall apply separately in the Member States concerned for the part of the area which falls within their territory. Temporary amendments shall be applicable only when the last national decision of approval becomes applicable. The Member State last approving the temporary amendment shall communicate it to the Commission not later than one month following the date upon which its decision of approval is made public. That rule applies mutatis mutandis also when one or more of the countries concerned is a third country.		
Article 1	, first paragraph, point (14d), amend	ing provision, article, numbered parag	graph	
143aa		3. <u>Temporary amendments</u> <u>concerning grapevine products</u> <u>originating in third countries</u>		



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		shall be communicated to the Commission, together with the reasons supporting the temporary amendments, to a single producer or a group of producers having a legitimate interest, , either directly or via the authorities of that third country, not later than one month following the date of their approval.		
Article 1	1, first paragraph, point (14d), amendi	ng provision, article, numbered parag	graph	
143ab		4. The Commission shall make public such amendments within three months from the date of which the communication is received from the Member State, third country or third country single producer or group of producers. A temporary amendment shall be applicable in the territory of the Union once it has been made public by the Commission.		
Article 1	1, first paragraph, point(15), introduct	ory part		
۶ 144	(15) Article 106 is replaced by the	(15) Article 106 is replaced by the	(15) Article 106 is replaced by the	



owing: paragraph, point(15), Amending icle 106 icellation	following: g Provision, first paragraph ' Article 106	following:	
icle 106	1	1	
	' Article 106	1	
	Cancellation	Article 106 Cancellation	
: paragraph, point(15), Amending	g Provision, second paragraph, introd	uctory part	
Commission may, on its own ative or at the duly stantiated request of a Member re, a third country, or a natural egal person having a legitimate rest, adopt implementing acts celling the protection of a ignation of origin or a graphical indication in one or re of the following umstances:	The Commission may, on its own initiative orat the duly substantiated request of a Member State, a third country, or a natural or legal person having a legitimate interest, adopt implementing acts cancelling the protection of a designation of origin or a geographical indication in one or more of the following circumstances:	The Commission may, on its own initiative or at the duly substantiated request of a Member State, a third country, or a natural or legal person having a legitimate interest, adopt implementing acts cancelling the protection of a designation of origin or a geographical indication in one or more of the following circumstances:	
paragraph, point(15), Amending	g Provision, second paragraph, point(a)	
where compliance with the responding product cification is no longer ranteed;	(a) where compliance with the corresponding product specification is no longer guaranteed;	(a) where compliance with the corresponding product specification is no longer guaranteed;	
w res	here compliance with the sponding product ication is no longer nteed;	here compliance with the sponding product ication is no longer nteed; (a) where compliance with the corresponding product specification is no longer guaranteed;	sponding productcorresponding productcorresponding productspecification is no longerspecification is no longerspecification is no longer

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
148	(b) where no product has been placed on the market bearing the designation of origin or geographical indication for at least seven consecutive years;	(b) where no product has been placed on the market bearing the designation of origin or geographical indication for at least seven consecutive years;	(b) where no product has been placed on the market bearing the designation of origin or geographical indication for at least seven consecutive years;	
Article 1	, first paragraph, point(15), Amendin	g Provision, second paragraph, point(c)	
149	(c) where an applicant satisfying the conditions laid down in Article 95 declares that it no longer wants to maintain the protection of a designation of origin or a geographical indication.	(c) where an applicant satisfying the conditions laid down in Article 95 declares that it no longer wants to maintain the protection of a designation of origin or a geographical indication.	(c) where an applicant satisfying the conditions laid down in Article 95 declares that it no longer wants to maintain the protection of a designation of origin or a geographical indication.	
Article 1	, first paragraph, point(15), Amendin	g Provision, third paragraph		
150	Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 229(2).;	Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 229(2). ⁴ ;	Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 229(2).;	
Article 1	, first paragraph, point(15), Amendin	g Provision, third paragraph a		
150a		<u>1a.</u> Where the Commission considers that the cancellation request is not admissible, it shall inform the Member State or the third country authority or the		





	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		natural or legal person that submitted the request of the reasons supporting the finding of inadmissibility.		
Article 1	, first paragraph, point(15), Amendin	g Provision, third paragraph b		
150b		Ib. Substantiated statements of objection to the cancellation shall be admissible only where they show commercial reliance by an interested person on the registered name.AM. 94 & 95		
Article 1	, first paragraph, point (15a), introdu	ctory part		
150c		(15a) The following article is inserted:		
Article 1	, first paragraph, point (15a), amendi	ng provision, article		
150d		<u>Article 106a</u> " <u>Temporary labelling and</u> <u>presentation</u>		
Article 1	, first paragraph, point (15a), amendi	ng provision, article, numbered parag	raph	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
150e	first paragraph point (15a) amond	After an application for the protection of a designation of origin or geographical indication has been forwarded to the Commission, producers may indicate it in labelling and presentation and use national logos and indications, in compliance with Union law and in particular with Regulation (EU) No 1169/2011.	rrach	
Article 1	, filst paragraph, point (15a), amenu			
150f		Union symbols indicating the protected designation of origin or protected geographical indication, the Union indications 'protected designation of origin' or 'protected geographical indication' and the Union abbreviations 'PDO' or 'PGI' may appear on the labelling only after the publication of the decision conferring protection on that designation of origin or geographical indication.		
Article 1	, first paragraph, point (15a), amend	ing provision, article, numbered parag	graph	
150g		<i>Where the application is rejected</i> ,		



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		any grapevine products labelled in accordance with the first paragraph may be marketed until the stocks are exhausted.		
		Am. 96		
Article 1	., first paragraph, point (15b), introdu I	ictory part		
150h		(15b) The following article is inserted:		
Article 1	, first paragraph, point (15b), amend	ing provision, article		
150i		<u>Article 107a</u> " <u>Application of a product</u> <u>specification to areas producing</u> <u>wine spirits</u>		
Article 1	, first paragraph, point (15b), amend	ing provision, article, numbered parag	graph	
150j		Member States may apply a product specification within the meaning of Article 94(2) to areas producing wine suitable for producing wine spirits with a geographical indication as registered in accordance with Annex III to Regulation (EC) No		



		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			<u>110/2008.</u>		
			"		
			Am. 97		
-	Article 1	, first paragraph, point (15c), introdu	ctony part		
-	ALLICE				
	150k			(15a) in Article 109, the	
	150K			following paragraph is added:	
-	Article 1	, first paragraph, point (15c), amendi	ng provision, numbered paragraph		
				"	
				6. The Commission shall adopt delegated acts, in accordance	
	1 5 0 1			with Article 227, to supplement	
	1501			this Regulation by laying down a non-exhaustive list of grounds	
				for the suspension of the scrutiny.	
				scruuny.	
	Article 1	, first paragraph, point(16)			
G	151	(16) Article 111 is deleted;	(16) Article 111 is deleted;	(16) Article 111 is deleted;	
	1.51				
	Article 1	, first paragraph, point(17), introduct	ory part		
G	152	(17) in Section 2 of Chapter I of Title II of Part II, the following	(17) in Section 2 of Chapter I of Title II of Part II, the following	(17) in Section 2 of Chapter I of Title II of Part II, the following	
		The first full fit, the following	The first full fit, the following	The first full in, the following	



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	Subsection 4 is added:	Subsection 4 is added:	subsection 4-is added:	
Article 1	, first paragraph, point(17), Amendin	g Provision, first paragraph		
153	' Subsection 4	' Subsection 4	' Subsection 4	
Article 1	, first paragraph, point(17), Amendin	g Provision, second paragraph		
154	Checks related to designations of origin, geographical indications and traditional terms	Checks related to designations of origin, geographical indications and traditional terms	Checks related to designations of origin, geographical indications and traditional terms	
Article 1	, first paragraph, point(17), Amendin	g Provision, third paragraph		
155	Article 116a Checks	Article 116a Checks	Article 116a Checks	
Article 1	, first paragraph, point(17), Amendin	g Provision(1)		
156	1. Member States shall take the necessary steps to stop unlawful use of protected designations of origin, protected geographical indications and protected traditional terms referred to in this Regulation.	1. Member States shall take the necessary steps to stop unlawful use of protected designations of origin, protected geographical indications and protected traditional terms referred to in this Regulation.	1. Member States shall take the necessary steps to stop unlawful use of protected designations of origin, protected geographical indications and protected traditional terms referred to in this Regulation.	
Article 1	, first paragraph, point(17), Amendin	g Provision(2)		



		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
G	157	2. Member States shall designate the competent authority responsible for carrying out the checks in respect of the obligations laid down in this Section. To that end, Articles 4(2), 4(4), 5(1), 5(4) and 5(5) of Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council* shall apply.	2. Member States shall designate the competent authority responsible for carrying out the checks in respect of the obligations laid down in this Section. To that end, Articles 4(2), 4(4), 5(1), 5(4) and 5(5) of Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council* shall apply.	2. Member States shall designate the competent authority responsible for carrying out the checks in respect of the obligations laid down in this Section. To that end, Articles 4(2), 4(4), 5(1), 5(4) and 5(5) of Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council* shall apply.	
	Article 1	, first paragraph, point(17), Amendin	g Provision(3)		
	158	3. Within the Union, the competent authority referred to in paragraph 2 or one or more delegated bodies within the meaning of point (5) of Article 3 of Regulation (EU) 2017/625 operating as a product certification body in accordance with the criteria laid down in Chapter III of Title II of that Regulation, shall verify annual compliance with the product specification, during the wine production and during or after conditioning.	3. Within the Union, the competent authority referred to in paragraph 2 or one or more delegated bodies within the meaning of point (5) of Article 3 of Regulation (EU) 2017/625 operating as a product certification body in accordance with the criteria laid down in Chapter III of Title II of that Regulation, shall verify annual compliance with the product specification, during the wine production and during or after conditioning <i>including in the</i> <i>Member State in which the</i> <i>production of the wine takes</i> <i>place</i> .	3. Within the Union, the competent authority referred to in paragraph 2 of this Article or one or more delegated bodies within the meaning of point (5) of Article 3 of Regulation (EU) 2017/625 operating as a product certification body in accordance with the criteria laid down in Chapter III of Title II of that Regulation, shall verify annual compliance with the product specification, during the wine production and during or after conditioning.	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Article 1	, first paragraph, point(17), Amendir	g Provision(3a)		
158a		3a. The checks referred to in paragraph 3 shall consist of administrative and on-the-spot checks. Those checks may be limited to administrative controls only when they are secure and make it possible to ensure full compliance with the requirements and conditions laid down in the product specifications.		
Article 1	, first paragraph, point(17), Amendir	g Provision(3b)		
158b		3b. To verify compliance with product specifications, the competent authorities or control bodies referred to in paragraph 3 may audit operators established in another Member State if they intervene in the conditioning of a product bearing a PDO registered on their territory. Taking into consideration the trust that they may place in operators and their products with regard to the results of previous verifications, the control bodies referred to in		



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		paragraph 3 may focus their actions on the main aspects to be verified in the product specifications previously defined and brought to the attention of those operators.		
Article 1	, first paragraph, point(17), Amendin	g Provision(4), first subparagraph, int	roductory part	
۵ 159	4. The Commission shall adopt implementing acts concerning the following:	4. The Commission shall adopt implementing acts concerning the following:	4. The Commission shall adopt implementing acts concerning the following:	
Article 1	, first paragraph, point(17), Amendin	g Provision(4), first subparagraph, po	int(a)	
∝ 160	(a) the communication to be made by the Member States to the Commission;	(a) the communication to be made by the Member States to the Commission;	(a) the communication to be made by the Member States to the Commission;	
Article 1	, first paragraph, point(17), Amendin	g Provision(4), first subparagraph, po	int(b)	
• 161	(b) rules governing the authority responsible for verifying compliance with the product specification, including where the geographical area is in a third country;	(b) rules governing the authority responsible for verifying compliance with the product specification, including where the geographical area is in a third country;	(b) rules governing the authority responsible for verifying compliance with the product specification, including where the geographical area is in a third country;	
Article 1	, first paragraph, point(17), Amendin	g Provision(4), first subparagraph, po	int(c)	



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
٥ 162	(c) the actions to be implemented by the Member States to prevent the unlawful use of protected designations of origin, protected geographical indications and protected traditional terms;	(c) the actions to be implemented by the Member States to prevent the unlawful use of protected designations of origin, protected geographical indications and protected traditional terms;	(c) the actions to be implemented by the Member States to prevent the unlawful use of protected designations of origin, protected geographical indications and protected traditional terms;	
Article 1	1, first paragraph, point(17), Amendin	g Provision(4), first subparagraph, po	int(d)	
۵ 163	(d) the checks and verification to be carried out by the Member States, including testing.	(d) the checks and verification to be carried out by the Member States, including testing.	(d) the checks and verification to be carried out by the Member States, including testing.	
Article 1	1, first paragraph, point(17), Amendin	g Provision(4), second subparagraph		
۵ 164	Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 229(2).	Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 229(2).	Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 229(2).	
Article 1	1, first paragraph, point(17), Amendin	g Provision(4), third subparagraph		
• 165	* Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 March 2017 on official controls and other official activities performed to ensure the application of food and feed law, rules on animal health and welfare, plant health and plant protection	* Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 March 2017 on official controls and other official activities performed to ensure the application of food and feed law, rules on animal health and welfare, plant health and plant protection	* Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 March 2017 on official controls and other official activities performed to ensure the application of food and feed law, rules on animal health and welfare, plant health and plant protection	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	products, amending Regulations (EC) No 999/2001, (EC) No 396/2005, (EC) No 1069/2009, (EC) No 1107/2009, (EU) No 1151/2012, (EU) No 652/2014, (EU) 2016/429 and (EU) 2016/2031 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Council Regulations (EC) No 1/2005 and (EC) No 1099/2009 and Council Directives 98/58/EC, 1999/74/EC, 2007/43/EC, 2008/119/EC and 2008/120/EC, and repealing Regulations (EC) No 854/2004 and (EC) No 882/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Council Directives 89/608/EEC, 89/662/EEC, 90/425/EEC, 91/496/EEC, 96/23/EC, 96/93/EC and 97/78/EC and Council Decision 92/438/EEC (Official Controls Regulation) (OJ L 95, 7.4.2017, p. 1).;	products, amending Regulations (EC) No 999/2001, (EC) No 396/2005, (EC) No 1069/2009, (EC) No 1107/2009, (EU) No 1151/2012, (EU) No 652/2014, (EU) 2016/429 and (EU) 2016/2031 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Council Regulations (EC) No 1/2005 and (EC) No 1099/2009 and Council Directives 98/58/EC, 1999/74/EC, 2007/43/EC, 2008/119/EC and 2008/120/EC, and repealing Regulations (EC) No 854/2004 and (EC) No 882/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Council Directives 89/608/EEC, 89/662/EEC, 90/425/EEC, 91/496/EEC, 96/23/EC, 96/93/EC and 97/78/EC and Council Decision 92/438/EEC (Official Controls Regulation) (OJ L 95, 7.4.2017, p. 1).;	products, amending Regulations (EC) No 999/2001, (EC) No 396/2005, (EC) No 1069/2009, (EC) No 1107/2009, (EU) No 1151/2012, (EU) No 652/2014, (EU) 2016/429 and (EU) 2016/2031 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Council Regulations (EC) No 1/2005 and (EC) No 1099/2009 and Council Directives 98/58/EC, 1999/74/EC, 2007/43/EC, 2008/119/EC and 2008/120/EC, and repealing Regulations (EC) No 854/2004 and (EC) No 882/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Council Directives 89/608/EEC, 89/662/EEC, 90/425/EEC, 91/496/EEC, 96/23/EC, 96/93/EC and 97/78/EC and Council Decision 92/438/EEC (Official Controls Regulation) (OJ L 95, 7.4.2017, p. 1).;	
Article 1	, first paragraph, point(18), introduct	ory part		
166	(18) Article 119 is amended as follows:	(18a) Article 119 is replaced by the following:	(18) Article 119 is amended as follows:	(18)
Article 1	., first paragraph, point(18), point (-a)			



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
166a		' Article 119 Compulsory particulars		
Article 1	, first paragraph, point(18)(a), introd	uctory part		
167	(a) in paragraph 1, the introductory sentence is replaced by the following:	<i>(a) in paragraph I, the</i> <i>introductory sentence is replaced</i> <i>by the following:</i> Am. 101	(a) in-paragraph 1 , the introductory sentence is replaced by the following is amended as follows:	(a)
Article 1	, first paragraph, point(18)(a), Ameno	ding Provision, point (i)	•	
167a			' (i) the introductory wording is replaced by the following:	
Article 1	, first paragraph, point(18)(a), Ameno	ling Provision, first paragraph		
168	Labelling and presentation of the products referred to in points 1 to 11, 13, 15, 16, 18 and 19 of Part II of Annex VII marketed in the Union or for export shall contain the following compulsory particulars:;	 'Labelling and presentation of the products referred to in points 1 to 11, 13, 15, 16, 18 and 19 of Part II of Annex VII marketed in the Union or for export shall contain the following compulsory particulars:'; (a) the designation for the category of the grapevine product 	'Labelling and presentation of the products referred to in points 1 to 11, 13, 15, 16, 18 and 19 of Part II of Annex VII marketed in the Union or for export shall contain the following compulsory particulars:';	, ,



Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	in accordance with Part II of Annex VII;		
	(b) for wines with a protected designation of origin or a protected geographical indication:		
	(i) the term "protected designation of origin" or "protected geographical indication"; and		
	(ii) the name of the protected designation of origin or the protected geographical indication;		
	(c) the actual alcoholic strength by volume;		
	(d) an indication of provenance;		
	(e) an indication of the bottler or, in the case of sparkling wine, aerated sparkling wine, quality sparkling wine or quality aromatic sparkling wine, the name of the producer or vendor;		
	(f) an indication of the importer in the case of imported wines; <i>and</i>		
	(g) in the case of sparkling wine, aerated sparkling wine, quality		



		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			sparkling wine or quality aromatic sparkling wine, an indication of the sugar content;		
			Am. 102		
	Article 1	, first paragraph, point(18)(a), Amenc	ling Provision, point (ii)		
G	168a			(ii) the following points are added:	 (aa) [A-point for 5th trilogue on 21/04; endorse compromise text] "(b) in paragraph 1 the following points are added:"
	Article 1	, first paragraph, point(18)(a), amend	ling provision, point (ii)(h)		
G	168b		" (ga) the nutrition declaration, the content of which may be limited to the energy value only; and Am. 102	" (h) the nutrition declaration pursuant to Article 9 of Regulation (EU) No 1169/2011, which may be limited to the energy value only;	" [A-point for 5th trilogue on 21/04; endorse compromise text] "(h) the nutrition declaration pursuant to Article 9(1), point (l) of Regulation (EU) No 1169/2011."
	Article 1	, first paragraph, point(18)(a), amend	ling provision, point (ii)(i)	l.	
G	168c		(gb) the list of ingredients. Am. 102	(i) the list of ingredients pursuant to Article 9(1)(b) of Regulation (EU) No 1169/2011,	[A-point for 5th trilogue on 21/04; endorse compromise text]



		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
				which may be provided in electronic form identified on the label or packaging, in which case no user data shall be collected or tracked and no information aimed at marketing purposes shall be provided. Substances listed in Annex II to Regulation (EU) No 1169/2011 shall be provided on the label.'	"(i) the list of ingredients pursuant to Article 9(1), point (b) of Regulation (EU) No 1169/2011."
A	rticle 1	, first paragraph, point(18)(a), Amenc	ling Provision, point (ii), amending pr	ovision, third paragraph	
G]	168d		2. By way of derogation from point (a) of paragraph 1, the reference to the category of the grapevine product may be omitted for wines whose labels include the name of a protected designation of origin or a protected geographical indication.		G
A	rticle 1	, first paragraph, point(18)(a), Amenc	ling Provision, point (ii), amending pr	ovision, fourth paragraph	
G]	168e		3. By way of derogation from point (b) of paragraph 1, the reference to the terms "protected designation of origin" or "protected geographical indication" may be omitted in the following cases:		G



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		 (a) where a traditional term in accordance with point (a) of Article 112 is displayed on the label in accordance with the product specification referred to in Article 94(2); (b) in exceptional and duly justified circumstances to be determined by the Commission by means of delegated acts adopted in accordance with Article 227 in order to ensure compliance with existing labelling practices. 		
Article 1	1 1, first paragraph, point(18)(a), Ameno	l ding Provision, point (ii), amending pro	ovision, fifth paragraph	
G 168f		3a. To ensure a uniform application of point (ga) of paragraph 1, the energy value shall be: (a) expressed with numbers and words or symbols, and notably the symbol (E) for Energy; (b) calculated using the conversion factor listed in Annex XIV to Regulation (EU) No 1169/2011; (c) expressed in the form of		 [A-point for 5th trilogue on 21/04; endorse compromise text] "(c) the following paragraph 4 is added: '4. By way of derogation from paragraph 1, point (h), the nutrition declaration may be limited to the energy value on label or packaging, which may be expressed by using the symbol (E) for Energy. In this case, the nutrition declaration shall be provided additionally by electronic means identified on the label or



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		average values in kcal based on:(i) the producer's analysis of the wine; or(ii) a calculation from generally established and accepted data based on average values of typical and characteristic wines;(d) expressed per 100ml. In addition, it may be expressed per consumption unit, easily recognisable by the consumer, provided that the unit used is quantified on the label and that the number of units contained in the package is stated.		packaging. This nutrition declaration shall not be displayed with other information intended for sales or marketing purposes and no user data shall be collected or tracked."
Article 2	L, first paragraph, point(18)(a), Amen	ding Provision, point (ii), amending pro	ovision, sixth paragraph	
₅ 168g		3b. By way of derogation from point (gb) of paragraph 1, the list of ingredients may also be provided by other means than on the label affixed to the bottle or to any other type of container, provided that a clear and direct link is indicated on the label. It may not be displayed together with other information intended for sales or marketing purposes.		 [A-point for 5th trilogue on 21/04; endorse compromise text] "(d) the following paragraph 5 is added: '5. By way of derogation from paragraph 1, point (i), the list of ingredients may be provided by electronic means identified on the label or packaging. In this case, the following requirements apply: a) no user data shall be collected



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
				or tracked; b) the list of ingredients shall not be displayed with other information intended for sales or marketing purposes; and c) the indication of the particulars referred to in Article 9(1), point (c), of Regulation (EU) No 1169/2011 shall appear directly on the package or on a label attached thereto. This indication shall comprise the word 'contains' followed by the name of the substance or product as listed in Annex II of Regulation (EU) No 1169/2011."
Article 1	L, first paragraph, point(18)(a), Ameno	l ding Provision, point (ii), amending pr	ovision, seventh paragraph	
168h		<u>3c.</u> <u>Member States shall take</u> <u>measures to ensure that the</u> <u>products referred to in paragraph</u> <u>1 which are not labelled in</u> <u>conformity with the provisions of</u> <u>this Regulation are not placed on</u> <u>the market, or are withdrawn</u> <u>from it if already placed on the</u> <u>market.</u>		
Article 1	L, first paragraph, point(18)(a), Amend	ding Provision, point (ii), amending pr	ovision, eighth paragraph	
168i		3d. Operators who voluntarily		



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		wish to communicate to consumers the calories for wine products from a marketing year beginning before the entry into force of this Regulation, shall apply Article 119 in its entirety.		"
Article 1	, first paragraph, point(18)(b), introdu	uctory part		
169	(b) the following paragraph 4 is added:	deleted	deleted	(b)
Article 1	, first paragraph, point(18)(b), Amend	ding Provision(4)		
170	, 4. Member States shall take measures to ensure that the products referred to in paragraph 1 which are not labelled in conformity with the provisions of this Regulation are not placed on the market, or are withdrawn from it if already placed on the market.	deleted	deleted	, 4. ,
Article 1	, first paragraph, point(19), introduct	ory part		
171	(19) in Article 120(1), the	(19) in Article 120(1), the	(19) in Article 120(1), the	(19)



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	introductory sentence is replaced by the following:	introductory sentence is replaced by the following:	introductory-sentence wording is replaced by the following:	
Article 1	, first paragraph, point(19), Amendin	g Provision, first paragraph		
172	Labelling and presentation of the products referred to in points 1 to 11, 13, 15, 16, 18 and 19 of Part II of Annex VII may, in particular, contain the following optional particulars:;	Labelling and presentation of the products referred to in points 1 to 11, 13, 15, 16, 18 and 19 of Part II of Annex VII may, in particular, contain the following optional particulars:;	Labelling and presentation of the products referred to in points 1 to 11, 13, 15, 16, 18 and 19 of Part II of Annex VII may, in particular, contain the following optional particulars:;	,
Article 1	, first paragraph, point (19a), introdu	ctory part	L	
172a		(19a) The following point is inserted:		(19a)
Article 1	, first paragraph, point (19a), amendi	ng provision, first paragraph		
172b		" <u>(fa)</u> <u>terms relating to the</u> <u>conservation of the genetic</u> <u>resources of the vine;</u> " Am. 103		"
Article 1	, first paragraph, point(20), introduct	ory part		



		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
G	173	(20) in Article 122, paragraph 1 is amended as follows:	deleted	<i>(20)</i> in Article 122, paragraph 1 is amended as follows:	(20)
	Article 1	, first paragraph, point(20)(a)		-	
G	174	(a) in point (b), point (ii) is deleted;	deleted	(a) in point (b), point (ii) is deleted; is amended as follows:	 (a) [A-point for 5th trilogue on 21/04] (a) point (b) is amended as follows:
	Article 1	, first paragraph, point(20)(a)(i)			
G	174a			(i) point (ii) is deleted;	 i [A-point for 5th trilogue on 21/04] (i) point (ii) is deleted;
	Article 1	, first paragraph, point(20)(a)(ii)		•	
G	174b			(ii) the following point is added:	ii [A-point for 5th trilogue on 21/04](ii) the following point is added:
	Article 1	, first paragraph, point(20)(a)(ii)(vi)		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
G	174c			'(vi) conditions concerning the presentation and use of the	iii [A-point for 5th trilogue on 21/04]



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			nutrition declaration and of the list of ingredients.'	'(vi) rules for indication and designation of ingredients for the application of article 119 paragraph 1 point (i)'
Article 1	, first paragraph, point(20)(b), introdu	uctory part		
175	(b) in point (c), the following point (iii) is added:	deleted	(b) in point (c), the following point (iii) is added:	(b)
Article 1	, first paragraph, point(20)(b), Ameno	ling Provision(iii)	-	
176	(iii) terms referring to a holding and the conditions for their use.;	deleted	<i>(iii)</i> terms referring to a holding and the conditions for their use.;	' (iii) '
Article 1	, first paragraph, point(20)(c), introdι	ictory part	-	
177	(c) in point (d), point (i) is replaced by the following:	deleted	<i>(c)</i> in point (d), point (i) is replaced by the following:	(c)
Article 1	, first paragraph, point(20)(c), Amenc	ling Provision(i)		
178	(i) the conditions of use of certain bottle shapes and of closures, and a list of certain specific bottle shapes;;	deleted	, (i) the conditions of use of certain bottle shapes and of closures, and a list of certain specific bottle shapes;;	' (i) '



		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		,		'	
	Article 1	, first paragraph, point (20a), introdu	ctory part		
	ALLICE	, mst paragraph, point (20a), introdu			
	178a		(20a) Article 122 is replaced by the following:		
	Article 1	, first paragraph, point (20a), amendi	ng provision, article		
G	178b		article " Delegated powers		c
	Article 1	, first paragraph, point (20a), amendi	ng provision, article, numbered parag	graph, introductory part	
G	178c		1. In order to take into account the specific characteristics of the wine sector, the Commission shall be empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 227 concerning rules and restrictions on:		" [A-point for 5th trilogue on 21/04; Lines 178b-o; endorse compromise text] "(20) in Article 122, paragraph 1 is amended as follows: (a) point (b) is amended as follows: (i) point (ii) is deleted; (ii) the following point is added: '(vi) rules for indication and designation of ingredients for the application of article 119 paragraph 1 point (i)"



		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Ar	ticle 1,	, first paragraph, point (20a), amendi			
с <u>1</u> ́	78d		(a) the presentation and use of labelling particulars other than those provided for in this Section;		
Ar	ticle 1,	, first paragraph, point (20a), amendi	ng provision, article, numbered parag	graphpoint, introductory part	
с 1 [.]	78e		(b) compulsory particulars concerning:		•
Ar	ticle 1,	, first paragraph, point (20a), amendi	ng provision, article, numbered parag	graphpoint, romanito	
с <u>1</u>	78f		(i) terms to be used to formulate the compulsory particulars and their conditions of use;		
Ar	ticle 1,	, first paragraph, point (20a), amendi	ng provision, article, numbered parag	graphpoint, romanito	
1	78g		terms referring to a holding and the conditions for their use;		
Ar	ticle 1,	, first paragraph, point (20a), amendi	ng provision, article, numbered parag	graphpoint, romanito	
с 1 [°]	78h		(iii) provisions allowing the producing Member States to establish additional rules relating to compulsory particulars;		



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Article 1	, first paragraph, point (20a), amend	ing provision, article, numbered para	graphpoint, romanito	
178i		(iv) provisions allowing further derogations in addition to those referred to in Article 119(2) as regards the omission of the reference to the category of the grapevine product, <i>and</i> ;		
Article 1	, first paragraph, point (20a), amend	ing provision, article, numbered para	graphpoint, romanito	
178j		(v) provisions on the use of languages; <u>and</u>		
Article 1	, first paragraph, point (20a), amend	ing provision, article, numbered para	graphpoint, romanito	
178k		(va) the provisions relating to point (gb) of Article 119(1);		
Article 1	, first paragraph, point (20a), amend	ing provision, article, numbered parag	graphpoint, introductory part	
1781		(c) optional particulars concerning:		
Article 1	, first paragraph, point (20a), amend	ing provision, article, numbered parag	graphpoint, romanito	
178m		(i) terms to be used to formulate the optional particulars and their		



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		conditions of use;		
Article 1	, first paragraph, point (20a), amend	ing provision, article, numbered parag	graphpoint, romanito	
∝ 178n		(ii) provisions allowing the producing Member States to establish additional rules relating to optional particulars;		G
Article 1	, first paragraph, point (20a), amend	ing provision, article, numbered parag	graphpoint, romanito	
1780		(iia) (iii) terms referring to a holding and the conditions for their use;		
Article 1	, first paragraph, point (20a), amend	ing provision, article, numbered parag	graphpoint, introductory part	
۶ 178p		(d) the presentation concerning:		G
Article 1	, first paragraph, point (20a), amend	ing provision, article, numbered parag	graphpoint, romanito	
178q		(i) the conditions of use of certain bottle shapes and of closures, and a list of certain specific bottle shapes;		
Article 1	, first paragraph, point (20a), amend	ing provision, article, numbered parag	graphpoint, romanito	
۶ 178r		(ii) the conditions of use of		G



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		"sparkling wine"-type bottles and closures;		
Article	1, first paragraph, point (20a), amend	ling provision, article, numbered parag	graphpoint, romanito	
۶ 178s		(iii) provisions allowing the producing Member States to establish additional rules relating to presentation;		
Article	e 1, first paragraph, point (20a), amend	ing provision, article, numbered parag	graphpoint, romanito	
∝ 178t		(iv) provisions on the use of languages.		
Article	e 1, first paragraph, point (20a), amend	ling provision, article, numbered para	graph	
178u		The Commission shall adopt the delegated acts referred to in point (b)(va) no later than 18 months after [the date of entry into force of this (amending) Regulation].		
Article	e 1, first paragraph, point (20a), amend	ling provision, article, numbered parag	graph	
۵ 178v		2. In order to ensure the protection of the legitimate interests of operators, the Commission shall be empowered		



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 227 concerning rules as regards temporary labelling and presentation of wines bearing a designation of origin or a geographical indication, where that designation of origin or geographical indication fulfils the necessary requirements.		
Article 1	1, first paragraph, point (20a), amendi	ing provision, article, numbered parag	graph	
• 178w		3. In order to ensure that economic operators are not prejudiced, the Commission shall be empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 227 concerning transitional provisions as regards wine placed on the market and labelled in accordance with the relevant rules applying before 1 August 2009.		
Article	1, first paragraph, point (20a), amend	ing provision, article, numbered parag	graph	
∝ 178x		4. In order to take account of the specific characteristics in trade between the Union and certain third countries, the Commission shall be empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with		



		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			Article 227 concerning derogations from this Section as regards products to be exported where required by the law of the third country concerned.		
	Article 1	, first paragraph, point(21), introduct	ory part		
	179	(21) Section 1 of Chapter II of Title II of Part II is amended as follows:	(21) Section 1 of Chapter II of Title II of Part II is amended as follows:	(21) Section 1 of Chapter II of Title II of Part II is amended as follows:	
ļ	Article 1	, first paragraph, point(21)(a)	I		
	180	(a) Article 124 is deleted;	(a) Article 124 is deleted;	(a) Article 124 is deleted;	
	Article 1	, first paragraph, point(21)(b)	Г	r	
	181	(b) the heading "Subsection 1" and its title are deleted;	(b) the heading "Subsection 1" and its title are deleted;	(b) the heading "Subsection 1" and its title are deleted;	
	Article 1	, first paragraph, point(21), point (ba), introductory part		
G	181a		(ba) In Article 125, the title is replaced by the following:	(aa) in Article 125, paragraph 3 is replaced by the following:	(ba) [A-point for 7th trilogue on 12/05/21; drop EP AM 46 and AM 106-108 based on COM explained that no need to amend Art 1(2)]



		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	Article 1	, first paragraph, point(21), point (ba), amending provision, numbered par	agraph	
G	181b		" Sugar <u>beet and sugar cane</u> sector agreements " Am. 106		" [A-point for 7th trilogue on 12/05/21; drop EP AM 46 and AM 106-108 based on COM explained that no need to amend Art 1(2)]
	Article 1	, first paragraph, point(21), point (ba	, amending provision, numbered par	agraph	
	181c			" 3. Agreements within the trade shall conform to the purchase terms laid down in Annex X.	"
	Article 1	, first paragraph, point(21), point (bb), introductory part		
G	181d		(bb) in Article 126, the title is replaced by the following:		(bb) [A-point for 7th trilogue on 12/05/21; drop EP AM 46 and AM 106-108 based on COM explained that no need to amend Art 1(2)]
	Article 1	, first paragraph, point(21), point (bb), amending provision, numbered par	agraph	
G	181e		" Price reporting in the sugar market markets		" [A-point for 7th trilogue on 12/05/21; drop EP AM 46 and AM



		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			"Am. 107		106-108 based on COM explained that no need to amend Art 1(2)]
	Article 1	, first paragraph, point(21), point (bc), introductory part	1	
G	181f		<u>(bc)</u> in Article 126, the first paragraph is replaced by the following:		(bc) [A-point for 7th trilogue on 12/05/21; drop EP AM 46 and AM 106-108 based on COM explained that no need to amend Art 1(2)]
	Article 1	, first paragraph, point(21), point (bc), amending provision, numbered par	agraph	
G	181g		" The Commission may adopt implementing acts establishing a system for reporting sugar market prices for the sugar beet and cane sugar market on the one hand, and for the sugar and ethanol market on the other, including arrangements for publishing the price levels for this market. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 229(2). The system referred to in the first subparagraph shall be based on information submitted by undertakings producing-white sugar or <u>ethanol or</u> by other		" [A-point for 7th trilogue on 12/05/21; drop EP AM 46 and AM 106-108 based on COM explained that no need to amend Art 1(2)] "

208

EN

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		operators involved in the sugar- <u>or</u> <u>ethanol</u> trade. This information shall be treated as confidential. " Am. 108		
Article	1, first paragraph, point(21)(c)			
182	(c) Subsections 2 and 3 covering Articles 127 to 144 are deleted;	(c) Subsections 2 and 3 covering Articles 127 to 144 are deleted;	(c) Subsections 2 and 3 covering Articles 127 to 144 are deleted;	
Article	1, first paragraph, point(22), introduct	ory part		
183	(22) in Article 145(3), the first sentence is replaced by the following:	(22) in Article 145(3), the first sentence is replaced by the following:	(22) in Article 145(3), the first sentence is replaced by the following:	
Article	1, first paragraph, point(22), Amendin	g Provision, first paragraph		
184	' Member States which provide in their CAP strategic plans for restructuring and conversion of vineyards in accordance with point (a) of Article 52(1) of Regulation (EU)/[CAP Strategic Plan Regulation], shall on the basis of the vineyard register submit to the Commission by 1 March each year an updated inventory of their	' Member States which provide in their CAP strategic plans for restructuring and conversion of vineyards in accordance with point (a) of Article 52(1) of Regulation (EU)/[CAP Strategic Plan Regulation], shall on the basis of the vineyard register submit to the Commission by 1 March each year an updated inventory of their	' Member States which provide in their CAP strategic plans for restructuring and conversion of vineyards in accordance with point (a) of Article 52(1) of Regulation (EU)/[CAP Strategic Plan Regulation], shall on the basis of the vineyard register submit to the Commission by 1 March each year an updated inventory of their	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	production potential.;	production potential.;	production potential.;	
Article	1, first paragraph, point (22a), introdu	ictory part	-	
۶ 184a		(22a) <u>Article 148 is replaced by</u> the following:		(22a) [A-point for 5th trilogue on 21/04, lines A84a-i; EP AM 269 to be replaced by compromise wording]
Article	1, first paragraph, point (22a), amend	ing provision, article		
۶ 184b		article " Contractual relations in the milk and milk products sector		article " [A-point for 5th trilogue on 21/04, lines A84a-i; EP AM 269 to be replaced by compromise wording] 2. The contract and/or the offer for a contract referred to in paragraphs 1 and 1a shall: (a) be made in advance of the delivery, (b) be made in writing, and (c) include, in particular, the following elements: (i) the price payable for the delivery, which shall: – be static and be set out in the contract and/or – be calculated by combining



Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			various factors set out in the contract, which may include objective indicators, indices and methods of calculation of the final price, that are easily accessible and comprehensible and that reflect changes in market conditions, the volume delivered and the quality or composition of the raw milk delivered. These indicators may be based on relevant prices, production and market costs.
			To that effect, Member States may determine indicators, in accordance with objective criteria based on studies carried out on production and the food chain. The parties to the contracts are free to refer to these indicators or any other indicators which they deem relevant.
			 (ii) the volume of raw milk which may /or must be delivered and the timing of such deliveries. (iii) the duration of the contract, which may include either a definite or an indefinite duration with termination clauses, (iv) details regarding payment periods and procedures, (v) arrangements for collecting



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
				or delivering raw milk, and (vi) rules applicable in the event of force majeure.
Article	1, first paragraph, point (22a), amend	ing provision, article, numbered parag	graph	
G 184c		 Where a Member State decides that every delivery of raw milk in its territory by a farmer to a processor of raw milk must be covered by a written contract between the parties and/or decides that first purchasers must make a written offer for a contract for the delivery of raw milk by the farmers, such contract and/or such offer for a contract shall fulfil the conditions laid down in paragraph 2. Where a Member State decides that deliveries of raw milk by a farmer to a processor of raw milk must be covered by a written contract between the parties, it shall also decide which stage or stages of the delivery shall be covered by such a contract if the delivery of raw milk is made through one or more collectors. For the purposes of this Article, a "collector" means an undertaking 		[A-point for 5th trilogue on 21/04, lines A84a-i; EP AM 269 to be replaced by compromise wording, see wording in line 184b]



		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			which transports raw milk from a farmer or another collector to a processor of raw milk or another collector, where the ownership of the raw milk is transferred in each case.		
	Article 1	, first paragraph, point (22a), amendi	ng provision, article, numbered parag	graph	
G	184d		 Ia. Ia. Where Member States do not make use of the possibilities provided for in paragraph 1 of this Article, a producer, a producer organisation, or an association of producer organisations may require that any delivery in raw milk to a processor of raw milk be the subject of a written contract between the parties and/or be the subject of a written offer for a contract from the first purchasers, under the conditions laid down in the first subparagraph of paragraph 4 of this Article. If the first purchaser is a micro, small or medium-sized enterprise within the meaning of 		[A-point for 5th trilogue on 21/04, lines A84a-i; EP AM 269 to be replaced by compromise wording, see line 184b]
			Recommendation 2003/361/EC, the contract and/or the contract offer is not compulsory, without prejudice to the possibility for the parties to make use of a standard		

NS/io LIMITE

Commi	ission Proposal EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	contract drawn up by an interbranch organisation.		
Article 1, first paragrap	ph, point (22a), amending provision, article, numbere	ed paragraph	
G 184e	 2. The contract and/or the or for a contract referred to in paragraphs 1 and 1a shall: (a) be made in advance of delivery, (b) be made in writing, and (c) include, in particular, the following elements: (i) the price payable the delivery, which shall: be static a set out in the contract and/or be static a set out in the contract and/or be calculat combining various factors set in the contract, which shall relevant and easily comprehensible indicators of economic indices and the mode of calculation of the final probased on and referencing reproduction and may include market indicators costs that of easily accessible and comprehensible and comprehensible indicators, the vol delivered and the quality or composition of the raw milk delivered, 	ffer the d he e for ind be ited by et out and <u>ethod</u> <u>rice</u> , <u>elevant</u> <u>are</u> hanges ume	[A-point for 5th trilogue on 21/04, lines A84a-i; EP AM 269 to be replaced by compromise wording, see line 184b]



ĺ		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			To that effect, Member States having decided to apply paragraph 1 may determine indicators, in accordance with objective criteria and based on studies carried out on production and the food chain, in order to determine these at any time, (ii) the volume of raw milk which may and/or/or must be delivered and the timing of such deliveries. It shall not be possible to lay down penalty clauses for monthly breaches, (iii) the duration of the contract, which may include either a definite or an indefinite duration with termination clauses, (iv) details regarding payment periods and procedures, (v) arrangements for collecting or delivering raw milk, and (vi) rules applicable in the event of force majeure.		
	Article 1,	, first paragraph, point (22a), amendi	ng provision, article, numbered parag	raph	
G	184f		3. By way of derogation from paragraphs 1 and 1a, a contract and/or an offer for a contract shall		[A-point for 5th trilogue on 21/04, lines A84a-i; EP AM 269 to be replaced by compromise wording,



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		not be required where raw milk is delivered by a member of a cooperative to the cooperative of which he is a member if the statutes of that cooperative or the rules and decisions provided for in or derived from these statutes contain provisions having similar effects to the provisions set out in points (a), (b) and (c) of paragraph 2.		see line 184b]
Article	1, first paragraph, point (22a), amendi	ng provision, article, numbered parag	graph	
₅ 184g		 4. All elements of contracts for the delivery of raw milk concluded by farmers, collectors or processors of raw milk, including the elements referred to in point (c) of paragraph 2, shall be freely negotiated between the parties. Notwithstanding the first subparagraph, one or more of the following shall apply: (a) where a Member State decides to make a written contract for the delivery of raw milk compulsory in accordance with paragraph 1, it may establish: (i) an obligation for the parties to agree on a relationship 		[A-point for 5th trilogue on 21/04, lines A84a-i; EP AM 269 to be replaced by compromise wording, see line 184b]

Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	between a given quantity delivered and the price payable for that delivery;		
	(ii) a minimum duration, applicable only to written contracts between a farmer and the first purchaser of raw milk; such a minimum duration shall be at least six months, and shall not impair the proper functioning of the internal market;		
	(b) where a Member State decides that the first purchaser of raw milk must make a written offer for a contract to the farmer in accordance with paragraph 1, it may provide that the offer must include a minimum duration for the contract, set by national law for this purpose; such a minimum duration shall be at least six months, and shall not impair the proper functioning of the internal market.		
	The second subparagraph shall be without prejudice to the farmer's right to refuse such a minimum duration provided that he does so in writing. In such a case, the parties shall be free to negotiate all		

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		elements of the contract, including the elements referred to in point (c) of paragraph 2.		
Article 1	, first paragraph, point (22a), amend	ing provision, article, numbered parag	graph	
۵ 184h		5. The Member States which make use of the options referred to in this Article shall notify the Commission of how they are applied.		[A-point for 5th trilogue on 21/04, lines A84a-i; EP AM 269 to be replaced by compromise wording, see line 184b]
Article 1	L, first paragraph, point (22a), amend	ng provision, article, numbered parag	graph	
∝ 184i		6. The Commission may adopt implementing acts laying down measures necessary for the uniform application of points (a) and (b) of paragraph 2 and paragraph 3 of this Article and measures relating to notifications to be made by the Member States in accordance with this Article. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 229(2).		[A-point for 5th trilogue on 21/04, lines A84a-i; EP AM 269 to be replaced by compromise wording, see line 184b]
Article 1	l, first paragraph, point (22b), introdu	ictory part		



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
184j		(22b) Article 149 is replaced by the following:	(22a) in Article 149(2), point (c)(i) is replaced by the following:	
Article 1	, first paragraph, point (22b), amend	ng provision, article		
∝ 184k		Article 149 "Contractual negotiations in the milk and milk products sector		
Article 1	, first paragraph, point (22b), amend	ng provision, article, numbered parag	graph	
s 1841		1. A producer organisation in the milk and milk products sector which is recognised under Article 161(1) may negotiate on behalf of its farmer members, in respect of part or all of their joint production, contracts for the delivery of raw milk by a farmer to a processor of raw milk, or to a collector within the meaning of the third subparagraph of Article 148(1).		
Article 1	, first paragraph, point (22b), amend	ing provision, article, numbered parag	graph	
184m		2. The negotiations by the producer organisation may take place:	" the volume of raw milk covered by such negotiations does not	" [A-point for 6th trilogue on 29/04; drop EP AM and endorse Council



Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	 (a) whether or not there is a transfer of ownership of the raw milk by the farmers to the producer organisation; (b) whether or not the price negotiated is the same as regards the joint production of some or all of the farmer members; (c) provided that, for a particular producer organisation, all of the following conditions are fulfilled: (i) the volume of raw milk covered by such negotiations does not exceed 3,54,5 % of total Union production, (ii) the volume of raw milk covered by such negotiations which is produced in any particular Member State does not exceed 33 % of the total national production of the total national production may particular Member State does not exceed 33 % of the total national production any particular Member State does not exceed 33 % of the total national production any particular Member State does not exceed 33 % of the total national production any particular Member State does not exceed 33 % of the total national 	exceed 4% of total Union production, "	AM] the volume of raw milk covered by such negotiations does not exceed 4% of total Union production, "



Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Commission Proposal Image: I	 EP Mandate production of that Member State; (d) provided that the farmers concerned are not members of any other producer organisation which also negotiates such contracts on their behalf; however, Member States may derogate from this condition in duly justified cases where farmers hold two distinct production units located in different geographic areas; (e) provided that the raw milk is not covered by an obligation to deliver arising from the farmer's membership of a cooperative in accordance with the conditions set out in the cooperative's statutes or the rules and decisions provided for in or derived from these statutes; and (f) provided that the producer organisation notifies the competent authorities of the Member State or Member States in 	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Article 1, first paragraph, point (22b), amendi	which it operates of the volume of raw milk covered by such negotiations.	ranh	
 Anticle 1, mist paragraph, point (220), amendi 184n 			
10411			



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		3. Notwithstanding the conditions set out in of point (c)(ii) and (iii) of paragraph 2, a producer organisation may negotiate pursuant to paragraph 1 provided that, with regard to that producer organisation, the volume of raw milk covered by the negotiations which is produced in or delivered in a Member State having a total annual raw milk production of less than 500 000 tonnes does not exceed 45 % of the total national production of that Member State.		
Article	1, first paragraph, point (22b), amend	ing provision, article, numbered parag	graph	
٥ 1840		4. For the purposes of this Article, references to producer organisations include associations of such producer organisations.		
Article	1, first paragraph, point (22b), amend	ing provision, article, numbered parag	graph	
₀ 184p		5. For the purposes of applying point (c) of paragraph 2 and paragraph 3, the Commission shall publish, by such means as it considers appropriate, the amounts of raw milk production in the Union and the Member States using the most up-to-date		



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		information available.		
Article	1, first paragraph, point (22b), amen	ding provision, article, numbered parag	graph	
• 184q		 6. By way of derogation from point (c) of paragraph 2 and paragraph 3, even where the thresholds set out therein are not exceeded, the competition authority referred to in the second subparagraph of this paragraph may decide in an individual case that a particular negotiation by the producer organisation should either be reopened or should not take place at all if it considers that this is necessary in order to prevent competition from being excluded or in order to avoid seriously damaging SME processors of raw milk in its territory. For negotiations covering more than one Member State, the decision referred to in the first subparagraph shall be taken by the Commission without applying the procedure referred to in Article 229(2) or (3). In other cases, that decision shall be taken by the national competition authority of the Member State to which the 		



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		negotiations relate. The decisions referred to in this paragraph shall not apply earlier than the date of their notification		
Article 1	first paragraph point (22b) amond	to the undertakings concerned.	arash	
Article 1	, first paragraph, point (22b), amend	ing provision, article, numbered para	grapn	
₅ 184r		 7. For the purposes of this Article: (a) a "national competition authority" means the authority referred to in Article 5 of Council Regulation (EC) No 1/2003¹ (b) a "SME" means a micro, small or medium-sized enterprise within the meaning of Recommendation 2003/361/EC. 1. Council Regulation (EC) No 1/2003 of 16 December 2002 on the implementation of the rules on competition laid down in Articles 101 and 102 of the Treaty (OJ L 1, 4.1.2003, p. 1)." 		
Article 1	, first paragraph, point (22b), amend	ing provision, article, numbered para	graph	
۶ 184s		8. The Member States in which negotiations take place in accordance with this Article shall notify the Commission of the		

NS/io LIMITE



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		application of point (f) of paragraph 2 and of paragraph 6.		
		Am. 110		
Article	1, first paragraph, point (22c), introdu	ctory part		
184t		(22c) <u>Article 150 is replaced by</u> the following:		
Article	1, first paragraph, point (22c), amend	ing provision, article		
۵ 184u		article " Regulation of supply for cheese with a protected designation of origin or protected geographical indication		
Article	1, first paragraph, point (22c), amend	ing provision, article, numbered parag	graph	
184v		1. Upon the request of a producer organisation recognised under Article <u>152(1)or Article 161(1)</u> <u>152(3)</u> , an interbranch organisation recognised under Article <u>157(3)</u> <u>157(1)</u> or a group of operators referred to in Article 3(2) of Regulation (EU) No 1151/2012, Member States may		

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		lay down, for a limited period of time, binding rules for the regulation of the supply of cheese benefiting from a protected designation of origin or from a protected geographical indication under Article 5(1) and (2) of Regulation (EU) No 1151/2012.		
Article 1	L, first paragraph, point (22c), amendi	ing provision, article, numbered parag	graph	
184w		2. The rules referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article shall be subject to the existence of a prior agreement between the parties in the geographical area referred to in point (c) of Article 7(1) of Regulation (EU) No 1151/2012. Such an agreement shall be concluded between at least two- thirds of the milk producers or their representatives representing at least two thirds of the raw milk used for the production of the cheese referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article and, where relevant, at least two-thirds of the producers of that cheese <u>or their</u> <u>representatives</u> , accounting for <u>representatives</u> , at least two thirds of the production of that cheese in the geographical area referred to in point (c) of Article 7(1) of		



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		Regulation (EU) No 1151/2012.		
Article	1 first naragraph point (22c) amend	ling provision, article, numbered parag	ranh	
• 184x		3. For the purpose of paragraph 1, concerning cheese benefiting from a protected geographical indication, the geographical area of origin of the raw milk, as set in the product specification for the cheese, shall be the same as the geographical area referred to in point (c) of Article 7(1) of Regulation (EU) No 1151/2012 relating to that cheese.		
Article	1, first paragraph, point (22c), amend	ling provision, article, numbered parag	graph	
184y		 4. The rules referred to in paragraph 1: (a) shall only cover the regulation of supply of the product concerned and shall have the aim of adapting the supply of that cheese to demand; (b) shall have effect only on the product concerned; 		
		(c) may be made binding for no more than <i>threefive</i> years and		



Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	may be renewed after this period, following a new request, as referred to in paragraph 1;		
	(d) shall not damage the trade in products other than those concerned by those rules;		
	(e) shall not relate to any transaction after the first marketing of the cheese concerned;		
	(f) shall not allow for price fixing, including where prices are set for guidance or recommendation;		
	(g) shall not render unavailable an excessive proportion of the product concerned that would otherwise be available;		
	(h) shall not create discrimination, constitute a barrier for new entrants in the market, or lead to small producers being adversely affected;		
	 (i) shall contribute to maintaining the quality and/or the development of the product concerned; 		



		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			(j) shall be without prejudice to Article 149.		
A	rticle 1	, first paragraph, point (22c), amendi	ng provision, article, numbered parag	graph	
G]	184z		5. The rules referred to in paragraph 1 shall be published in an official publication of the Member State concerned.		
A	rticle 1,	, first paragraph, point (22c), amendi	ng provision, article, numbered parag	graph	
G 1	84aa		6. Member States shall carry out checks in order to ensure that the conditions laid down in paragraph 4 are complied with, and, where it has been found by the competent national authorities that such conditions have not been complied with, shall repeal the rules referred to in paragraph 1.		
A	rticle 1	, first paragraph, point (22c), amendi	ng provision, article, numbered parag	graph	
с 1	84ab		7. Member States shall notify the Commission forthwith of the rules referred to in paragraph 1 which they have adopted. The Commission shall inform other Member States of any notification		



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		of such rules.		
Article 2	1, first paragraph, point (22c), amend	ing provision, article, numbered parag	graph	
6 184ac		8. Member State repeal the rules laid down by that Member State pursuant to paragraph 1 if the Commission finds that those rules do not comply with the conditions laid down in paragraph 4, prevent or distort competition in a substantial part of the internal market or jeopardise free trade or the attainment of the objectives of Article 39 TFEU. Those implementing acts shall be adopted without applying the procedure referred to in Article 229(2) or (3) of this Regulation. "		
Article 2	1, first paragraph, point (22d), introdu	uctory part		
₅ 184ad		(22d) Article 151 is replaced by the following:		
Article 2	1, first paragraph, point (22d), amend	ling provision, article		
₅ 184ae		article		article





Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	" Compulsory declarations in the milk and milk products sector		" [A-point for 5th trilogue on 21/04, lines 184ad-aj; EP AM 112 to be replaced by compromise wording, see line 184af]
Article 1, first paragraph, point (22d), amend	ling provision, article, numbered parag	graph	
G 184af	From 1 April 2015, the first purchasers of raw milk shall declare to the competent national authority the quantity of raw milk that has been delivered to them each month <u>and the average price</u> paid. A distinction shall be made between organic and non-organic agricultural products. If the first purchaser is a cooperative, the average price shall be communicated at the end of the marketing year referred to in point (c)(v) of Article 6.		 [A-point for 5th trilogue on 21/04, lines 184ad-aj; EP AM 112 to be replaced by compromise wording] From 1 April 2015, the first purchasers of raw milk shall declare to the competent national authority the quantity of raw milk that has been delivered to them each month and the average price paid. A distinction shall be made between organic and non-organic milk. For the purposes of this Article and Article 148, a "first purchaser" means an undertaking or group which buys milk from producers in order to: (a) subject it to collecting, packing, storing, chilling or processing, including under a contract; (b) sell it to one or more undertakings treating or processing mil or other milk

NS/io LIMITE

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
				products. Member States shall notify the Commission of the quantity of raw milk and the average price referred to in the first subparagraph.
Article 1	, first paragraph, point (22d), amendi	ng provision, article, numbered parag	graph	
۵ 184ag		<u>The information on the average</u> <u>price shall be deemed confidential</u> <u>and the competent authority shall</u> <u>ensure that specific average</u> <u>prices or names of individual</u> <u>economic operators are not</u> <u>published.</u>		[A-point for 5th trilogue on 21/04, lines 184ad-aj; EP AM 112 to be replaced by compromise wording, see line 184af]
Article 1	, first paragraph, point (22d), amendi	ng provision, article, numbered parag	graph	
		For the purposes of this Article and Article 148, a "first purchaser" means an undertaking or group which buys milk from producers in order to:		[A-point for 5th trilogue on 21/04, lines 184ad-aj; EP AM 112 to be replaced by compromise wording, see line 184af]
۵ 184ah		 (a) subject it to collecting, packing, storing, chilling or processing, including under a contract; (b) sell it to one or more undertakings treating or processing milk or other milk 		

NS/io LIMITE

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		products.		
Article 1	1, first paragraph, point (22d), amend	ing provision, article, numbered parag	graph	
∝ 184ai		Member States shall notify the Commission of the quantity of raw milk <u>and the average price</u> referred to in the first subparagraph.		[A-point for 5th trilogue on 21/04, lines 184ad-aj; EP AM 112 to be replaced by compromise wording, see line 184af]
Article 1	l, first paragraph, point (22d), amend	ing provision, article, numbered parag	graph	
∝ 184aj		The Commission may adopt implementing acts laying down rules on the content, format and timing of such declarations and measures relating to the notifications to be made by the Member States in accordance with this Article. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 229(2).		[A-point for 5th trilogue on 21/04, lines 184ad-aj; EP AM 112 to be replaced by compromise wording, see line 184af]
Article 1	1, first paragraph, point (22e), introdu	ictory part		
∝ 184ak		(22e) Article 152 is replaced by	(22b) in Article 152(1), point	(22b) [A-point for 4th trilogue on

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		<u>the following:</u>	(c)(x) is replaced by the following:	24/03, lines 184ak-am; endorse Council AM]
				"in Article 152(1), point (c)(x) is replaced by the following:""(x) managing of the mutual funds
A	rticle 1, first paragraph, point (22e), am	ending provision, article		
	184al	article " Producer organisations		article " [A-point for 4th trilogue on 24/03, lines 184ak-am; endorse Council AM]
A	rticle 1, first paragraph, point (22e), am	ending provision, article, numbered para	graph	
s 1۱	84am	 Member States may, on request, recognise producer organisations, which: (a) are constituted, and controlled in accordance with point (c) of Article 153(2), by producers in a specific sector listed in Article 1(2); (b) are formed on the initiative of the producers and which carry out at least one of the following activities: 	" managing mutual funds; "	[A-point for 4th trilogue on 24/03, lines 184ak-am; endorse Council AM] "

NS/io LIMITE

Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	(i) joint processing;		
	(ii) joint distribution, including by joint selling platforms or joint transportation;		
	(iii) joint packaging, labelling or promotion;		
	(iv) joint organising of quality control;		
	(v) joint use of equipment or storage facilities;		
	(vi) joint management of waste directly related to the production;		
	(vii) joint procurement of inputs;		
	(viii) any other joint service activities pursuing one of the objectives listed in point (c) of this paragraph;		
	(c) pursue a specific aim which may include at least one of the following objectives:		
	(i) ensuring that		



Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	production is planned and adjusted to demand, particularly in terms of quality and quantity;		
	(ii) concentration of supply and the placing on the market of the products produced by its members, including through direct marketing;		
	(iii) optimising production costs and returns on investments in response to environmental and animal welfare standards, and stabilising producer prices;		
	(iv) carrying out research and developing initiatives on sustainable production methods, innovative practices, economic competitiveness and market developments;		
	(v) promoting, and providing technical assistance for, the use of environmentally sound cultivation practices and production techniques, and sound animal welfare practices and techniques;		
	(vi) promoting, and providing technical assistance for,		

Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	the use of production standards, improving product quality and developing products with a protected designation of origin, with a protected geographical indication or covered by a national quality label;		
	(vii) the management and valorisation of by-products, residual flows and of waste in particular to protect the quality of water, soil and landscape and preserving or encouraging biodiversity and boosting circularity;		
	(viii) contributing to a sustainable use of natural resources and to climate change mitigation;		
	(ix) developing initiatives in the area of promotion and marketing;		
	(x) managing of the mutual funds- <i>referred to in</i> operational programmes in the fruit and vegetables sector		
	referred to in point (d) of Article 33(3) of this Regulation and under Article 36 of Regulation (EU) No		



Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	(xi) providing the necessary technical assistance for the use of the futures markets and of insurance schemes.		
Article 1, first paragraph, point (22e), amend	ing provision, article, numbered parag	graph	
6 184an	 Ia. Ia. By way of derogation from Article 101(1) TFEU, a producer organisation recognised under paragraph 1 of this Article may plan production, optimise the production costs, place on the market and negotiate contracts for the supply of agricultural products, on behalf of its members for all or part of their total production. The activities referred to in the first subparagraph may take place: (a) (a) provided that one or more of the activities referred to in point (b)(i) to (vii) of paragraph 1 is genuinely exercised, thus contributing to the fulfilment of the objectives set out in Article 39 TFEU; 		



Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	(b) (b) provided that the producer organisation concentrates supply and places the products of its members on the market, whether or not there is a transfer of ownership of agricultural products by the producers to the producer organisation;		
	(c) (c) whether or not the price negotiated is the same as regards the aggregate production of some or all of the members;		
	(d) (d)-provided that the producers concerned are not members of any other producer organisation as regards the products covered by the activities referred to in the first subparagraph;		
	(e) (e) provided that the agricultural product is not covered by an obligation to deliver arising from the farmer's membership of a cooperative, which is not itself a member of the producer organisations concerned, in accordance with the conditions set		
	cooperative, which is not itself a member of the producer organisations concerned, in		



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		 the rules and decisions provided for in or derived from those statutes. However, Member States may derogate from the condition set out in point (d) of the second subparagraph in duly justified cases where producer members hold two distinct production units located in different geographical areas. 		
Article	1, first paragraph, point (22e), amend	ing provision, article, numbered parag	graph	
۵ 184ao		1b. 1b. For the purposes of this Article, references to producer organisations shall also include associations of producer organisations recognised under Article 156(1) if such associations meet the requirements set out in paragraph 1 of this Article.		G
Article	1, first paragraph, point (22e), amend	ing provision, article, numbered parag	graph	
۶ 184ap		<u>1c.</u> <u>1c.</u> The national competition authority referred to in Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 1/2003 may decide in individual cases that, for the future, one or more of the activities referred to in the first		G



Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	subparagraph of paragraph 1a are to be modified, discontinued or not take place at all if it considers that this is necessary in order to prevent competition from being excluded or if it considers that the objectives set out in Article 39 TFEU are jeopardised.		
	For negotiations covering more than one Member State, the decision referred to in the first subparagraph of this paragraph shall be taken by the Commission without applying the procedure referred to in Article 229(2) or (3).		
	When acting under the first subparagraph of this paragraph, the national competition authority shall inform the Commission in writing before or without delay after initiating the first formal measure of the investigation and shall notify the Commission of the decisions without delay after their adoption.		
	The decisions referred to in this paragraph shall not apply earlier than the date of their notification to the undertakings concerned.		



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Article 1, first p	baragraph, point (22e), amendir	ng provision, article, numbered parag	rapn	
G 184aq		2. A producer organisation recognised under paragraph 1 may continue to be recognised if it engages in the marketing of products falling within CN code ex 2208 other than those referred to in Annex I to the Treaties, provided that the proportion of such products does not exceed 49 % of the total value of marketed production of the producer organisation and that such products do not benefit from Union support. Those products do not count, for producer organisations in the fruit and vegetables sector, towards the calculation of the value of marketed production for the purposes of Article 34(2).		
Article 1, first p	paragraph, point (22f), introduc	tory part		
184ar		(22f) Article 153 is replaced by the following:		
Article 1, first p	oaragraph, point (22f), amendin	ng provision, article		

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
۰ 184as		article " Statutes of producer organisations		
Article	1, first paragraph, point (22f), amendi	ng provision, article, numbered parag	raph	
184at		 The statutes of a producer organisation shall require its producer members, in particular, to: (a) apply the rules adopted by the producer organisation relating to production reporting, production, marketing and protection of the environment; (b)be members of only one producer organisation for any given product of the holding; (c) provide the information requested by the producer organisatical purposes. However, Member States may derogate from point (b) of the first subparagraph in duly justified cases: (i) where producer 		



Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	members hold two distinct		
	production units located in		
	different geographical areas, or		
	(ii) if the producer		
	organisation recognised under Article 152 to which the		
	producers already belong has		
	decided democratically, pursuant		
	to paragraph 2, point (c), to allow		
	its producer members to be		
	members of a second recognised		
	producer organisation under the		
	following conditions:		
	<u> </u>		
	members have a given product		
	intended for different uses and		
	the primary producer		
	organisation to which the		
	producers already belong does		
	<u>not offer market outlets for the</u> second use intended by the		
	<u>producers for their product; or</u>		
	- the producer		
	members of a producer		
	organisation have historically		
	committed the delivery of a part		
	of their products, through		
	contracts or cooperatives		
	memberships, to several other		
	purchasers and at least one of		
	these purchasers becomes a		



Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	<u>recognised producer</u> organisation.		
Article 1, first paragraph, point (22f), amendir	ng provision, article, numbered parag	raph	
184au	 2. The statutes of a producer organisation shall also provide for: (a) procedures for determining, adopting and amending the rules referred to in point (a) of paragraph 1; (b) the imposition on members of financial contributions needed to finance the producer organisation; (c) rules enabling the producer members to scrutinise democratically their organisation and its decisions <i>as well as its accounts and budgets</i>; (d) penalties for infringement of obligations under the statutes, particularly for non-payment of financial contributions, or of the rules laid down by the producer organisation; (e) rules on the admission of new members, and in particular 		



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		the minimum period of membership which may not be less than one year;(f) the accounting and budgetary rules necessary for the operation		
Article 1	first naragranh point (22f) amondi	of the organisation. ng provision, article, numbered parag	ranh	
Article 1				
184av		2a. The statutes of a producer organisation may also provide, in the event that the producer organisation is responsible for selling some or all of its producer members' products and where there is no transfer of ownership of the products by the producer members to the producer organisation, for those producer members to engage in contacts with buyers except as regards matters that pertain to the price or volume of sale of those products.		
Article 1	., first paragraph, point (22f), amendi	ng provision, article, numbered parag	raph	
184aw		3. Paragraphs 1, <u>2 and 2a and 2</u> shall not apply to producer organisations in the milk and milk products sector.		



		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	Article 1	, first paragraph, point (22g), introdu	Am. 238		
	AILICIE I				
G	184ax		(22g) Article 154 is replaced by the following:		(22g) Discussion as B-point for 7th trilogue on 12 May, lines 184ax-ba; agreed on EP redraft]
	Article 1	, first paragraph, point (22g), amendi	ng provision, article		
G	184ay		article " Recognition of producer organisations		article " Discussion as B-point for 7th trilogue on 12 May, lines 184ax- ba; agreed on EP redraft]
	Article 1	, first paragraph, point (22g), amendi	ng provision, article, numbered parag	graph	
G	184az		 In order to be recognised by a Member State, the producer organisation applying for such recognition shall be a legal entity or clearly defined part of a legal entity which: (a) fulfils the requirements laid down in points (a), (b) and (c) of Article 152(1); 		Discussion as B-point for 7th trilogue on 12 May, lines 184ax- ba; agreed on EP redraft] "(b) has a minimum number of members and/or covers a minimum volume or value of marketable production, to be laid down by the Member State concerned, in the area where it operates. Such provisions shall not

NS/io LIMITE

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		 (b) has a minimum number of members and/or covers a minimum volume or value of marketable production, to be laid down by the Member State concerned, in the area where it operates. Such provisions shall not prevent the recognition of producer organisations which are dedicated to marginal production; (c) provides sufficient evidence that it can carry out its activities properly, both over time and in terms of effectiveness, provision of human, material and technical support to its members, and as appropriate concentration of supply; (d) has statutes that are consistent with points (a), (b) and (c) of this paragraph. 		prevent the recognition of producer organisations which are dedicated to small-scale production;"
Article	1, first paragraph, point (22g), amend	ng provision, article, numbered parag	graph	
₅ 184ba		1a. Ia. Member States may, on request, decide to grant more than one recognition to a producer organisation operating in several sectors referred to in Article 1(2) provided the producer organisation fulfils the conditions referred to in		Discussion as B-point for 7th trilogue on 12 May, lines 184ax- ba; agreed on EP redraft] "

NS/io LIMITE



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		paragraph 1 of this Article for each sector for which it seeks recognition.		
Article 1	L, first paragraph, point (22g), amendi	ing provision, article, numbered parag	graph	
۶ 184bb		2. Member States may decide that producer organisations which have been recognised before 1 January 2018 and which fulfil the conditions laid down in paragraph 1 of this Article shall be deemed to be recognised as producer organisations pursuant to Article 152.		
Article 1	l, first paragraph, point (22g), amend	ing provision, article, numbered parag	graph	
₅ 184bc		3. Where producer organisations have been recognised before 1 January 2018 but do not fulfil the conditions set out in paragraph 1 of this Article, Member States shall withdraw their recognition no later than 31 December 2020.		
Article 1	l, first paragraph, point (22g), amend	ing provision, article, numbered parag	graph	
۵ 184bd		4. Member States shall:(a) decide whether to grant		

249 EN

Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	 recognition to a producer organisation within four months of the lodging of an application, accompanied by all the relevant supporting evidence; this application shall be lodged with the Member State where the organisation has its headquarters; (b) carry out, at intervals to be determined by them, checks to verify that recognised producer 		
	 organisations are complying with this Chapter; (c) in the event of non-compliance or irregularities in the application of the measures provided for in this Chapter, impose on those organisations and associations the applicable penalties they have laid down and, if necessary, decide whether recognition should be withdrawn; 		
	 (d) inform the Commission by 31 March of each year, of every decision to grant, refuse or withdraw recognition taken during the previous calendar year. " Am. 115 		



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Article	1, first paragraph, point (22h), introdu	uctory part		
₅ 184be		(22h) Article 156 is replaced by the following:		(22h) [Discussion as B-point for 7th trilogue on 12 May; EP dropped AM 116]
Article	1, first paragraph, point (22h), amend	ling provision, article		
۰ 184bf		article " Associations of producer organisations		article " [Discussion as B-point for 7th trilogue on 12 May; EP dropped AM 116]
Article	1, first paragraph, point (22h), amend	ling provision, article, numbered parag	graph	
₅ 184bg		1. Member States may, on request, recognise associations of producer organisations in a specific sector listed in Article 1(2) which are formed at the initiative of recognised producer organisations <i>and /or associations</i> <i>of producer organisations</i> . Subject to the rules adopted pursuant to Article 173, associations of producer organisations may carry out any of the activities or functions of producer organisations.		[Discussion as B-point for 7th trilogue on 12 May; EP dropped AM 116]



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Article 1	L, first paragraph, point (22h), amendi	ng provision, article, numbered parag	graph	
• 184bh		2. By way of derogation from paragraph 1, Member States may, on request, recognise an association of recognised producer organisations in the milk and milk products sector if the Member State concerned considers that the association is capable of carrying out effectively any of the activities of a recognised producer organisation, and that it fulfils the conditions laid down in Article 161(1).		
Article 1	L, first paragraph, point (22i), introduc	tory part		
184bi		(22i) Article 157 is replaced by the following:		
Article 1	L, first paragraph, point (22i), amendir	ng provision, article		
184bj		article " Interbranch organisations		
Article 1	L, first paragraph, point (22i), amendir	ng provision, article, numbered parag	raph, introductory part	



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
184bk		1. Member States may, on request, recognise interbranch organisations in a specific sector listed in Article 1(2) which:		" Linked to the agenda of T7, 12/5: (list of A points) Art 163a and 167 - EP AMs 241 and 243: Recital "The experience in different sectors shows that Member States may recognise interbranch organisations at different geographical levels without undermining the role and the aims of such organisations. Therefore, it is pertinent to clarify that Member States may opt for the recognition of such interbranch organisations at one or more geographical levels." "(xx) In paragraph 1 of Article 157, the introductory sentence is replaced by the following: '1. Member States may, on request, recognise interbranch organisations at national and regional levels and at the level of the economic areas referred to in Article 164(2), in a specific sector listed in Article 1(2) which:"
Article 1, fi	rst paragraph, point (22i), amendir	ng provision, article, numbered parag	raphpoint	



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
184bl		(a) are constituted of representatives of economic activities linked to the production and to at least one of the following stages of the supply chain: the processing of or trade in, including distribution of, products in one or more sectors;		
Article 1	., first paragraph, point (22i), amendir	ng provision, article, numbered parag	raphpoint	
184bm		(b) are formed on the initiative of all or some of the organisations or associations which constitute them;		
Article 1	, first paragraph, point (22i), amendir	ng provision, article, numbered parag	raphpoint, introductory part	
184bn		(c) pursue a specific aim taking account of the interests of all their members and of consumers, which may include, in particular, one of the following objectives:		
Article 1	, first paragraph, point (22i), amendir	ng provision, article, numbered parag	raphpoint, romanito	
184bo		(i) improving knowledge and the transparency of production and the market, <i>including by through</i> :		



		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			 publication and/or sharing of aggregated statistical data on production costs, prices, including, where appropriate, price indices, volumes and duration of contracts which have been previously concluded, and by as well as data on the margins allocated in the different stages of the supply chain; providing analyses of potential future market developments at regional, national or international level; 		
	Article 1	, first paragraph, point (22i), amendii	ng provision, article, numbered parag	raphpoint, romanito	
G	184bp		(ii) forecasting of production potential, and recording public market prices;		G
	Article 1	, first paragraph, point (22i), amendii	ng provision, article, numbered parag	raphpoint, romanito	
G	184bq		(iii) helping to coordinate better the way the products are placed on the market, in particular by means of research and market studies;		G
	Article 1	, first paragraph, point (22i), amendi	ng provision, article, numbered parag	raphpoint, romanito	
G	184br				G



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		(iv) exploring potential export markets;		
Article 1	., first paragraph, point (22i), amendi	ng provision, article, numbered paragr	aphpoint, romanito	
184bs		(v) without prejudice to Articles 148 and 168, drawing up standard forms of contract, compatible with Union rules, for the sale of agricultural products to purchasers and/or the supply of processed products to distributors and retailers, taking into account the need to achieve fair competitive conditions and to avoid market distortions. <i>Those standard forms</i> of contract may involve two or more undertakings each of which operates at a different level of the production, processing or distribution chain and shall contain relevant and easily comprehensible indicators and economic indices and the method of calculation of the final price, based on and referencing relevant production costs and their development, but also take account of product categories and their different market opportunities, product valuation indicators, the prices of agricultural and food products		

NS/io LIMITE



		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			observed on the markets and variations therein, and criteria pertaining to the composition,		
			guality, traceability and content of product specifications;		
	Article 1	, first paragraph, point (22i), amendi	l ng provision, article, numbered parag	raphpoint, romanito	
G	184bt		(vi) exploiting to a fuller extent the potential of the products, including at the level of market outlets, and developing initiatives to strengthen economic competitiveness and innovation;		
	Article 1	, first paragraph, point (22i), amendi	ng provision, article, numbered parag	raphpoint, romanito	
	184bu		(vii) providing the information and carrying out the research necessary to innovate, rationalise, improve and adjust production and, where applicable, the processing and marketing, towards products more suited to market requirements and consumer tastes and expectations, in particular with regard to product quality, including the specific characteristics of products with a protected designation of origin or a protected geographical indication, and protection of the		



		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		(i.e., (22))	environment <u>, <i>climate action,</i></u> <u>animal health and animal</u> <u>welfare;</u>		
	Article 1	, first paragraph, point (22i), amendi	ng provision, article, numbered parag	raphpoint, romanito	
G	184bv		(viii) seeking ways of restricting the use of animal-health or plant protection products, better managing other inputs, ensuring product quality and soil and water conservation, promoting food safety, in particular through traceability of products, and improving animal health and welfare;		
	Article 1	, first paragraph, point (22i), amendi	ng provision, article, numbered parag	raphpoint, romanito	
G	184bw		(ix) developing methods and instruments for improving product quality at all stages of production and, where applicable, of processing and marketing;		
	Article 1	, first paragraph, point (22i), amendi	ng provision, article, numbered parag	raphpoint, romanito	
G	184bx		(x) taking all possible actions to uphold, protect and promote organic farming and designations of origin, quality labels and		



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		geographical indications;		
Article 1	I, first paragraph, point (22i), amendi	ng provision, article, numbered parag	raphpoint, romanito	
۵ 184by		(xi) promoting and carrying out research into integrated, sustainable production or other environmentally sound production methods;		
Article 1	L, first paragraph, point (22i), amendi	ng provision, article, numbered parag	graphpoint, romanito	
۵ 184bz		(xii) encouraging healthy and responsible consumption of the products on the internal market and/or informing about the harm linked to hazardous consumption patterns;		
Article 1	L, first paragraph, point (22i), amendi	ng provision, article, numbered parag	graphpoint, romanito	
٥ 184ca		(xiii) promoting consumption of, and/or furnishing information concerning, products on the internal market and external markets;		
Article 1	L, first paragraph, point (22i), amendi	ng provision, article, numbered parag	graphpoint, romanito	
184cb		(xiv) contributing to the		



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		management and developing initiatives for the valorisation of by-products and the reduction and management of waste;		
Article 1,	first paragraph, point (22i), amendi	ng provision, article, numbered paragr	raphpoint, romanito	
184cc		(xv) establishing standardrules on the distribution of value sharing clauses within the meaning of Article 172abetween operators in the supply chain, including market bonuses and losses, determining how any evolution of relevant market prices of the products concerned or other commodity markets is to be allocated. These rules may take the form of standard value sharing clauses within the meaning of Article 172a, or include or refer to economic indicators such as the relevant production and marketing costs and their evolution, the prices of agricultural and food products recorded on the market(s) concerned and their evolution, and the quantities, the composition, the quality, the traceability or the respect of the products concerned, and shall take into account production		



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		<u>costs</u> -between them;		
Article 1	, first paragraph, point (22i), amendi	ng provision, article, numbered parag	raphpoint, romanito	
184cd		(xva) establishing standard clauses for fair compensation of the costs incurred by farmers for meeting extra-legal requirements with regard to environment, climate, animal health and animal welfare, including methods to calculate these costs;		
Article 1	, first paragraph, point (22i), amendi	ng provision, article, numbered parag	raphpoint, romanito	
184ce		(xvi) <i>promoting and</i> implementing measures to prevent, <u>control and manage</u> animal health, plant-protection and environmental risks, <u>including by</u> <u>setting up and managing of</u> <u>mutual funds or by contributing</u> to such funds with a view to paying financial compensation to farmers for the costs and <u>economic losses arising from the</u> promotion and implementation of <u>such measures;</u>		
Article 1	, first paragraph, point (22i), amendi	ng provision, article, numbered parag	raphpoint, romanito	
184cf				



		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			(xvia) contributing to the transparency of trade relations between the various stages in the chain, in particular through the design, implementation and compliance control of technical standards by members of the sector.		
	Article 1	, first paragraph, point (22i), amend	ing provision, article, numbered parag	raph	
	184cg		1 <i>a.</i> 1 <i>a.</i> Member States may, on request, decide to grant more than one recognition to an interbranch organisation operating in several sectors referred to in Article 1(2) provided the interbranch organisation fulfils the conditions referred to in paragraph 1 and, where applicable, paragraph 3 for each sector for which it seeks recognition.		
	Article 1	, first paragraph, point (22i), amend	ing provision, article, numbered parag	raph	
G	184ch		 2. In duly justified cases, Member States may decide on the basis of objective and non-discriminatory criteria that the condition in point (c) of Article 158(1) is fulfilled by limiting the number of interbranch organisations on a regional or 		

NS/io LIMITE



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		national level if so provided for by national rules in place before 1 January 2014, and where this does not impair the proper functioning of the internal market.		
Article	1, first paragraph, point (22i), amendi	ng provision, article, numbered parag	raph	
184ci		By way of derogation fromparagraph 1, as regards the milkand milk products sector, MemberStates may recognise interbranchorganisations which:(a) have formally requestedrecognition and are made up ofrepresentatives of economicactivities linked to the productionof raw milk and linked to at leastone of the following stages of thesupply chain: the processing of ortrade in, including distribution of,products of the milk and milkproducts sector;(b) are formed on the initiativeof all or some of therepresentatives referred to in point(a);(c) carry out, in one or moreregions of the Union, taking intoaccount the interests of the		

NS/io LIMITE



Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	members of those interbranch		
	organisations and of consumers,		
	one or more of the following		
	activities:		
	<i>(i) improving the</i>		
	knowledge and the transparency of		
	production and the market,		
	<i>including by publication of</i>		
	statistical data on the prices,		
	volumes and durations of		
	contracts for the delivery of raw		
	milk which have been previously		
	concluded, and by providing		
	analyses of potential future market		
	developments at regional, national		
	and international level;		
	<i>(ii) helping to coordinate</i>		
	better the way the products of the		
	milk and milk products sector are		
	placed on the market, in particular		
	by means of research and market		
	studies;		
	(iii) promoting		
	consumption of, and providing		
	information on, milk and milk		
	products in both internal and		
	external markets;		
	<i>(iv) exploring potential</i>		
	export markets;		
			<u> </u>



Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	<i>(v) drawing up standard</i>		
	forms of contract compatible with		
	Union rules for the sale of raw		
	milk to purchasers or the supply of		
	processed products to distributors		
	and retailers, taking into account		
	the need to achieve fair		
	competitive conditions and to		
	avoid market distortions;		
	(vi) providing the		
	information and carrying out the		
	research necessary to adjust		
	production in favour of products		
	more suited to market		
	requirements and consumer tastes		
	and expectations, in particular		
	with regard to product quality and		
	protection of the environment;		
	(vii) maintaining and		
	developing the production		
	potential of the dairy sector, inter		
	alia, by promoting innovation and		
	supporting programmes for		
	applied research and development		
	in order to exploit the full		
	potential of milk and milk		
	products, especially in order to		
	create products with added value		
	which are more attractive to the		
	consumer;		



Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	(viii) secking ways of restricting the use of animal health products, improving the management of other inputs and enhancing food safety and animal health;		
	(ix) developing methods and instruments for improving product quality at all stages of production and marketing;		
	(x) exploiting the potential of organic farming and protecting and promoting such farming as well as the production of products with designations of origin, quality labels and geographical indications; and		
	(xi) promoting integrated production or other environmentally sound production methods;		
	(xii) establishing standard value sharing clauses within the meaning of Article 172a, including market bonuses and losses, determining how any evolution of relevant market prices of the products concerned or other		



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		commodity markets is to be allocated between them; and		
		(xiii) implementing measures to prevent and manage animal health, plant-protection and environmental risks. "		
		Am. 239		
Article 2	1, first paragraph, point (22j), introdu	ctory part		
₅ 184cj		(22j) Article 158 is replaced by the following:		G
Article	1, first paragraph, point (22j), amendi	ng provision, article	-	
• 184ck		article " Recognition of interbranch organisations		article " [Discussed as B-point in 7th trilogue on 12 May; agreed on EP drafting]
Article	1, first paragraph, point (22j), amendi	ng provision, article, numbered parag	raph	
₅ 184cl		1. Member States may recognise interbranch organisations applying for such recognition, provided that they:		[Discussed as B-point in 7th trilogue on 12 May; agreed on EP drafting] "1. Member States may recognise
				1. Member States may recognise



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		 (a) fulfil the requirements laid down in Article 157; (b) carry out their activities in one or more regions in the territory concerned; (c) account for a significant share of the economic activities referred to in point (a) of Article 157(1); (ca) ensure a balanced representation of the stages of the supply chain referred to in point (a) of Article 157(1); (d) with the exception of the cases laid down in Article 162, do not, themselves, engage in production, processing or trade. 		interbranch organisations applying for such recognition, provided that they: (a) fulfil the requirements laid down in Article 157; (b) carry out their activities in one or more regions in the territory concerned; (c) account for a significant share of the economic activities referred to in point (a) of Article 157(1); (ca) strive for a balanced representation of the organisations of those stages of the supply chain, as referred to in point (a) of Article 157(1), that constitute the interbranch organisation; (d) with the exception of the cases laid down in Article 162, do not, themselves, engage in production, processing or trade. []"
Artic	e 1, first paragraph, point (22j), amendi	ng provision, article, numbered parag	raph	
• 184c	n	2. Member States may decide that interbranch organisations which have been recognised before 1 January 2014 on the basis of national law and which fulfil the conditions laid down in paragraph 1 of this Article are deemed to be		G

NS/io LIMITE



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		recognised as interbranch organisations pursuant to Article 157.		
Article 1	, first paragraph, point (22j), amendi	ng provision, article, numbered parag	raph	
₅ 184cn		3. Interbranch organisations which have been recognised before 1 January 2014 on the basis of national law and which do not fulfil the conditions laid down in paragraph 1 of this Article may continue to exercise their activities under national law until 1 January 2015.		
Article 1	, first paragraph, point (22j), amendi	ng provision, article, numbered parag	raph	
۶ 184co		4. Member States may recognise interbranch organisations in all sectors existing prior to 1 January 2014, whether they were recognised on request or established by law, even though they do not fulfil the condition laid down in point (b) of Article 157(1) or in point (b) of Article 157(3).		
Article 1	, first paragraph, point (22j), amendi	ng provision, article, numbered parag	raph	
⁶ 184cp		5. Where Member States		



Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	recognise an interbranch organisation in accordance with paragraph 1 or 2, they shall:		
	(a) decide whether to grant recognition within four months of the lodging of an application with all relevant supporting documents; this application shall be lodged with the Member State where the organisation has its headquarters;		
	(b) carry out, at intervals to be determined by them, checks to verify that recognised interbranch organisations are complying with the conditions governing their recognition;		
	(c) in the event of non- compliance or irregularities in the implementation of the measures provided for in this Regulation, impose on those organisations the applicable penalties they have laid down and, if necessary, decide whether recognition should be withdrawn;		
	(d) withdraw recognition if the requirements and conditions for recognition laid down in this Article are no longer met;		



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		(e) inform the Commission by 31 March of each year of every decision to grant, refuse or withdraw recognition taken during the previous calendar year. " Am. 240		
Article	1, first paragraph, point (22k), introdu	ctory part	1	
ء 184cq		(22k) In Section 1 of Chapter III, the following article is inserted:		(22k) [Discussed as B-point in 7th trilogue on 12 May; EP AM 118 dropped]
Article	1, first paragraph, point (22k), amendi	ing provision, article		
• 184cr		" " <u>Article 158a</u> " <u>Associations of interbranch</u> <u>organisations</u>		article " [Discussed as B-point in 7th trilogue on 12 May; EP AM 118 dropped]
Article	1, first paragraph, point (22k), amendi	ng provision, article, numbered parag	graph	
۵ 184cs		<u>Member States may, on request,</u> <u>recognise associations of</u> <u>interbranch organisations in a</u> <u>specific sector listed in Article</u> <u>1(2) which are formed at the</u>		[Discussed as B-point in 7th trilogue on 12 May; EP AM 118 dropped]



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		<u>initiative of recognised</u> <u>interbranch organisations.</u>		
Article 1	, first paragraph, point (22k), amend	ing provision, article, numbered parag	graph	
∝ 184ct		Subject to the rules adopted pursuant to Article 173, associations of producer organisations may carry out any of the activities or functions of interbranch organisations. " Am. 118		[Discussed as B-point in 7th trilogue on 12 May; EP AM 118 dropped]
Article 1	., first paragraph, point (22I), introduc	ctory part		
₅ 184cu		(221) In Section 1 of Chapter III, the following article is inserted:		(221) [Discussed as B-point in 7th trilogue on 12 May; EP AM 119 dropped]
Article 1	, first paragraph, point (221), amendi	ng provision, article		
6 184cv		<u>Article 158b</u> " <u><u>Transnational producer</u> <u>organisations and their</u> <u>transnational associations and</u> <u>translational interbranch</u> <u>organisations</u></u>		article " [Discussed as B-point in 7th trilogue on 12 May; EP AM 119 dropped]

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Article	1, first paragraph, point (22I), amendi	ng provision, article, numbered paragra	iph	
∝ 184cv		1. For the purposes of this Regulation, references to producer organisations, associations of producer organisations and interbranch organisations shall also include transnational producer organisations, transnational associations of producer organisations and transnational interbranch organisations recognised under this Article.		[Discussed as B-point in 7th trilogue on 12 May; EP AM 119 dropped]
Article	1, first paragraph, point (22I), amendi	ng provision, article, numbered paragra	iph	
• 184cz		2. The following definitions shall apply for the purposes of this Regulation: (a) 'transnational producer organisation' means any producer organisation whose member producers' holdings are located in more than one Member State; (b) 'transnational association of producer organisations' means any association of producer organisations whose member		[Discussed as B-point in 7th trilogue on 12 May; EP AM 119 dropped]

NS/io LIMITE



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		organisations are located in more than one Member State;		
		(c) 'transnational interbranch organisation' means any interbranch organisation whose members carry out a production,		
		processing or marketing activity of the products covered by the organisation's activities in more		
Article 1, f	irst paragraph, point (221), amendir	than one Member State. ng provision, article, numbered parag	raph	
• 184cy		3. The Commission shall decide on the recognition of transnational producer organisations, transnational associations of producer organisations and transnational interbranch organisation. The general rules on recognition		[Discussed as B-point in 7th trilogue on 12 May; EP AM 119 dropped]
		referred to in Articles 154, 156 and 158 and the specific rules on recognition in the milk and milk products sector referred to in Articles 161 and 163 shall apply mutatis mutandis.		
Article 1, f	irst paragraph, point (22I), amendir	ng provision, article, numbered parag	raph	
• 184cz				



Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	4. The Member State in which a transnational producer organisation or a transnational association of producer organisations has a significant number of members or member organisations or has marketable production of a significant volume or value, or the Member State in which the headquarters of a transnational interbranch organisation is located, as well as the other Member States in which the members of that organisation or association are located, shall submit to the Commission the information necessary to enable it to verify compliance with the conditions for recognition and shall grant it all necessary administrative assistance.		[Discussed as B-point in 7th trilogue on 12 May; EP AM 119 dropped]
Article 1, first paragraph, point (221), amend	ling provision, article, numbered paragr	raph	
G 184da	5. <u>The Commission and the</u> <u>Member State referred to in</u> <u>paragraph 4 shall make available</u> <u>all relevant information upon</u> <u>request of another Member State</u> <u>in which members of such</u> <u>organisation or association are</u> <u>located.</u>		[Discussed as B-point in 7th trilogue on 12 May; EP AM 119 dropped]



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		Am. 119		
Article 1	L, first paragraph, point (22m), introdu	uctory part	-	
۵ 184db		(22m) Article 160 is replaced by the following:		G
Article 1	L, first paragraph, point (22m), amend	ling provision, article		
• 184dc		article " Producer organisations in the fruit and vegetables sector		G
Article 1	l, first paragraph, point (22m), amend	ling provision, article, numbered para	agraph	
۶ 184dd		1. In the fruit and vegetables sector producer organisations shall pursue at least one of the objectives set out in points (c)(i), (ii) and (iii) of Article 152(1).		G
Article 1	l, first paragraph, point (22m), amend	ling provision, article, numbered para	graph	
₅ 184de		1 <i>a.</i> The statutes of a producer organisation in the fruit and vegetables sector shall require its producer members to market their entire production concerned		G



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		through the producer organisation.		
Article 1,	, first paragraph, point (22m), amen	ding provision, article, numbered parag	graph	
 G 184df 		By way of derogation from the first sub-paragraph, where the producer organisation so authorises in its statutes, the producer members may: (a) sell products directly or outside their holdings to consumers for their personal needs; (b) market by themselves or through another producer organisation designated by their own producer organisation, quantities of products which, in terms of volume or value, are marginal compared to the volume or value of marketable production of their organisation of the products concerned; (c) market by themselves or through another producer organisation designated by their own producer organisation of the products concerned; (c) market by themselves or through another producer organisation designated by their own producer organisation, products which because of their own producer organisation, products which because of the limited production in volume or	διαμι	





	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		in value of the producer members, are normally not covered by the commercial activities of the producer organisation.		
Article	1, first paragraph, point (22m), amen	ding provision, article, numbered para	graph	
 184dg 		2. The percentage of the production in volume or in value of the marketable production of each producer member that the producer members market outside the producer organisation, shall not exceed the percentage fixed by the delegated act referred in Article 173 of this Regulation. However, Member States may set a lower percentage of the production that the producer members may market outside the producer organisation than the one set out in the delegated act referred in first subparagraph but not less than 10 %.		
Article	1, first paragraph, point (22m), amen	ding provision, article, numbered para	graph	
₅ 184dh		3. In the case of products covered by Council Regulation (EC) No 834/2007 or where producer		



Commission	Proposal EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	members market their production through another producer organisation designated by their own producer organisation the percentage of the production that the producer members market outside the producer organisation, as referred to in paragraph 1a, shall not exceed the percentage fixed by the delegated act referred in Article 173 of this Regulation in volume or in value of the marketable production of each producer member.However, Member States may set		
	 a lower percentage of the production that these producer members may market outside the producer organisation than the one set out in the delegated act referred in the first subparagraph but not less than 10 %. Producer organisations and associations of producer organisations in the fruit and 		
	vegetables sector shall be deemed to be acting in the name and on behalf of their members in economic matters within their terms of reference.		



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		" Am. 120		
Article	1, first paragraph, point (22n), introdu	ictory part	Γ	
• 184di		(22n) Article 163 is replaced by the following:		(22n) [Discussed as B-point in 7th trilogue on 12 May; agreed on compromise text]
Article	1, first paragraph, point (22n), amend	ing provision, article		
∝ 184dj		article "Recognition of interbranch organisations in the milk and milk products sector		article " [Discussed as B-point in 7th trilogue on 12 May; agreed on compromise text]
Article	1, first paragraph, point (22n), amend	ing provision, article, numbered parag	graph	
۵ 184dk		 Member States may recognise interbranch organisations in the milk and milk products sector provided that such organisations: (a) fulfil the requirements laid down in Article 157(3); (b) carry out their activities in one or more regions in the territory concerned; 		[Discussed as B-point in 7th trilogue on 12 May; agreed on compromise text]



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		 (c) account for a significant share of the economic activities referred to in point (a) of Article 157(3); (d) do not themselves engage in the production of, the processing of, or the trade in, products in the milk and milk products sector. 		
Article	1, first paragraph, point (22n), amendi	ng provision, article, numbered parag	graph	
۵ 184dl		2. Member States may decide that interbranch organisations which have been recognised before 2 April 2012 on the basis of national law and which fulfil the conditions laid down in paragraph 1 are to be considered to be recognised as interbranch organisations under Article 157(3).		[Discussed as B-point in 7th trilogue on 12 May; agreed on compromise text]
Article	1, first paragraph, point (22n), amendi	ing provision, article, numbered parag	graph	
• 184dm		3. Where Member States make use of the option to recognise an interbranch organisation in accordance with paragraph 1 or 2, they shall:		[Discussed as B-point in 7th trilogue on 12 May; agreed on compromise text] "(22n) Article 163 is replaced by
		(a) decide whether to grant		"(22n) Article 163 is replace the following:



Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	 recognition to the interbranch organisation within four months of the lodging of an application, accompanied by all the relevant supporting evidence; this application shall be lodged with the Member State where the organisation has its headquarters; (b) carry out, at intervals to be determined by them, checks to verify that recognised interbranch organisations are complying with the conditions governing their recognition; (c) in the event of non-compliance or irregularities in the implementation of the measures provided for in this Regulation, impose on those organisations the applicable penalties they have laid down and, if necessary, decide whether recognition should be withdrawn; (d) withdraw recognition if: (i) the requirements and conditions for recognition laid down in this Article are no longer fulfilled; 		Article 163 Recognition of interbranch organisations in the milk and milk products sector [] 3. Where Member States make use of the option to recognise an interbranch organisation in accordance with paragraph 1 or 2, they shall: (a) decide whether to grant recognition to the interbranch organisation within four months of the lodging of an application, accompanied by all the relevant supporting evidence; this application shall be lodged with the Member State where the organisation has its headquarters; (b) carry out, at intervals to be determined by them, checks to verify that recognised interbranch organisations are complying with the conditions governing their recognition; (c) in the event of non-compliance or irregularities in the implementation of the measures provided for in this Regulation, impose on those organisations the applicable penalties they have laid down and, if necessary, decide whether recognition should be



Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	 (ii) the interbranch organisation takes part in any of the agreements, decisions and concerted practices referred to in Article 210(4); such withdrawal of recognition shall be without prejudice to any other penalties to be imposed pursuant to national law; (iii) the interbranch organisation fails to comply with the notification obligation referred to in point (a) of the first subparagraph of Article 210(2); (e) inform the Commission by 31 March of each year of every decision to grant, refuse or withdraw recognition taken during the previous calendar year. " 		withdrawn; (d) withdraw recognition if the requirements and conditions for recognition laid down in this Article are no longer fulfilled; "
Article 1, first paragraph, point (220), introdu	ctory part		
⁶ 184dn	(220) the following article is inserted:		(220) [A-point for 7th trilogue on 12/05, lines 184do-dq; drop EP AM 241 and endorse recital text]
Article 1, first paragraph, point (220), amendi	ng provision, article		

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
I 84do	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate Article 163a " Recognition of interbranch organisations in the wine sector	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement article " [A-point for 7th trilogue on 12/05, lines 184do-dq; drop EP AM 241 and endorse recital text] Recital: "The experience in different sectors shows that Member States may recognise interbranch organisations at different geographical levels without undermining the role and the aims of such organisations. Therefore, it is pertinent to clarify that Member States may opt for the recognition of such interbranch organisations at one or more geographical levels." "(xx) In paragraph 1 of Article 157, the introductory sentence is replaced by the following: '1. Member States may, on request, recognise interbranch organisations at national and regional levels and at the level of the economic areas referred to in Article 164(2), in a specific sector listed in Article 1(2) which:"
Article 1, f	first paragraph, point (220), amendi	ng provision, article, numbered parag	graph	
⁶ 184dp				G



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		 Member States may, on request, recognise interbranch organisations at national level or at the level of a production area, for products in the wine sector, provided that such organisations: (a) are constituted of representatives of economic activities linked to the production and to at least one of the following stages of the supply chain: the processing of or trade in, including distribution of, products; (b) fulfil the requirements laid down in points (b) and (c) of Article 157. For products with a protected designation of origin or protected geographical indication recognised under Union law, the representatives of economic activities referred to in point (a) of the first subparagraph may include applicants as referred to in Article 95. 		[A-point for 7th trilogue on 12/05, lines 184do-dq; drop EP AM 241 and endorse recital text]
	first paragraph, point (220), amend	ing provision, article, numbered parag	graph	
• 184dq		2. Where Member States make		[A-point for 7th trilogue on 12/05,



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		<u>use of the option to recognise</u> <u>interbranch organisations in the</u> <u>wine sector in accordance with</u> <u>paragraph 1 of this Article,</u> <u>Article 158 shall apply mutatis</u> <u>mutandis.</u> " Am. 241		lines 184do-dq; drop EP AM 241 and endorse recital text] "
Article	1, first paragraph, point (22p), introdu	ictory part	l	
184dr		(22p) Article 164 is replaced by the following:		
Article	1, first paragraph, point (22p), amend	ing provision, article	1	
184ds		article " Extension of rules		
Article	1, first paragraph, point (22p), amend	ing provision, article, numbered parag	graph	
۵ 184dt		1. In cases where a recognised producer organisation, a recognised association of producer organisations or a recognised interbranch organisation operating in a specific economic area or areas of a Member State is considered to be representative of		G



Commission Prop	osal EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	the production of or trade in, or processing of, a given product, the Member State concerned may, at the request of that organisation, make binding for a limited period of time some of the agreements, decisions or concerted practices agreed within that organisation on other operators acting in the economic area or areas in question, whether individuals or groups, who do not belong to the organisation or association.		
Article 1, first paragraph, point (22)), amending provision, article, numbered parag	l graph	•
184du	2. For the purposes of this Section, an "economic area" means a geographical zone made up of adjoining or neighbouring production regions in which production and marketing conditions are homogeneous, <u>or</u> , <u>for products with a protected</u> <u>designation of origin or protected</u> <u>designation of origin or protected</u> <u>geographical indication</u> <u>recognised under Union law, the</u> <u>geographical zone laid down in</u> <u>the product specification</u> .		
Article 1, first paragraph, point (22p	b), amending provision, article, numbered parag	graph	
⁶ 184dv			



Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	3. An organisation or association shall be deemed representative where, in the economic area or areas concerned of a Member State, it accounts for:		
	(a) as a proportion of the volume of production of, or of trade in, or of processing of the product or products concerned:		
	(i) for producer organisations in the fruit and vegetables sector, at least 60 %, or		
	(ii) in other cases, at least two thirds; and		
	(b) in the case of producer organisations, more than 50 % of the producers concerned.		
	However, where, in the case of interbranch organisations, the determination of the proportion of the volume of production, or of		
	trade in, or of processing of the product or products concerned gives rise to practical difficulties, a Member State may lay down		
	national rules for determining the specified level of representativeness referred to in		

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		point (a)(ii) of the first subparagraph.		
		Where the request for an extension of its rules to other operators covers more than one economic area, the organisation or association shall demonstrate the minimum level of representativeness as defined in the first subparagraph for each of the branches it groups in each of the economic areas concerned.		
Article 1	1. first paragraph, point (22p), amend	ing provision, article, numbered para	graph	
		4. The rules for which extension to other operators may be requested as provided for in paragraph 1 shall have one of the following aims:		
184dw		(a) production and market reporting;(b) stricter production rules than those laid down in Union or national rules;		
		(c) the drawing up of standard contracts <i>and value-sharing and</i> <i>fair compensation clauses</i> which are compatible with Union rules;		





Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	(ca) the drawing up of standard contracts or clauses in the wine sector, which are compatible with Union rules and which may include payment periods longer than 60 days, by way of derogation from Article 3(1) of Directive (EU) 2019/633, for the purchase of bulk wines as part of written multi-year contracts or of contracts which become multi- year between a producer or reseller of wine and its direct purchaser, provided that the clauses relating to those deadlines have been subject to extension before 31 October 2021;		
	 (d) marketing; (e) protecting the environment; (f) measures to promote and exploit the potential of products; (g) measures to protect organic farming as well as designations of origin, quality labels and geographical indications; (h) research to add value to the products, in particular through 		



Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	new uses which do not pose a threat to public health;		
	(i) studies to improve the quality of products;		
	(j) research, in particular into methods of cultivation permitting reduced use of plant protection or animal health products and guaranteeing conservation of the soil and conservation or improvement of the environment;		
	(k) the definition of minimum <i>qualities and definition of</i> <i>minimum</i> _standards of packing and presentation;		
	(1) the use of certified seed <u>for</u> <u>products not falling within the</u> <u>scope of Regulation (EU)</u> <u>2018/848</u> , and the monitoring of product quality;		
	(m) <u>the prevention and</u> <u>management of phyto-sanitary</u> , animal health, <u>food safety or</u> <u>environmental risks, in particular</u>		
	<u>by setting up mutual funds or by</u> <u>contributing to such funds plant</u> health or food safety ;		



Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	 (n) the management <u>and</u> <u>valorisation</u> of by-products; (na) the design, implementation and control of technical standards for the precise evaluation of a product's characteristics. Those rules shall <u>be without</u> <u>prejudice to Regulation (EU)</u> 2018/848, where applicable. They <u>shall</u> not cause any damage to other operators, nor prevent the <u>entry of new operators</u>, in the Member State concerned or the Union and shall not have any of the effects listed in Article 210(4) or be otherwise incompatible with Union law or national rules in force. 		
Article 1, first paragraph, point (22p), amend	ling provision, article, numbered parag	graph	
184dx	4a. When the Commission adopts an implementing act pursuant to Article 222 of this Regulation authorising the non-application of Article 101(1) TFEU to the agreements and decisions referred to in Article 222(1) of this Regulation, such agreements		





		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			and decisions may be extended under the conditions of this <u>Article.</u>		
	Article 1	, first paragraph, point (22p), amend	ling provision, article, numbered parag	l graph	
	184dy	first naragraph point (22p) amend	4b. Where the Member State extends the rules referred to in paragraph 1, the organisation concerned shall provide for proportionate measures to ensure compliance with the rules of such agreements made mandatory by extension.	granh	
	ALLICIE	, filst paragraph, point (22p), amend			
G	184dz		5. The extension of the rules referred to in paragraph 1 shall be brought to the attention of operators by publication in full in an official publication of the Member State concerned.		
	Article 1	, first paragraph, point (22p), amenc	ling provision, article, numbered parag	graph	
G	184ea		6. Member States shall notify the Commission of any decisions taken under this Article.		



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		AM. 242		
Article	1, first paragraph, point (22q), introdu	ictory part		
184eb		(22q) Article 165 is replaced by the following:		
Article	1, first paragraph, point (22q), amend	ing provision, article	-	
184ec		article " Financial contributions of non- members		
Article	1, first paragraph, point (22q), amend	ing provision, article, numbered parag	graph	
184ec		Where rules of a recognised producer organisation, a recognised association of producer organisations or a recognised interbranch organisation are extended under Article 164 and the activities covered by those rules are in the general economic interest of economic operators whose activities relate to the products concerned, the Member State which has granted recognition may, after consulting the relevant stakeholders, decide that individual economic operators		



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		or groups which are not members of the organisation but which benefit <i>in practice</i> , from those activities shall pay the organisation all or part of the financial contributions paid by its members to the extent that such contributions are intended to cover costs- <i>directly</i> _incurred as a result of pursuing <u>one or more activities</u> <i>referred to in Article 164(4). The</i> <i>detailed budgets related to the</i> <i>pursuit of these_the</i> activities <i>shall be made available in a</i> <i>transparent way so that all</i> <i>contributing economic operators</i> <i>or groups, whether they are</i> <i>members of the organisation or</i> <i>not, can examine themin question</i> ."		
Article 1	, first paragraph, point (22r), introdu	ctory part		
184ee		(22r) The following article is inserted:		
Article 1	, first paragraph, point (22r), amendi	ng provision, article		
184ef		<u>Article 166a</u> "		article

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		<u>Regulation of supply of</u> <u>agricultural products with a</u> <u>protected designation of origin or</u> <u>protected geographical indication</u> <u>other than cheese, wine and ham</u>		
Article 1, fir	st paragraph, point (22r), amendi	ng provision, article, numbered parag	raph	
184eg		1. Without prejudice to Articles 150, 167 and 172, Member States may, upon the request of a producer organisation recognised under Article 152(1) of this Regulation, an interbranch organisation recognised under Article 157(1) of this Regulation or a group of operators referred to in Article 3(2) of Regulation (EU) No 1151/2012, lay down, for a limited period of time, binding rules for the regulation of the supply of agricultural products benefiting from a protected designation of origin or from a protected geographical indication under Article 5(1) and (2) of Regulation (EU) No 1151/2012 other than cheese, wine and ham.		
Article 1, fir	st paragraph, point (22r), amendi	ng provision, article, numbered parag	raph	
184eh		2. The rules referred to in		



Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	paragraph 1 of this Article shall be subject to the existence of a prior agreement between the parties in the geographical area referred to in point (c) of Article 7(1) of Regulation (EU)No 1151/2012.		
	<u>That agreement shall be</u> <u>concluded between:</u>		
	(a) at least two-thirds of the producers of that product or of the raw material used to produce that product, or their representatives, in the geographical area referred to in point (c) of Article 7(1) of Regulation (EU) No 1151/2012; and		
	(b) where applicable, at least two-thirds of the processors of that agricultural product representing at least two thirds of the production of that product, or their representatives, in the geographical area referred to in that point.		
	<u>In duly justified cases where the</u> <u>levels of representativeness</u> <u>referred to in points (a) and/or (b)</u>		



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		of this subparagraph cannot be achieved in the geographical area referred to in point (c) of Article 7(1) of Regulation (EU) No 1151/2012 or where the determination of the latter poses practical problems, Member States may lay down national rules to determine adequate levels of representativeness and the arrangements for consultation with a view to prior agreement between the parties.		
Article 1	L, first paragraph, point (22r), amendi	ing provision, article, numbered parag	raph	
184ei		3. <u>The rules referred to in</u> <u>paragraph 1:</u> (a) <u>shall only cover the</u> <u>regulation of supply of the</u> <u>product concerned and shall have</u> <u>the aim of adapting the supply of</u> <u>the product concerned to</u> <u>demand;</u> (b) <u>shall have effect only on the</u> <u>product concerned;</u> (c) <u>may be made binding for no</u> <u>more than three years and may be</u> <u>renewed after this period,</u> <u>following a new request, as</u>		





Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	<u>referred to in paragraph 1;</u>		
	(d) shall not damage the trade in products other than those concerned by those rules;		
	(e) shall not relate to any transaction after the first marketing of the product concerned;		
	(f) shall not allow for price fixing, including where prices are set for guidance or recommendation;		
	(g) shall not render unavailable an excessive proportion of the product concerned that would otherwise be available;		
	(h) shall not create discrimination, constitute a barrier for new entrants in the market, or lead to small producers being adversely affected;		
	(i) shall contribute to preserving the quality (including in terms of health) and/or to the development of the product concerned.		



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Article 1	, first paragraph, point (22r), amendi	ng provision, article, numbered parag	raph	
184ej		<u>4. The rules referred to in</u> paragraph 1 shall be published in an official publication of the Member State concerned.		
Article 1	, first paragraph, point (22r), amendi	ng provision, article, numbered parag	raph	
184ek		5. <u>Member States shall carry out</u> <u>checks in order to ensure that the</u> <u>conditions laid down in</u> <u>paragraph 3 are complied with,</u> <u>and, where it has been found by</u> <u>the competent national</u> <u>authorities that such conditions</u> <u>have not been complied with,</u> <u>shall repeal the rules referred to</u> <u>in paragraph 1.</u>		
Article 1	, first paragraph, point (22r), amendi	ng provision, article, numbered parag	raph	
184el		6. <u>Member States shall notify the</u> <u>Commission forthwith of the</u> <u>rules referred to in paragraph 1</u> <u>which they have adopted. The</u> <u>Commission shall inform other</u> <u>Member States of any notification</u> <u>of such rules.</u>		





	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Article	1, first paragraph, point (22r), amend	ing provision, article, numbered paragra	aph	
184em		7. The Commission may at any time adopt implementing acts requiring that a Member State repeal the rules laid down by that Member State pursuant to paragraph 1 if the Commission finds that those rules do not comply with the conditions laid down in paragraph 3, prevent or distort competition in a substantial part of the internal market or jeopardise free trade or the attainment of the objectives of Article 39 TFEU. Those implementing acts shall be adopted without applying the procedure referred to in Article 229(2) or (3) of this Regulation.		"
Article	1, first paragraph, point (22s), introdu	ictory part		
6 184en		(22s) <u>Article 167 is replaced as</u> <u>follows:</u>		(22s) [A-point for 7th trilogue on 12/05, lines 184en-er; drop EP AM 243 and endorse recital]
Article	1, first paragraph, point (22s), amend	ing provision, article		
ء 184eo				



		article
	nmon market in wines	A-point for 7th trilogue on 12/05, ines 184en-er; drop EP AM 243 and endorse recital]
Article 1, first paragraph, point (22s), amending provis	ion, article, numbered paragraph	
 In the second stabilistic of the stabi	der to improve and [A e the operation of the dragonal n market in wines, read ng the grapes, musts and read rom which they derive, Read or Member States may lay diff particularly by way of int is taken by interbranch diff ations recognised under -157_163a -157_163a and 158. les shall be proportionate the bjective pursued and shall org ate to any transaction after "(s) marketing of the produce "(s) ed; 15 ow for price fixing, '1. ow for price sare set for read e or recommendation; org	A-point for 7th trilogue on 12/05; rop EP AM 243 and endorse cital] ecital: "The experience in fferent sectors shows that lember States may recognise terbranch organisations at fferent geographical levels ithout undermining the role and e aims of such organisations. herefore, it is pertinent to clarify at Member States may opt for e recognition of such interbranch rganisations at one or more eographical levels." xx) In paragraph 1 of Article 57, the introductory sentence is placed by the following: . Member States may, on quest, recognise interbranch rganisations at national and gional levels and at the level of e economic areas referred to in



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		excessive proportion of the vintage that would otherwise be available;(d) provide scope for refusing to		Article 164(2), in a specific sector listed in Article 1(2) which:"
		(d) provide scope for fertising to issue the national and Union certificates required for the circulation and marketing of wines where such marketing is in accordance with those rules.		
Article 1	1 1, first paragraph, point (22s), amendi	ng provision, article, numbered parag	graph	
∘ 184eq		2. The rules provided for in paragraph 1 shall be brought to the attention of operators by being published in full in an official publication of the Member State concerned.		[A-point for 7th trilogue on 12/05, lines 184en-er; drop EP AM 243 and endorse recital]
Article 1	l, first paragraph, point (22s), amendi	ng provision, article, numbered parag	graph	
• 184er		3. Member States shall notify the Commission of any decisions taken under this Article.		[A-point for 7th trilogue on 12/05, lines 184en-er; drop EP AM 243 and endorse recital]
		Am. 243		
Article 1	I, first paragraph, point (22t), introduc	ctory part	1	
184es		(22t) In Title II, Chapter III,		



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		<u>Section 4, the following article is</u> <u>inserted:</u>		
Article 1	1 1, first paragraph, point (22t), amendi	ng provision, article	L	
∘ 184et		<u>Article 167a</u> " <u>Marketing rules to improve and</u> <u>stabilise the operation of the</u> <u>common olive oil market</u>		article " [A-point for 4th trilogue on 24/03; drop EP AM 125 as issue already addressed in the Transitional Regulation]
Article 1	1, first paragraph, point (22t), amendi	ng provision, article, numbered parag	raph	
• 184eu		1. In order to improve and stabilise the operation of the common market in the olive oil sector, producer Member States may lay down marketing rules to regulate supply. Such rules shall be proportionate to the objective pursued and shall not: (a) relate to any transaction after the first marketing of the produce concerned; (b) allow for price fixing, including where prices are set for 		



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		guidance or recommendation;		
		(c) render unavailable an <u>excessive proportion of the yield</u> that would otherwise be available.		
Article 1	, first paragraph, point (22t), amend	ng provision, article, numbered parag	raph	
۵ 184ev		2. <u>The rules provided for in</u> paragraph 1 shall be brought to the attention of operators by being published in full in an official publication of the <u>Member State concerned.</u>		6
Article 1	, first paragraph, point (22t), amend	ng provision, article, numbered parag	raph	
۶ 184ew		3. <u>Member States shall notify the</u> <u>Commission of any decisions</u> <u>taken under this Article.</u> " Am. 125		G
Article 1	., first paragraph, point (22u), introdu	ictory part	1	
₅ 184ex		(22u) <u>Article 168 is replaced by</u> the following:		(22u) [A-point for 5th trilogue on 21/04, lines 194ex-fh; endorse compromise wording in line 184ey]







	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreementrelevant prices, production and market costs.To that effect, Member States may determine indicators, in accordance with objective criteria based on studies carried out on production and the food chain. The parties to the contracts are free to refer to these indicators or any other indicators which they deem relevant.(ii) the quantity and quality of the products concerned which may or must be delivered and the timing of such deliveries.(iii) the duration of the contract, which may include either a definite duration or an indefinite duration with termination clauses, (iv) details regarding payment periods and procedures, (v) arrangements for collecting or delivering the agricultural products, and (vi) rules applicable in the event
				of force majeure."
Art	cle 1, first paragraph, point (22u), amendi	ng provision, article, numbered parag	graph	
s 184	lez	 Without prejudice to Article 148 concerning the milk and milk 		[A-point for 5th trilogue on 21/04, lines 194ex-fh; endorse



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		 products sector and Article 125 concerning the sugar sector, if a Member State decides, in respect of agricultural products from a sector listed in Article 1(2), other than milk and milk products and sugar: (a) that every delivery in its territory of those products by a producer to a processor or distributor must be covered by a written contract between the parties; and/or (b) that the first purchasers must make a written offer for a contract for the delivery in its territory of those agricultural products by the producer, such a contract or such an offer for a contract shall fulfil the conditions laid down in paragraphs 4 and 6 of this Article. 		compromise wording in line 184ey]
Article	1, first paragraph, point (22u), amend	ing provision, article, numbered parag	graph	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
₅ 184fa		1a. 1a. Where Member States do not make use of the possibilities provided for in paragraph 1 of this Article, a producer, a producer organisation or an association of producer organisations, in respect		[A-point for 5th trilogue on 21/04, lines 194ex-fh; endorse compromise wording in line 184ey]

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		of agricultural products in a sector referred to in Article 1(2) other than the milk, milk products and sugar sector, may require that any delivery of its products to a processor or distributor be the subject of a written contract between the parties and/or be the subject of a written offer for a contract from the first purchasers, under the conditions laid down in paragraph 4 and in the first subparagraph of paragraph 6 of this Article. If the first purchaser is a micro, small or medium-sized enterprise within the meaning of Recommendation 2003/361/EC, the contract and/or the contract offer is not compulsory without prejudice to the possibility for the parties to make use of a standard contract drawn up by an interbranch organisation.		
Article 2	1, first paragraph, point (22u), amenc	ing provision, article, numbered parag	graph	
ء 184fb		2. Where the Member State decides that deliveries of the products covered by this Article by a producer to a processor must be covered by a written contract		[A-point for 5th trilogue on 21/04, lines 194ex-fh; endorse compromise wording in line 184ey]



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		between the parties, it shall also decide which stage or stages of the delivery shall be covered by such a contract if delivery of the products concerned is made through one or more intermediaries. Member States shall ensure that the provisions that they adopt under this Article do not impair the proper functioning of the internal market.		
Article 1	L, first paragraph, point (22u), amendi	ng provision, article, numbered parag	graph	
₅ 184fc		3. In the case described in paragraph 2, the Member State may establish a mediation mechanism to cover cases in which there is no mutual agreement to conclude such a contract, thereby ensuring fair contractual relations.		[A-point for 5th trilogue on 21/04, lines 194ex-fh; endorse compromise wording in line 184ey]
Article 1	l, first paragraph, point (22u), amendi	ng provision, article, numbered parag	graph	
₅ 184fd		 4. Any contract or offer for a contract referred to in paragraphs 1 and 1a shall: (a) be made in advance of the delivery; 		[A-point for 5th trilogue on 21/04, lines 194ex-fh; endorse compromise wording in line 184ey]

NS/io LIMITE

Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	(b) be made in writing; and		
	(*) ***********************************		
	(c) include, in particular, the		
	following elements:		
	(i) the price payable for		
	the delivery, which shall:— be		
	static and be set out in the		
	contract, and/or— be calculated by		
	combining various factors set out		
	in the contract, which may include <i>objective indicators of production</i>		
	and market indicators costs that		
	are easily accessible and		
	<i>comprehensible</i> reflecting changes		
	in market conditions, the		
	quantities delivered and the quality		
	or composition of the agricultural		
	products delivered. To that effect,		
	Member States which have		
	decided to apply paragraph 1 may		
	determine indicators, in		
	accordance with objective criteria and based on studies carried out		
	on production and the food chain,		
	in order to determine those at any		
	time.		
	(ii) the quantity and		
	quality of the products concerned		
	which may or must be delivered		
	and the timing of such deliveries,		

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		 (iii) the duration of the contract, which may include either a definite duration or an indefinite duration with termination clauses, (iv) details regarding payment periods and procedures, (v) arrangements for collecting or delivering the agricultural products, and(vi) rules applicable in the event of force majeure. 		
Article	1, first paragraph, point (22u), amend	ing provision, article, numbered parag	graph	
۵ 184fe		5. By way of derogation from paragraphs 1 and 1a, a contract or an offer for a contract shall not be required where the products concerned are delivered by a member of a cooperative to the cooperative of which he is a member if the statutes of that cooperative or the rules and decisions provided for in, or derived from, these statutes contain provisions having similar effects to the provisions set out in points (a), (b) and (c) of paragraph 4.		[A-point for 5th trilogue on 21/04, lines 194ex-fh; endorse compromise wording in line 184ey]

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	Article 1	, first paragraph, point (22u), amendi	ng provision, article, numbered parag	graph	
G	184ff		 6. All elements of contracts for the delivery of agricultural products concluded by producers, collectors, processors or distributors, including those elements referred to in point (c) of paragraph 4, shall be freely negotiated between the parties. Notwithstanding the first subparagraph, one or both of the following shall apply: (a) where a Member State decides to make written contracts for the delivery of agricultural products compulsory in accordance with paragraph 1, it may establish a minimum duration, applicable only to written contracts between a producer and the first purchaser of the agricultural products. Such a minimum duration shall be at least six months and shall not impair the proper functioning of the internal market; (b) where a Member State decides that the first purchaser of agricultural products must make the producer a written offer for a 		[A-point for 5th trilogue on 21/04, lines 194ex-fh; endorse compromise wording in line 184ey]



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		contract in accordance with paragraph 1, it may provide that the offer must include a minimum duration for the contract, set by national law for this purpose. Such a minimum duration shall be at least six months and shall not impair the proper functioning of the internal market. The second subparagraph shall be without prejudice to the producer's right to refuse such a minimum duration provided that he does so in writing. In this case, the parties shall be free to negotiate all elements of the contract, including those elements referred to in point (c) of paragraph 4.		
Article 2	1 1, first paragraph, point (22u), amend	ing provision, article, numbered parag	graph	
ء 184fg		7. Member States which make use of the options referred to in this Article shall ensure that the provisions set in place do not impair the proper functioning of the internal market.Member States shall notify the Commission of how they apply any measures introduced under this Article.		[A-point for 5th trilogue on 21/04, lines 194ex-fh; endorse compromise wording in line 184ey]



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Article	1, first paragraph, point (22u), amend	ing provision, article, numbered parag	raph	
∝ 184fh		 8. The Commission may adopt implementing acts laying down the measures necessary for the uniform application of points (a) and (b) of paragraph 4 and paragraph 5 of this Article and measures relating to notifications to be made by the Member States in accordance with this Article. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 229(2). 		[A-point for 5th trilogue on 21/04, lines 194ex-fh; endorse compromise wording in line 184ey] "
Article 2	1, first paragraph, point (22v), introdu	ctory part		
184fi		(22v) In Article 172, paragraph 2 is replaced by the following:		
Article	1, first paragraph, point (22v), amend	ng provision, numbered paragraph		
184fj		" 2. The rules referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article shall be subject to the existence of a prior agreement between the parties in		



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Artic	le 1, first paragraph, point (22w), introd	the geographical area referred to in point (c) of Article 7(1) of Regulation (EU) No 1151/2012. Such an agreement shall be concluded, after consultation with pig producers in the geographical area, between at least two thirds of the processors of that ham, <i>or</i> <i>their representatives</i> , representing at least two thirds of the production of that ham in the geographical area referred to in point (c) of Article 7(1) of Regulation (EU) No 1151/2012 and, if considered to be appropriate by the Member State, at least two thirds of the pig producers in the geographical area referred to <i>in point (c) of Article</i> <i>7(1) of Regulation (EU) No</i> <i>1151/2012. in that point.</i> " Am. 127		
Artic	he i, hist paragraph, point (22w), introd			
۶ 184	fk	(22w) the following article is inserted:		G
Artic	le 1, first paragraph, point (22w), amend	ling provision, article		
۵ 184	fl			G



Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	article " Value sharing		article " [Discussed as B-point in 7th trilogue on 12 May, lines 184fk- fm; agreed on compromise text in line 184fm]
Article 1, first paragraph, point (22w), amend	ing provision, article, numbered parag	graph	
G 184fm	Without prejudice to any specific value-sharing clauses in the sugar sector, farmers, including associations of farmers; and their first purchaser <u>as well as one or</u> <u>more undertakings, each of</u> which operates at a different level of the production, processing, or distribution chain, may agree on value sharing clauses, including market bonuses and losses, determining how any evolution of relevant market prices for the products concerned or other commodity markets is to be allocated between them <u>taking</u> into account production costs. " Am. 244		[Discussed as B-point in 7th trilogue on 12 May, lines 184fk- fm; agreed on compromise text in line 184fm] "Without prejudice to any specific value-sharing clauses in the sugar sector, farmers, including associations of farmers may agree with downstream operators on value sharing clauses, including market bonuses and losses, determining how any evolution of relevant market prices for the products concerned or other commodity markets is to be allocated between them."
Article 1, first paragraph, point (22x), introduc	ctory part		
184fn			



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		(22x) the following article is inserted:		
Article 1	, first paragraph, point (22x), amend	ing provision, article	L	
184fo		<u>Article 172b</u> " <u>Value sharing for products with a</u> <u>protected designation of origin or</u> <u>protected geographical indication</u>		
Article 1	, first paragraph, point (22x), amend	ing provision, article, numbered parag	graph	
184fp		For products with a protected designation of origin or a protected geographical indication recognised under Union law, interbranch organisations recognised under Article 157 may adopt rules on value sharing between operators at the different stages of production and, where appropriate, of processing and marketing, for which they may, by way of derogation from Article 101(1) TFEU, request extension on the basis of Article 164(1) of this Regulation.		
Article 1	, first paragraph, point (22x), amend	ing provision, article, numbered parag	graph	
184fq				



		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			<u>Such extended agreements,</u> <u>decisions or concerted practices</u> <u>shall be proportionate to the</u> <u>objective pursued and shall not:</u>		
			(a) entail the fixing of prices of the final products sold to consumers;		
			(b) eliminate competition in respect of a substantial proportion of the products in question;		
			(c) create an excessive imbalance between the different stages of the value chain of the sector in question.		
			Am. 245		
	Article 1	, first paragraph, point (22y), introdu	ictory part	[
G	184fr		(22y) In Article 173(1), point (b) is replaced by the following:		
	Article 1	, first paragraph, point (22y), amend	ing provision, numbered paragraph		
G	184fs		" (b) the rules of such organisations and associations, the statutes of		c



Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	organisations other than producer organisations, the specific conditions applicable to the statutes of producer organisations in certain sectors, including <u>the</u> derogation from the obligation to market the entire production through the producer organisation referred to in the <u>second sub- paragraph</u> of Article 160(<u>1a</u>) by <u>fixing the percentages referred in</u> <u>paragraphs 2 and 3 of that Article</u> <u>as well as the categories of</u> <u>products from paragraph 1a</u> <u>thereof to which those</u> <u>percentages are to apply</u> , the structure, membership period, size, accountability and activities of such organisations and associations, the effects deriving from recognition, and mergers; "		
Article 1, first paragraph, point (22z), introduc	ctory part		
G 184ft	(22z) in Article 176, paragraph 3 is replaced by the following:		(22z) [A-point for 4th trilogue on 24/03, lines 184ft-fu; drop EP AM 131]
Article 1, first paragraph, point (22z), amendi	ng provision, numbered paragraph		



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
₅ 184fu		" 3. Licences shall be valid throughout the Union. <u>All</u> <u>information pertaining to</u> <u>applicants, collected by Member</u> <u>States for the issue of certificates,</u> <u>shall be communicated to the</u> <u>Commission every month.</u> " Am. 131		" [A-point for 4th trilogue on 24/03, lines 184ft-fu; drop EP AM 131] "
Article 1	, first paragraph, point (22aa), introd	uctory part		
₅ 184fv		<u>(22aa)</u> in the first subparagraph of Article 182(1), the following point is added:		(22aa) [Discussed as B-point in 7th trilogue on 12 May, lines 184fv-gc; compromise text agreed to replace 4 amendments AM 133- 136]
Article 1	., first paragraph, point (22aa), amen	ding provision, numbered paragraph		
∘ 184fw		" (ba) the volume of imports in a given year at preferential rates agreed upon between the Union and third countries in the scope of free-trade agreements exceeds a certain level ('market exposure volume').		" [Discussed as B-point in 7th trilogue on 12 May, lines 184fv- gc; agreed on EP compromise text to replace 4 amendments AM 133- 136] "The trigger volume shall be equal to either 125 percent, 110 percent



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		Am. 133		or 105 percent depending on whether market access opportunities, defined as imports expressed as a percentage of the corresponding domestic consumption during the three preceding years, are less or equal to 10 percent, greater than 10 percent, or greater than 30 percent respectively. Where domestic consumption is not taken into account, the trigger volume shall be equal to 125 percent."
Article 1	1, first paragraph, point (22ab), introd	uctory part	1	
₅ 184fx		(22ab) In the first subparagraph of Article 182(1), the following point is added:		(22ab) [Discussed as B-point in 7th trilogue on 12 May, lines 184fv-gc; agreed on EP compromise text to replace 4 amendments AM 133-136]
Article 1	1, first paragraph, point (22ab), amen	ding provision, numbered paragraph	· 	
∘ 184fy		" (bb) non-compliance with Union standards in terms of plant protection and animal welfare by third countries.		" [Discussed as B-point in 7th trilogue on 12 May, lines 184fv- gc; agreed on EP compromise text to replace 4 amendments AM 133- 136]



		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			Am. 134		"The trigger volume shall be equal to either 125 percent, 110 percent or 105 percent depending on whether market access opportunities, defined as imports expressed as a percentage of the corresponding domestic consumption during the three preceding years, are less or equal to 10 percent, greater than 10 percent, or greater than 30 percent respectively. Where domestic consumption is not taken into account, the trigger volume shall be equal to 125 percent."
	Article 1	, first paragraph, point (22ac), introd	uctory part	F	
G	184fz		(22ac) In Article 182(1), the second subparagraph is replaced by the following:		(22ac) [Discussed as B-point in 7th trilogue on 12 May, lines 184fv-gc; agreed on EP compromise text to replace 4 amendments AM 133-136]
	Article 1	, first paragraph, point (22ac), amend	ling provision, numbered paragraph	1	
G	184ga		" The trigger volume shall be based on market access opportunities		" [Discussed as B-point in 7th trilogue on 12 May, lines 184fv-



Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	defined as imports expressed as a percentage of the corresponding domestic consumption during the three previous years. <i>It shall</i> <i>regularly be redefined to take</i> <i>changes in the size of the Union</i> <i>market into account. The trigger</i> <i>price shall regularly be redefined</i> <i>to take developments in global</i> <i>markets and production costs into</i> <i>account.</i> Am. 135		gc; agreed on EP compromise text to replace 4 amendments AM 133- 136] "The trigger volume shall be equal to either 125 percent, 110 percent or 105 percent depending on whether market access opportunities, defined as imports expressed as a percentage of the corresponding domestic consumption during the three preceding years, are less or equal to 10 percent, greater than 10 percent, or greater than 30 percent respectively. Where domestic consumption is not taken into account, the trigger volume shall be equal to 125 percent."
Article 1, first paragraph, point (22ad), introdu	uctory part		
• 184gb	<u>(22ad)</u> <u>In Article 182(1), the</u> <u>following subparagraph is added:</u>		(22ad) [Discussed as B-point in 7th trilogue on 12 May, lines 184fv-gc; agreed on EP compromise text to replace 4 amendments AM 133-136]
Article 1, first paragraph, point (22ad), amend	ding provision, numbered paragraph		
• 184gc			G

NS/io LIMITE



Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	" The market exposure volume shall be based on imports at preferential rates expressed as a percentage of the total level of market exposure that can be borne by the sectors concerned. " Am. 136		" [Discussed as B-point in 7th trilogue on 12 May, lines 184fv- gc; agreed on EP compromise text to replace 4 amendments AM 133- 136] "The trigger volume shall be equal to either 125 percent, 110 percent or 105 percent depending on whether market access opportunities, defined as imports expressed as a percentage of the corresponding domestic consumption during the three preceding years, are less or equal to 10 percent, greater than 10 percent, or greater than 30 percent respectively. Where domestic consumption is not taken into account, the trigger volume shall be equal to 125 percent."
Article 1, first paragraph, point (22ae), introc	luctory part	r	
184gd	(22ae) In Article 184, paragraph 2 is replaced by the following:		
Article 1, first paragraph, point (22ae), amen	ding provision, numbered paragraph		
184ge			





	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		which the Union is a party.		
		" Am. 137		
Article 1	., first paragraph, point (22af), introd	uctory part		
184gf		<u>(22af)</u> in Chapter III, the following article is added:		
Article 1	, first paragraph, point (22af), amend	ling provision, article		
184gg		<u>Article 188a</u> " <u>Import of agriculture and agri-food products from third</u> <u>countries</u>		article "
Article 1	, first paragraph, point (22af), amend	ling provision, article, numbered parag	graph	
184gh		<u>Agriculture and agri-food</u> <u>products may only be imported</u> <u>from third countries if they</u> <u>comply with production standards</u> <u>and obligations consistent with</u> <u>those adopted, in particular in the</u> <u>field of environmental and health</u> <u>protection, for the same products</u> <u>harvested in the Union or made</u> <u>from such products. The</u> <u>Commission may adopt</u>		"



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		<i>implementing acts laying down</i> <i>rules on compliance applicable to</i> <i>operators with regard to imports,</i> <i>taking into account reciprocity</i> <i>agreements with third countries.</i> <i>Those implementing acts shall be</i> <i>adopted in accordance with</i> <i>examination procedure referred</i> <i>to in Article 229(2).</i> <i>m. 138</i>		
Article 1	, first paragraph, point(23)			
• 185	(23) Article 189 is deleted;	deleted	deleted	<i>(23)</i> [A-point for 7th trilogue on 12/05; endorse EP AM 139 and Council AM]
Article 1	, first paragraph, point(24)			
186	(24) Articles 192 and 193 are deleted;	(24) Articles 192 and 193 are deleted;	(24) Articles 192 and 193 are deleted;	
Article 1	, first paragraph, point(25), introduct	ory part		
187	(25) in Chapter IV, the following Article 193a is added:	(25) in Chapter IV, the following Article 193a is added:	(25) in Chapter IV, the following Article-193a is added:	
Article 1	, first paragraph, point(25), Amendin	g Provision, first paragraph		



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
188	" 'Article 193a Suspension of import duties for molasses	" 'Article 193a Suspension of import duties for molasses	" 'Article 193a Suspension of import duties for molasses	
Article 1	, first paragraph, point(25), Amendin	g Provision, second paragraph		
189	The Commission may adopt implementing acts suspending import duties in whole or in part for molasses falling within CN Code 1703.	The Commission may adopt implementing acts suspending import duties in whole or in part for molasses falling within CN Code 1703.	1. The Commission mayshall be empowered to adopt implementing acts suspendingdelegated acts in accordance with Article 227 establishing rules for the suspension of import duties in whole or in part for molasses falling within CN Code 1703.	
Article 1	, first paragraph, point(25), Amendin	g Provision, third paragraph		
190	Those implementing acts shall be adopted without applying the procedure referred to in Article 229(2) or (3).';	Those implementing acts shall be adopted without applying the procedure referred to in Article 229(2) or (3).';	2. ThoseIn application of the rules referred to in paragraph 1, the Commission may adopt implementing acts shall be adopted to suspend in whole or in part import duties for molasses falling within CN Code 1703, without applying the procedure referred to in Article 229(2) or (3).';	



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Article 1	, first paragraph, point(26)	T	I	
191	(26) In Part III Chapter VI, covering Articles 196 to 204, is deleted;	(26) In Part III Chapter VI, covering Articles 196 to 204, is deleted;	 (26) in Part III, Chapter VI, (covering Articles 196 to 204;) is deleted; 	
Article 1	, first paragraph, point (26a), introdu	ctory part		
∝ 191a		(26a) Article 206 is replaced by the following:		 (26a) [A-point for 7th trilogue on 12/05, line 191d; drop EP AM 140 and endorse recital proposed by COM] Recital: "The internal market relies on a consistent application of competition rules in all Member States. This calls for the continued close cooperation of national competition authorities and the European Commission in the European network of competition authorities, where questions of interpretation and application of competition rules can be discussed and actions to apply competition rules be coordinated, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1/2003."
Article 1	, first paragraph, point (26a), amendi	ng provision, article	·	
۵ 191b				



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
 Article 1 191c 		article " Commission guidelines on the application of competition rules to agriculture ing provision, article, numbered parage Save as otherwise provided in this Regulation, and in accordance with Article 42 TFEU, Articles 101 to 106 TFEU and the implementing provisions thereto shall, subject to Articles 207 to 210 of this Regulation, apply to all agreements, decisions and practices referred to in Article 101(1) and Article 102 TFEU which relate to the production of,		Draft Agreement
Article 1	, first paragraph, point (26a), amend	or trade in, agricultural products.	graph	
∝ 191d		In order to ensure the functioning of the internal market and the uniform <i>interpretation and</i> application of Union competition rules, the Commission and the competition authorities of the Member States shall <u>cooperate</u> <u>closely and, as far as possible,</u> <u>shall coordinate their actions</u>		G

NS/io LIMITE

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		when applying apply the Union competition rules. in close		
Article 1	1, first paragraph, point (26a), amend	ing provision, article, numbered parag	graph	
₅ 191e		In addition, the Commission shall, where appropriate, publish guidelines to assist the national competition authorities, as well as undertakings.		
Article 1	1 1, first paragraph, point (26b), introdu	ictory part	I	
191f		(26b) the following article is inserted:		
Article 1	I, first paragraph, point (26b), amend	ing provision, article		
191g		<u>Article 206a</u> " <u>Resale at a loss</u>		
Article 1	1, first paragraph, point (26b), amend	ing provision, article, numbered parag	graph	
191h		1. Agricultural products from a sector listed in Article 1(2) shall		

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		<u>not be resold at a loss.</u>		
Article 1	, first paragraph, point (26b), amend	ing provision, article, numbered parag	graph	
191i		2. Exemptions from paragraph 1 concerning cases where resale of agricultural products at a loss for the purpose of avoiding food waste may be allowed by Member States in duly justified cases. In order to ensure a level playing field, the Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 227 supplementing this Regulation by laying down the criteria for exemptions related to food waste referred to in the first subparagraph.		
Article 1	, first paragraph, point (26b), amend	ing provision, article, numbered parag	graph	
191j		3. For the purposes of this Article: (a) "resale at a loss" means the sale of agricultural products below the net purchase price, net purchase price being understood as the purchase price as per invoice, plus the transport costs		

NS/io LIMITE

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			and the taxes charged on the transaction, less the proportional part of all financial benefits granted by the supplier to the buyer;		
			(b) "food waste" means all food as defined in Article 2 of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council that has become waste.		
	Article 1	, first paragraph, point (26c), introdu	Am. 246		
G	191k	/ · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	(26c) <u>Article 207 is replaced by</u> the following:		(26c) [A-point for 6th trilogue on 29/04; drop EP AM 141]
	Article 1	, first paragraph, point (26c), amendi	ng provision, article		
G	1911		article " Relevant market		article " [A-point for 6th trilogue on 29/04; drop EP AM 141]
	Article 1	first paragraph, point (26c), amond	ng provision, article, numbered parag	ranh	
	ALICIE I	, mst paragraph, point (20t), amenui	ng provision, article, numbered parag	тарп	
G	191m		The definition of the relevant		[A-point for 6th trilogue on 29/04;

Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	 market is a tool to identify and define the boundaries of competition between undertakings, and shall be founded on two cumulative elements: (a) the relevant product market: for the purposes of this Chapter, "product market" means the market comprising all those products which are regarded as interchangeable or substitutable by the consumer by reason of the products' characteristics, their prices and their intended use; (b) the relevant geographic market" means the market comprising the area in which the undertakings concerned are involved in the supply of the relevant products, in which the conditions of competition are sufficiently homogeneous and which can be distinguished from neighbouring areas, particularly because the conditions of competition are appreciably different in those areas. 		drop EP AM 141]

Commission P	roposal EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	Am. 141		
Article 1, first paragraph, point	(26d) introductory part		
Article 1, first paragraph, point			
191n	(26d) Article 208 is replaced by the following:		
Article 1, first paragraph, point	(26d), amending provision, article		
1910	article " Dominant position		
Article 1, first paragraph, point	(26d), amending provision, article, numbered part	agraph	
191p	For the purposes of this Chapter, "dominant position" means a position of economic strength enjoyed by an undertaking which enables it to prevent effective competition being maintained in the relevant market by giving it th power to behave to an appreciable extent independently of its competitors, <i>suppliers</i> , customers and ultimately of consumers.		
Article 1, first paragraph, point	(26e), introductory part		



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
191q		(26e) Article 210 is replaced by the following:		
Article 1	, first paragraph, point (26e), amend	ng provision, article	L	
191r		article " Agreements and concerted practices of recognised interbranch organisations		
Article 1	, first paragraph, point (26e), amend	ng provision, article, numbered parag	graph	
191s		 <i>I.</i> Article 101(1) TFEU shall not apply to agreements, decisions and concerted practices of interbranch organisations recognised under Article 157 of this Regulation with the object of carrying out the activities which are necessary in order to meet the objectives listed in point (c) of Article 157(1) of this Regulation, and, for the milk and milk products sector, in point (c) of of table olives and tobacco sectors, in Article 162 of this Regulation. Agreements, decisions and concerted practices which fulfil the conditions referred to in the 		

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		<i>EP Mandate</i> <i>first subparagraph of this</i> <i>paragraph 1 shall apply without</i> <i>any prior decision to that effect</i> <i>being required. However,</i> <i>interbranch organisations</i> <i>recognised under</i> Article <i>157(3)157</i> of this Regulation <i>may</i> <i>ask the Commission for an</i> <i>opinion on the compatibility of</i> <i>these agreements, decision and</i> <i>concerted practices with the</i> <i>objectives listed in Article 39</i> <i>TFEU. The Commission shall</i> <i>deal with requests for opinions</i> <i>promptly and shall send the</i> <i>applicant its opinion within four</i> <i>months of receipt of a complete</i> <i>request. The Commission may, at</i> <i>its own initiative or at the request</i> <i>of a Member State, change the</i> <i>content of an opinion, in</i> <i>particular if the applicant has</i> <i>provided inaccurate information</i> <i>or misused the opinion, and, for</i> <i>the olive oil and table olives and</i> <i>tobacco sectors, in Article 162 of</i> <i>this Regulation</i> .		Dratt Agreement
Article 1	first paragraph, point (26e) amend	ing provision, article, numbered parag	pranh	
191t		2. Paragraph 1 Article 101(1) TFEU shall not apply to agreements, decisions and		

Commission Proposa	I EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	 concerted practices of interbranch organisations recognised under Article 157 of this Regulation which concern activities other than the objectives listed in point (c) of Article 157(1), and, for the olive oil and table olives and tobacco sectors, in Article 162 of this Regulation provided that: (a) the agreements, decisions and concerted practices referred to therein have been notified to the Commission; and (b) within two months of receipt of all the details required the Commission has not found that those agreements, decisions or concerted practices are incompatible with Union rules. Where the Commission finds that the agreements, decisions or concerted practices referred to in paragraph 2 are incompatible with Union rules, it shall set out its finding without applying the procedure referred to in Article 229(2) or (3). 		
Article 1, first paragraph, point (26e), a	amending provision, article, numbered parag	graph	



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
191u		3. The agreements, decisions and concerted practices referred to in paragraph- <i>1 may not be put into</i> <i>effect before the lapse of</i> <u>2 shall</u> <i>take effect when</i> the two-month period referred to in point (b) of the first subparagraph of paragraph 2 <u>has elapsed</u> .		
Article 1	, first paragraph, point (26e), amendi	ng provision, article, numbered parag	graph	
191v		 4. Agreements, decisions and concerted practices shall in any case be declared incompatible with Union rules if they: (a) may lead to the partitioning of markets within the Union in any form; (b) may affect the sound operation of the market organisation; (c) may create distortions of competition which are not essential to achieving the objectives of the CAP pursued by the interbranch organisation activity; (d) entail the <i>obligation to apply</i> 		



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		<mark>a fixed price or fixed volumes</mark> fixing of prices or the fixing of quotas;		
		(e) may create discrimination or eliminate competition in respect of a substantial proportion of the products in question.		
Article 1	1, first paragraph, point (26e), amend	ing provision, article, numbered parag	graph	
191w		 5. If <u>the Commission finds that</u> the conditions for applying <u>paragraph 1 or</u> following the expiry of the two-month period referred to in point (b) of the first subparagraph of paragraph 2, those referred to in paragraph 2 are not or no longer fulfilled the Commission finds that the conditions for applying paragraph 1 have not been met, it shall, without applying the procedure referred to in Article 229(2) or (3), take a decision declaring that—<u>in the future</u> Article 101(1) TFEU applies to the agreement, decision or concerted practice in question. That Commission decision shall not apply earlier than the date of its notification to the interbranch 		

NS/io LIMITE



		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			organisation concerned, unless that interbranch organisation has given incorrect information or abused the exemption provided for in paragraph 1 <u>or paragraph 2</u> .		
	Article 1	, first paragraph, point (26e), amend	ing provision, article, numbered parag	graph	
G	191x		6. In the case of multiannual agreements, the notification for the first year shall be valid for the subsequent years of the agreement. However, in that event, the Commission may, on its own initiative or at the request of another Member State, issue a finding of incompatibility at any time.		
	Article 1	, first paragraph, point (26e), amend	ing provision, article, numbered parag	graph	
G	191y		7. The Commission may adopt implementing acts laying down the measures necessary for the uniform application of this Article. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 229(2).		



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Article 2	1, first paragraph, point (26f), introduc	ctory part		
۶ 191z		(26f) The following article is inserted:		(26f) [Discussed as B-point in 7th trilogue on 12 May, lines 191z-ac; agreed on EP redraft]
Article 2	1, first paragraph, point (26f), amendi	ng provision, article		
₅ 191aa		<u>Article 210a</u> " <u>Vertical initiatives for</u> <u>sustainability</u>		article " [Discussed as B-point in 7th trilogue on 12 May, lines 191z-ac; agreed on EP redraft]
Article 2	1, first paragraph, point (26f), amendi	ng provision, article, numbered parag	raph	
₅ 191ab		1. Article 101(1) TFEU shall not apply to vertical agreements, decisions and concerted practices relating to the products referred to in Article 1(2) aiming to apply environmental, animal health or animal welfare standards higher than those mandatory under Union or national legislation, provided that the advantages for the public interest that they bring about outweigh the disadvantages as regards consumers and provided that they only impose		 [Discussed as B-point in 7th trilogue on 12 May, lines 191z-ac; agreed on EP redraft] "1. Article 101(1) TFEU shall not apply to agreements, decisions and concerted practices of producers of agricultural products that relate to the production of and trade in agricultural products and that aim to apply a sustainability standard higher than mandated by Union or national law, provided that these agreements, decisions

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		<u>the restrictions indispensable to</u> <u>the attainment of their objective.</u>		and concerted practices only impose restrictions of competition that are indispensable to the attainment of this standard. "
Article 1, f	first paragraph, point (26f), amendi	ng provision, article, numbered parag	raph	
 191ac 		 2. Article 101(1) TFEU shall not apply to agreements, decisions and concerted practices referred to in paragraph 1 provided that: (a) the agreements, decisions and concerted practices referred to therein have been notified to the Commission; and (b) within two months of receipt of all the details required the Commission has not found that those agreements, decisions or concerted practices are incompatible with Union rules. Where the Commission finds that the agreements, decisions or concerted practices referred to in paragraph 1 are incompatible with Union rules, it shall set out its finding without applying the procedure referred to in Article 229(2) or (3). 		 [Discussed as B-point in 7th trilogue on 12 May, lines 191z-ac; agreed on EP redraft] "2. Agreements, decisions and concerted practices of producers of agricultural products within the meaning of paragraph 1 are concluded or taken either by several producers or by one or more producers with one or more operators at different levels of the production, processing, trade, including distribution, tiers of the chain for agricultural and food products. 3.A sustainability standard within the meaning of paragraph 1 is a standard which aims to contribute to one or more of the following objectives: Environmental objectives, including climate change mitigation and adaptation; the sustainable use and protection of landscapes, water and soil;

Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	Am. 144		 transition to a circular economy, including the reduction of food waste; pollution prevention and control; the protection and restoration of biodiversity and ecosystems; Production of agricultural products in ways that reduce the use of pesticides and manage risks therefrom, or reduce the danger of antimicrobial resistance in agricultural production; and Animal health and animal welfare. Agreements, decisions and concerted practices that fulfil the conditions referred to in this Article shall not be prohibited, no prior decision to that effect being required. The Commission shall issue guidelines concerning the conditions of applicability of this Article for operators by [date, two years from the entry into force of this regulation]. From [date, two years from the entry into force of this regulation].

Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			concerted practices referred to in paragraph 1 with this Article. The Commission shall send the applicant its opinion within 4 months of receipt of a complete request. If the Commission finds that the conditions for an opinion to the effect that Article 101(1) does not apply are no longer met, it shall declare that Article 101(1) TFEU applies for the future to the agreement, decision or concerted practice in question and inform the producers accordingly. The Commission may at its own initiative or at the request of a Member State change the content of an opinion, in particular if the applicant has provided inaccurate information or misused the opinion. 7. The national competition authority referred to in Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 1/2003 may decide in individual cases that, for the future, one or more of the agreements, decisions and concerted practices referred to in paragraph 1 are to be modified, discontinued or not take place at all if it considers that this is necessary in order to prevent

Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			competition from being excluded or if it considers that the objectives set out in Article 39 TFEU are jeopardised. For agreements, decisions and concerted practices covering more than one Member State, the decision referred to in the first subparagraph of this paragraph shall be taken by the Commission without applying the procedure referred to in Article 229(2) or (3). When acting under the first subparagraph of this paragraph, the national competition authority shall inform the Commission in writing after initiating the first formal measure of the investigation and shall notify the Commission of the decisions without delay after their adoption. The decisions referred to in this paragraph shall not apply earlier than the date of their notification to the undertakings concerned."
Article 1, first paragraph, point (26g)			
191ad		(26a) Article 212 is deleted;	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (26h)			



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
 191ae 			(26b) in Article 214, the term "marketing" is deleted;	(26b) [A-point for 4th trilogue on 24/03, line 191ae; drop Council AM because linked to Art 6 "marketing years"]
Article 1	L, first paragraph, point (26i), introduc	tory part		
∘ 191af		(26i) <u>Article 214a is replaced by</u> <u>the following:</u>	(26c) Article 214a is replaced by the following:	 (26c) [Trilogue on 03/03/21, endorse Council AM] (26c) Article 214a is replaced by the following:
Article 1	l, first paragraph, point (26i), amendir	ng provision, article		
₅ 191ag		article " National payments for certain sectors in Finland	214a " National payments for certain sectors in Finland	article " [Trilogue on 03/03/21, A-point, lines 191ag-191ah - endorsed Council AM] "National payments for certain sectors in Finland"
Article 1	L, first paragraph, point (26i), amendir	ng provision, article, numbered parag	raph	
∝ 191ah		Subject to authorisation by the Commission, for the period-2014 2021-20202027, Finland may continue to grant national aids	Subject to authorisation by the Commission, for the period 2023-2027, Finland may continue to grant national aids	[Trilogue on 03/03/21, A-point, lines 191ag-191ah - endorsed Council AM]



Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	 which it granted in <u>2013_2020</u> to producers on the basis of Article <u>141 of the 1994 Act of Accession</u>, provided that: (a) the <u>total</u> amount of income aid is degressive over the whole period and in 2020 does not exceed 30 % of the amount granted in 2013; and (b) prior to any recourse to this possibility, full use has been made of the support schemes under the CAP for the sectors concerned. The Commission shall adopt its authorisation without applying the procedure referred to in Article 229(2) or (3) of this Regulation. 	 which it granted in 2022 to producers on the basis of this Article provided that: (a) the total amount of income aid is degressive over the whole period and in 2027 does not exceed 67% of the amount granted in 2022; and (b) prior to any recourse to this possibility, full use has been made of the support schemes under the CAP for the sectors concerned. The Commission shall adopt its authorisation without applying the procedure referred to in Article 229(2) or (3) of this Regulation. 	 "Subject to authorisation by the Commission, for the period 2023-2027, Finland may continue to grant national aids which it granted in 2022 to producers on the basis of this Article provided that: (a) the total amount of income aid is degressive over the whole period and in 2027 does not exceed 67% of the amount granted in 2022; and (b) prior to any recourse to this possibility, full use has been made of the support schemes under the CAP for the sectors concerned. The Commission shall adopt its authorisation without applying the procedure referred to in Article 229(2) or (3) of this Regulation. "
Article 1, first paragraph, point (26d)	-	1	
s 191ai		(26d) in Article 218(2), the row for the United Kingdom is deleted;	 (26d) [Trilogue on 03/03/21, A-point, endorsed Council AM] "in Article 218(2), the row for the United Kingdom is deleted;"



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Article 1	, first paragraph, point (26j), introdu	ctory part	F	
191aj		(26h) In Part IV, the following chapter and article are inserted:		
Article 1	, first paragraph, point (26j), amendi	ng provision, numbered paragraph		
191ak		" <u>Chapter IIa</u> <u>Transparency of the markets in</u> agricultural products		
Article 1	, first paragraph, point (26j), amendi	ng provision, numbered paragraph		
191al		<u>Article 218a</u> <u>EU Observatory of agricultural</u> <u>markets</u>		"
Article 1	, first paragraph, point (26j), amendi	ng provision, numbered paragraph		
191am		1. In order to improve transparency within the agri-food supply chain, to illuminate the choices of economic operators and all public authorities and to facilitate the identification and recording of market developments, the Commission shall establish an EU observatory of agricultural markets ("the Observatory").		



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Article 1	, first paragraph, point (26j), amendii	ng provision, numbered paragraph		
191an		 2. The Observatory shall cover, as a minimum, the following agricultural sectors as defined in Article 1(1): (a) cereals; (b) sugar, sugar beet and sugar cane; (c) olive oil; (d) fruit and vegetables; (e) wine; (f) milk and milk products; (g) beef and veal; (h) pigmeat; (i) sheepmeat and goatmeat; (j) poultrymeat. 		
Article 1	 ., first paragraph, point (26j), amendii	ng provision, numbered paragraph		
191ao		3. The Observatory shall collect		

NS/io LIMITE

Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	the statistical data and information necessary for producing analyses and studies concerning: (a) production and supply;		
	(b) price formation mechanisms and, as far as possible, profit margins throughout the agri-food supply chain in the Union and the Member States;		
	(c) price trends and, as far as possible, profit margins at all levels of the food supply chain in the Union and the Member States and in all agricultural and agri- food sectors;		
	(d) short- and medium-term market forecasts		
	(e) trends in imports and exports of agricultural products, in particular the filling of tariff quotas for the importing of agricultural products into Union territory.		
	The Observatory shall produce annual reports containing the elements referred to in the first		



Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	subparagraph and shall send them to the European Parliament and the Council.		
Article 1, first paragraph, point (26j), amend	ing provision, numbered paragraph		
191ap	 4. The Member States shall collect the information referred to in paragraph 3 from agricultural products processing enterprises or other operators active in the trade in agricultural products, and shall send it to the Observatory. That information shall be deemed to be confidential and the Observatory shall ensure that specific prices or names of individual economic operators are not published. The Commission may adopt implementing acts to put in place a system of notification and reports in order to apply this article. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 229(2). Am. 146 		Π



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Article 1	l, first paragraph, point (26k), introdu	ictory part		
191aq		(26i) The following article is inserted:		(26k)
Article 1	L, first paragraph, point (26k), amendi	ing provision, article		
191ar		<u>Article 218b</u> " <u>Early warning mechanism for</u> <u>market disturbances and alert</u> <u>thresholds</u>		article "
Article 1	L, first paragraph, point (26k), amendi	ing provision, article, numbered parag	graph	
191as		1.The Observatory shall set up an early warning mechanism and alert thresholds and shall notify the European Parliament and the Council where the relevant alert threshold is exceeded, of threats of market disturbances caused, in particular, by significant price rises or falls on internal or external markets or by other events or circumstances having similar effects.The alert thresholds shall be established:		"



Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	(a) where the weighted average market price is less than [XX%] of the average price for [X] consecutive weeks after eliminating the highest and the lowest references for weekly prices or [X] consecutive months for monthly price.		
	(b) where the weighted average market price is more than [XX%] of the average price for [X] consecutive weeks after eliminating the highest and the lowest references for weekly prices or [X] consecutive months for monthly price.		
	<u>The Commission shall, within a</u> <u>maximum period of 30 days from</u> <u>the date of the Observatory's</u> <u>notification, present to the</u> <u>European Parliament and the</u> <u>Council the market situation for</u> the product concerned, the causes		
	of the market disturbances and, where appropriate, the possible measures to be taken, in particular those provided for in Chapter 1 of Title I of Part II of this Regulation, and/or Articles 219, 219a, 220, 221 and 222 or give reasons for not taking such		



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		<u>measures.</u>		
		Am. 147		
Article 1	, first paragraph, point (26I), introduc	tory part		
191at		(26j) Article 219 is replaced by the following:	(26e) in Article 219(1), the fourth subparagraph, the words "or provide for export refunds" are deleted;	
Article 1	, first paragraph, point (26I), amendiı	ng provision, article		
191au		Article 219 " Measures against market disturbance <u>and for the</u> <u>management of market</u> <u>disturbance</u>		
Article 1	, first paragraph, point (26I), amendiı	ng provision, article, numbered parag	raph	
191av		1. In order to react efficiently and effectively against threats of market disturbance caused by significant price rises or falls on internal or external markets or other events and circumstances significantly disturbing or threatening to disturb the market,		



Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	where that situation, or its effects on the market, is likely to continue or deteriorate, the Commission shall be empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 227 to take the measures necessary to address that market situation, while respecting any obligations resulting from international agreements concluded in accordance with the TFEU <i>and provided that any other</i> <i>measures available under this</i> <i>Regulation appear to be</i> <i>insufficient</i> .		
	Where, in the cases of threats of market disturbances referred to in the first subparagraph of this paragraph, imperative grounds of urgency so require, the procedure provided for in Article 228 shall apply to delegated acts adopted pursuant to the first subparagraph of this paragraph.		
	Those imperative grounds of urgency may include the need to take immediate action to address or prevent market disturbance, where threats of market disturbance occur so swiftly or unexpectedly that immediate		



Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Commission Proposal	action is necessary to efficiently and effectively address the situation, or where action would prevent such threats of market disturbance from materialising, continuing or turning into a more severe or prolonged disturbance, or where delaying immediate action would threaten to cause or aggravate the disturbance or would increase the extent of the measures which would later be necessary to address the threat or disturbance or would be detrimental to production or market conditions. Such measures may to the extent and for the time necessary to address the market disturbance or threat thereof extend or modify the scope, duration or other aspects of other measures provided for under	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement



(Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		<u>scheme for fruit and vegetables</u> <u>through consultation with third</u> <u>countries that export to the</u> <u>Union.</u>		
Article 1, first p	aragraph, point (26l), amendi	ng provision, article, numbered parag	raph	
191aw		 2. The measures referred to in paragraph 1 shall not apply to products listed in Section 2 of Part XXIV of Annex I. However, the Commission may, by means of delegated acts adopted in accordance with the urgency procedure referred to in Article 228, decide that the measures referred to in paragraph 1 shall apply to one or more of the products listed in Section 2 of Part XXIV of Annex I. 		
Article 1, first p	aragraph, point (26l), amendi	ng provision, article, numbered parag	raph	
191ax		3. The Commission may adopt implementing acts laying down necessary procedural rules and technical criteria for the application of measures referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the		



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		examination procedure referred to in Article 229(2).		
		Am. 148		
Article 1	, first paragraph, point (26m), introdu	uctory part		
191ay		(26k) The following article is inserted:		
Article 1	, first paragraph, point (26m), amend	ing provision, article	•	
191az		<u>Article 219a</u> " <u>Volume Reduction Scheme</u>		
Article 1	, first paragraph, point (26m), amend	ing provision, article, numbered para	graph	
191ba		1. In the event of severe imbalances in the market and provided that production techniques so allow, the Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 227 supplementing this Regulation by granting aid to producers in a sector referred to in Article 1(2), who for a defined period shall reduce their delivery in		



Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	<u>comparison to the same period of</u> <u>the previous year.</u>		
	In order to ensure that that scheme is implemented effectively and appropriately, those delegated acts shall establish:		
	(a) the maximum total volume or quantity of delivery to be reduced at Union level in the framework of the reduction scheme;		
	(b) the duration of the reduction period and, if necessary, its prolongation;		
	(c) the amount of aid in accordance with the reduced volume or quantity and its financing arrangements;		
	(d) the criteria for applicants to be eligible for the aid and for applications for aid to be admissible		
	(e) the specific conditions for the implementation of this scheme.		
Article 1, first paragraph, point (26m), amend	ling provision, article, numbered para	graph	



Commission F	Proposal EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
191bb	2. The aid shall be granted on the principle of an application by producers submitted within the Member State in which the producers are established, using the method laid down by the Member State concerned. <u>Member States may decide that</u> applications for reduction aid are to be submitted on behalf of producers by recognised organisations or by cooperatives established in accordance with national law and/or by individual producers. In that case, Member States shall ensure that the aid is fully transmitted to producers who have effectively reduced their delivery.		
Article 1, first paragraph, point	t (26n), introductory part		
6 191bc	(261) <u>The following article is</u> inserted:		(26n) [Discussed as part of a B- point in 6th trilogue on 29 April, lines 191bd-bh; EP AM 150 dropped]
Article 1, first paragraph, point	t (26n), amending provision, article		

NS/io LIMITE



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
۰ 191bd		<u>Article 219b</u> " <u>Measures to stabilise production</u> <u>in periods of severe market</u> <u>disturbances</u>		article " [Discussed as part of a B-point in 6th trilogue on 29 April, lines 191bd-bh; EP AM 150 dropped]
Article	1, first paragraph, point (26n), amend	ing provision, article, numbered parag	graph	
 191be 		 1. Where the Commission has adopted delegated acts pursuant Article 219a, in the event that the severe market imbalances are likely to continue or to deteriorate, the Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 227 supplementing this Regulation with a view to supplementing the measures pursuant to Article 219a by imposing a levy on all producers in a sector referred to in Article 1(2), who, increase their delivery in comparison to the same period of the previous year: (a) over the same period defined under Article 219a on duly justified imperative grounds; (b) over a new period of reduction, if the participation of 		[Discussed as part of a B-point in 6th trilogue on 29 April, lines 191bd-bh; EP AM 150 dropped]



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		<u>producers under Article 219a has</u> <u>not been sufficient to rebalance</u> <u>the market.</u>		
Article 1	, first paragraph, point (26n), amend	ing provision, article, numbered parag	graph	
∘ 191bf		2. When triggering the measure referred to in paragraph 1, the Commission shall take into account the development of the production costs, particularly the costs of inputs.		[Discussed as part of a B-point in 6th trilogue on 29 April, lines 191bd-bh; EP AM 150 dropped]
Article 1	, first paragraph, point (26n), amend	ing provision, article, numbered parag	graph	
I91bg		 3. In order to ensure that the scheme is implemented effectively and appropriately, the Commission is empowered to adopt, in accordance with Article 227, delegated acts supplementing this Regulation by establishing: (a) the amount and conditions governing the levy imposed on producers who increase their volumes or quantity during the reduction period; (b) the specific conditions for the implementation and complementary of this scheme 		[Discussed as part of a B-point in 6th trilogue on 29 April, lines 191bd-bh; EP AM 150 dropped]

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		<u>with the volume production</u> <u>reduction scheme referred in</u> <u>Article 219a.</u>		
Article	1, first paragraph, point (26n), amend	ing provision, article, numbered parag	graph	
₅ 191bh		4. <u>Those measures may be</u> <u>accompanied if necessary by</u> <u>other measures under this</u> <u>Regulation particularly those</u> <u>provided for in Article 222.</u> Am. 150		[Discussed as part of a B-point in 6th trilogue on 29 April, lines 191bd-bh; EP AM 150 dropped] "
Article 2	1, first paragraph, point (260), introdu	ictory part		
191bi		(26m) <u>Article 220 is replaced by</u> the following:		
Article 2	1, first paragraph, point (260), amend	ing provision, article		
191bj		Article 220 " Measures concerning animal <u>and</u> <u>plant</u> diseases <u>and plant pests</u> and loss of consumer confidence due to public, animal or plant health risks		
Article 2	1, first paragraph, point (260), amend	ing provision, article, numbered parag	graph	



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
191bk		 The Commission may adopt implementing acts taking exceptional support measures for the affected market in order to take account of: (a) restrictions on intra-Union and third-country trade which may result from the application of measures for combating the spread of diseases in animals or the spread of plant disease or pests; and (b) serious market disturbances directly attributed to a loss in consumer confidence due to public, animal or plant health and disease risks. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 229(2). 		
Article 1	, first paragraph, point (260), amend	ing provision, article, numbered parag	graph	
191bl		 The measures provided for in paragraph 1 shall apply to <i>any of the following sectors:</i> (a) beef and yeal; 		



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate(b) milk and milk products;(c) pigmeat;(d) sheepmeat and goatmeat;(e) eggs;(f) poultrymeat.The measures provided for in point (b) of the first subparagraph of paragraph 1 related to a loss in consumer confidence due to public or plant health risks shall also apply to all other agricultural products except those listed in Section 2 of Part XXIV of Annex I.The Commission shall be empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with the urgency procedure referred to in Article 228, extending the list of products referred to in the first-two subparagraphs_subparagraph of this paragraph.	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Article	first paragraph point (26a) amond		ranh	
Article	L, first paragraph, point (260), amendi 	ing provision, article, numbered parag	siahii	
191bm		3. The measures provided for in		



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		paragraph 1 shall be taken at the request of the Member State concerned.		
Article 1	, first paragraph, point (260), amend	ing provision, article, numbered parag	graph	
191bn		4. The measures provided for in point (a) of the first subparagraph of paragraph 1 may be taken only if the Member State concerned has taken health, <u>veterinary and</u> <u>phytosanitary and veterinary</u> measures quickly to stamp out the disease <u>and to monitor, control or</u> <u>eradicate the pests</u> , and only to the extent and for the duration strictly necessary to support the market concerned.		
Article 1	, first paragraph, point (260), amend	ng provision, article, numbered parag	graph	
191bo		 5. The Union shall provide part- financing equivalent to 50 % of the expenditure borne by Member States for the measures provided for in paragraph 1. However, with regard to the beef and veal, milk and milk products, pigmeat and sheepmeat and goatmeat sectors, the Union shall provide part-financing equivalent 		

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		to 60 % of such expenditure when combating foot-and-mouth disease.		
Article 1	, first paragraph, point (260), amend	ng provision, article, numbered parag	graph	
191bp		 6. Member States shall ensure that, where producers contribute to the expenditure borne by Member States, this does not result in a distortion of competition between producers in different Member States. " Am. 247 		
Article 1	, first paragraph, point (26p), introdu	ctory part		
191bq		(26n) In Section 4, the title is replaced by the following:		
Article 1	, first paragraph, point (26p), amend	ng provision, numbered paragraph		
191br		" Agreements and decisions <u>to</u> <u>prevent market disturbances and</u> <u>to deal with</u> during periods of severe imbalance in markets		



		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			Am. 151		
	Auticle 1	first sources he source (20 a) introdu	atom i nont		
	Article 1	, first paragraph, point (26q), introdu			
	191bs		(260) Article 222 is replaced by the following:		
	Article 1	, first paragraph, point (26q), amend	ing provision, article		
G	191bt		article " Application of Article 101(1) TFEU		G
	Article 1	, first paragraph, point (26q), amend	ing provision, article, numbered parag	graph	
9	191bu		1. During periods of <u>To prevent</u> market disturbances and to deal with severe imbalance in markets, in accordance with Article 219, the Commission may adopt implementing acts to the effect that Article 101(1) TFEU is not to apply to agreements and decisions of farmers, farmers' associations, or associations of such associations, or recognised producer organisations, associations of recognised producer organisations and recognised interbranch		G



Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	organisations in any of the sectors referred to in Article 1(2) of this Regulation, provided that such agreements and decisions do not undermine the proper functioning of the internal market, strictly aim to stabilise the sector concerned and fall under one or more of the following categories:		
	(a) market withdrawal or free distribution of their products;		
	(b) transformation and processing;		
	(c) storage by private operators;		
	(d) joint promotion measures;		
	(e) agreements on quality requirements;		
	(f) joint purchasing of inputs necessary to combat the spread of pests and diseases in animals and plants in the Union or of inputs necessary to address the effects of natural disasters in the Union;		
	(g) temporary planning of production taking into account the specific nature of the production		



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		cycle. The Commission shall specify in implementing acts the substantive and geographic scope of this derogation and, subject to paragraph 3, the period for which the derogation applies. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 229(2).6. Member States shall ensure that, where producers contribute to the expenditure borne by Member States, this does not result in a distortion of competition between producers in different Member States.		
Article 1	, first paragraph, point (26q), amen	ding provision, article, numbered parag	graph	
∝ 191bv		Ia.The agreements and decisions adopted in accordance with paragraph 1 by recognised producer organisations or recognised associations of producer organisations or recognised inter branch organisations may be extended in accordance with Article 164, and under the conditions set by the Member State. The extension of		G



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		rules may not exceed the timeframe referred to in paragraph 3. The agreements and decisions referred to in paragraph 1 shall only be valid for a period of up to six months.		
		However, the Commission may adopt implementing acts authorising such agreements and decisions for a further period of up to six-months. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 229(2).		
Article 1	, first paragraph, point (26r), introdu	ictory part		
191bw		(26p) the following article is inserted:		
Article 1	, first paragraph, point (26r), amend	ing provision, article		
191bx		<u>Article 222a</u> " <u>Market disturbance monitoring</u> <u>and management plans</u>		



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Article 1	., first paragraph, point (26r), amend	ing provision, article, numbered paragra	aph	
191by		1. With a view to achieving the CAP objectives set out in Article 39 TFEU, in particular the specific objective of market stabilisation referred to in point (b) of Article 1a of this Regulation, the Commission shall establish plans for the monitoring and the management of market disturbances defining its intervention strategy for each agricultural product referred to in Article 1 of this Regulation.		
Article 1	, first paragraph, point (26r), amend	ing provision, article, numbered paragra	aph	
191bz		2. <u>The Commission shall base its</u> <u>intervention strategy on the work</u> <u>of the EU Observatory of</u> <u>agricultural markets referred to</u> <u>in Article 218a, including on the</u> <u>early warning mechanism</u> <u>provided for in Article 218b.</u>		
Article 1	, first paragraph, point (26r), amend	ing provision, article, numbered paragra	aph	
191ca		3. In the event of market disturbances, the Commission shall mobilise in a timely and		

7244/21		NS/io	374
ANNEX	LIFE.1	LIMITE	EN

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		efficient way the exceptional measures provided for in Chapter I of Part V, where applicable in addition to the market intervention measures provided for in Title I of Part II in view of with the aim of rapidly restoring balance on the concerned market while providing the most appropriate responses for each sector affected.		
Article 1	, first paragraph, point (26r), amendi	ng provision, article, numbered parag	raph	
191cb		<u>4.</u> <u>The Commission shall</u> <u>establish a performance</u> <u>framework allowing for</u> <u>reporting, monitoring and</u> <u>evaluation of the market</u> <u>disruption monitoring and</u> <u>management plans during its</u> <u>implementation.</u>		
Article 1	, first paragraph, point (26r), amendi	ng provision, article, numbered parag	raph	
191cc		5. <u>By 30 November each year,</u> the Commission shall publish an annual report on the implementation of the plans for the monitoring and management of market disturbances and the improvements in its intervention		



Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	strategy. The annual report shall be presented annually to the European Parliament and the Council and shall aim to evaluate the performance of the plan with regard to impact, effectiveness, efficiency, and coherence of the tools provided for in this Regulation, and evaluate the use by the Commission of its prerogatives, and the budget, with regard to the monitoring, prevention and management of market disturbances.		
Article 1, first paragraph, point (26s), introdu	uctory part		
191cd	(26q) Article 223 is replaced by the following:		
Article 1, first paragraph, point (26s), amend	ling provision, article		
191ce	article " Communication requirements		
Article 1, first paragraph, point (26s), amend	ling provision, article, numbered parag	raph	





	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
191cf		 For the purposes of applying this Regulation, monitoring, analysing and managing the market in agricultural products, ensuring market transparency, the proper functioning of CAP measures, checking, controlling, monitoring, evaluating and auditing CAP measures, and complying with the requirements laid down in international agreements concluded in accordance with the TFEU, including notification requirements under those agreements, the Commission may, in accordance with the procedure referred to in paragraph 2, adopt the necessary measures regarding communications to be made by undertakings, Member States and third countries. In so doing, it shall take into account the data needs and synergies between potential data sources. The information obtained may be transmitted or made available to international organisations, <i>European and national financial market authorities</i>, the competent authorities of third countries and 		



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		In intentivemay be made public, subject to the protection of personal data and the legitimate interest of undertakings in the protection of their business secrets, including prices.In order to ensure enhanced transparency in agricultural product markets, and in particular derivative markets of agricultural raw materials, the Commission, by means of the CMO, shall cooperate with national financial market authorities which are responsible, in accordance with Regulation (EU) 596/2014 (Market Abuse Regulation) and Directive 2014/57/EU (Market Abuse Directive), for the supervision and control of derivative financial instruments for agricultural raw materials, in order for them to properly fulfil their tasks.		
Article 1	, first paragraph, point (26s), amend	ing provision, article, numbered parag	graph	
191cg		2. In order to ensure the integrity of information systems and the authenticity and legibility of documents and associated data transmitted, the Commission shall be empowered to adopt delegated		

NS/io LIMITE



on Proposal EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
acts in accordance with Article 227 laying down:		
(a) the nature and type of information to be notified;		
processed, the maximum retenting periods and the purpose of the processing, in particular in the	on	
(c) the access rights to the information or information systems made available;		
(d) the conditions of publication of the information.	on	
point (26s), amending provision, article, numbered p	paragraph	
of market transparency in compliance with business confidentiality, the Commission may, in accordance with the procedure referred to in paragraph 2, adopt measures the force players in markets that particularly lack transparency	<u>n</u> <u>hat</u> <u>to</u>	
	acts in accordance with Article 227 laying down: (a) the nature and type of information to be notified; (b) the categories of data to be processed, the maximum retentiperiods and the purpose of the processing, in particular in the event of the publication of such data and their transfer to third countries; (c) the access rights to the information or information systems made available; (d) the conditions of publication of the information. point (26s), amending provision, article, numbered procedure with business confidentiality, the Commission may, in accordance with the procedure referred to in paragraph 2, adopt measures that particularly lack transparency	acts in accordance with Article 227 laying down: (a) the nature and type of information to be notified; (b) the categories of data to be processed, the maximum retention periods and the purpose of the processing, in particular in the event of the publication of such data and their transfer to third countries; (c) the access rights to the information or information systems made available; (d) the conditions of publication of the information. point (26s), amending provision, article, numbered paragraph 2a. To ensure an adequate level of market transparency in compliance with business confidentiality, the Commission may, in accordance with the procedure referred to in paragraph 2, adopt measures that



Commission Proposa	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	electronic platform of exchange.		
Article 1, first paragraph, point (26s), a	mending provision, article, numbered paragra	ph	
191ci	 3. The Commission shall adopt implementing acts laying down the measures necessary for the application of this Article, including: (a) the methods of notification; (b) rules on the information to be notified; (c) arrangements for the management of the information to be notified, as well as on the content, form, timing, frequency and deadlines of the notifications; (d) the arrangements for transmitting or making information and documents available to the Member States, international organisations, the competent authorities in third countries, or the public, subject to the protection of personal data and the legitimate interest of undertakings in the protection of their business secrets. 		



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 229(2).		
		Am. 249		
Article 1	l, first paragraph, point(27)	·		
192	(27) In Article 225, points (a) to (d) are deleted;	deleted	(27) in Article 225, points (a) to(d) are deleted;	
Article 1	L, first paragraph, point (27a), introdu	ctory part		
192a		(27a) Article 225 is replaced by the following:		
Article 1	l, first paragraph, point (27a), amendi	ng provision, article		
192b		Article <u>225</u> " Reporting obligation of the Commission		
Article 1	l, first paragraph, point (27a), amendi	ng provision, article, numbered parag	graph	
192c		The Commission shall present a report to the European Parliament		



Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	and to the Council:		
	(a)(b) every three four years and		
	for the first time by21 December 2016 the implementation of the		
	measures concerning the		
	apiculture sector as set out in		
	Articles 55, 56 and 57, including		
	on the latest developments on		
	beehive identification systems;		
	(b) by 30 June <u>2014 and also by</u>		
	<u>31 December 2018</u> 2022, on the development of the market		
	situation in the milk and milk		
	products sector, and in particular		
	on the operation of Articles 148 to		
	151,Article <u>152(3)-161</u> and		
	Article ¹⁵⁷⁽³⁾ 157, assessing in		
	particular the effects on milk		
	producers and milk production in		
	disadvantaged regions in		
	connection with the general objective of maintaining		
	production in such regions, and		
	covering potential incentives to		
	encourage farmers to enter into		
	joint production agreements,		
	together with any appropriate		
	proposals;		
	(c)(d) by 31 December <u>2021</u> ,		
	and then every three years 2014,		



Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	on the <i>possibility of extending the</i>		
	scope of the school schemes to include olive oil and table olives;		
	include olive oil and table olives;		
	(d) by 31 December 2017		
	application of the competition		
	rules to the agricultural sector in		
	all Member States, in particular		
	on the operation of Articles 209		
	and 210, and of Article 152;		
	(da) by 30 June 2021,on the		
	application of the competition		
	rules to the Commission's strategy		
	to use the provisions in the		
	Regulation effectively to prevent		
	and manage internal agricultural		
	sector in all Member Statesmarket		
	crises that may occur following		
	the United Kingdom's withdrawal from the Union.		
	<u>from the Union.</u>		
	(db) by 31 December 2021, on the		
	market observatories set up in		
	accordance with Article 218a and		
	the Commission responses to		
	their notifications and use of the		
	crisis management tools in		
	particular in accordance with in		
	<i>particular on the operation of</i> Articles 209 and 210, and of		
	Articles 209 and 210, and of Article 169, 170 and 171 in the		
	sectors concerned;219, 219a,		
	sectors concerned, <u>217, 2170,</u>		

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	Commission Proposal	 EP Mandate 219b, 220, 221 and 222. (dc) by 31 December 2021, on the potential of new information and communication technologies to modernise the Commission's relations with national authorities and companies, so as to ensure better market transparency in particular. (e) by 31 July 2023, on the application of the allocation criteria referred to in Article 23a(2); (f) by 31 July 2023, on the impact of the transfers referred to in Article 23a(2); (f) by 31 July 2023, on the impact of the school scheme in relation to the distribution of school fruit and vegetables and school milk. 	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Article 1	, first paragraph, point(28)			
193	(28) In Part V, Chapter III covering Article 226 is deleted.	(28) In Part V, Chapter III covering Article 226 is deleted.	(28) in Part V, Chapter III(covering Article 226) is deleted-;	
Article 1	, first paragraph, point (28a)			

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
۶ 193a			(28a) Annex I is amended as follows:	
Article	1, first paragraph, point(28a), point(a)			
۶ 193b			(a) in Part I(a), the first and second rows (CN codes 0709 99 60 and 0712 90 19) are deleted;	
Article	1, first paragraph, point(28a), point(b)			
⁶ 193c			(b) in Part I(d), the entry in the first row (CN code 0714) is replaced by:	
Article	1, first paragraph, point(28a), first para	agraph		
∝ 193d			'ex-0714 - Manioc, arrowroot, salep and similar roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets, excluding sweet potatoes of subheading 0714 20 and Jerusalem artichokes of subheading ex- 0714 90 90; sago pith';	
Article	1, first paragraph, point(28a), point(c)			



		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
G	193e			(c) Part IX is amended as follows:	G
	Article 1	, first paragraph, point(28a)(c)(i)			
G	193f			(i) the entry in the fifth row (CN code 0706) is replaced by:	G
	Article 1	, first paragraph, point(28a)(c)(i), first	paragraph		
G	193g			'Carrots, turnips, salad beetroot, salsify, celeriac, radishes and similar edible roots ⁽¹⁾ , fresh or chilled	G
	Article 1	, first paragraph, point(28a)(c)(i), foot	tnote		
G	193h			⁽¹⁾ This includes swedes.';	G
	Article 1	, first paragraph, point(28a)(c)(ii)			
G	193i			(ii) the entry in the eighth row (CN code ex 07 09) is replaced by:	G
	Article 1	, first paragraph, point(28a)(c)(ii), firs	t paragraph		
G	193j			'Other vegetables, fresh or	G



		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
				chilled, excluding vegetables of subheadings 0709 60 91, 0709 60 95, 0709 60 99, 0709 92 10 and 0709 92 90';	
	Article 1	, first paragraph, point(28a)(c)(iii)			
G	193k			(iii) the following rows are added for CN code 0714:	G
	Article 1	, first paragraph, point(28a)(c)(iii), fir	st paragraph		
G	1931			'0714 20 sweet potatoes	G
	Article 1	, first paragraph, point(28a)(c)(iii), se	cond paragraph		
G	193m			ex-0714 90 90 Jerusalem artichokes';	G
	Article 1	, first paragraph, point(28a), point(d)			
G	193n			(d) in Part X, the exclusions for sweetcorn are deleted;	G
	Article 1	, first paragraph, point (28a), introdu	ctory part		
G	1930		(28a) In Annex I, Part IX, the following new row is inserted in the table after line "ex 07 09":		G



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Article 1	, first paragraph, point (28a), amendi	ng provision, numbered paragraph		
۶ 193p		" <u>0709 60 99</u> <u>Other peppers (Chilli pepper -</u> <u>Vegetarian pepper)</u> " Am. 157		G
Article 1	, first paragraph, point (28b), introdu	ctory part		
۵ 193q		(28b) In Annex I, the following Part is inserted:		G
Article 1	., first paragraph, point (28b), amendi	ng provision, numbered paragraph		
∝ 193r		" PART XXIIIa Animal genetics products 01012100 - Pure-bred breeding horses 010221 - Pure-bred domestic breeding bovines 01022110 - Pure-bred domestic breeding bovines (heifers)		G



Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	<u>01022190 - Pure-bred domestic</u> <u>breeding bovines (other than</u> <u>01012110 or 01012130)</u>		
	<u>01023100 - Pure-bred breeding</u> <u>buffalo</u>		
	<u>01029020 - Live pure-bred</u> breeding bovine animals, other than 010221 or 01023100		
	<u>01031000 - Live pure-bred</u> <u>breeding swine</u>		
	<u>01041010 - Live pure-bred</u> <u>breeding sheep</u>		
	<u>01051111 - Fowls of the species</u> Gallus domesticus: Grandparent and parent female chicks, laying stocks		
	01051119 - Fowls of the species Gallus domesticus: Grandparent and parent female chicks other than 01051111		
	<u>010641 – Live pure-bred</u> <u>honeybee queens of the species</u> <u>Apis mellifera</u>		
	04071100 - Fertilised eggs for incubation, from poultry of the		

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		species Gallus domesticus		
		<u>040719 - Fertilised eggs for</u> incubation other than 04071100		
		<u>04071911 - Fertilised eggs for</u> incubation, from turkey or geese		
		04071919 - Fertilised eggs for incubation, from poultry other than the species Gallus domesticus and other than turkey or geese		
		04071990 - Fertilised eggs for incubation other than from poultry		
		<u>05111000 - Bovine semen</u>		
		05119985 - Animal products not elsewhere specified or included, other than 05111000 (including mammalian semen other than bovine semen, mammalian ova		
		and mammalian embryos) "		
		Am. 250		
Article 1	, first paragraph, point(29), introduct	ory part		
194	(29) Part II of Annex II is	(29) Part II of Annex II is	(29) Part II of Annexin Annex II,	



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	amended as follows:	amended as follows:	Part II is amended as follows:	
Article 1	, first paragraph, point(29)(a)			
195	(a) in point 4 of Section A, the second sentence is deleted;	(a) in point 4 of Section A, the second sentence is deleted;	(a) in point 4 of Section A, the second sentence is deleted;	
Article 1	, first paragraph, point(29)(b)			
196	(b) Section B is deleted;	(b) Section B is deleted;	(b) Section B is deleted;	
Article 1	, first paragraph, point (29a), introdu	uctory part		
۵ 196a		(29a) Annex II, Part IX is replaced by the following:		
Article 1	., first paragraph, point (29a), amend	ing provision, numbered paragraph		
∝ 196b		" Part IX Definitions concerning the apiculture sector		
Article 1	, first paragraph, point (29a), amend	ing provision, numbered paragraph		
۶ 196c		1. Honey shall be understood as honey within the meaning of Council Directive 2001/110/EC including as regards to the main		



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		types of honey.		
Article 1	L, first paragraph, point (29a), amend	ing provision, numbered paragraph		
∘ 196d		2. "Apiculture products" means honey, beeswax, royal jelly, propolis or pollen.		
Article 1	l, first paragraph, point (29a), amend	ing provision, numbered paragraph		
۶ 196e		2a. "Beeswax" is a substance that consists only of the secretion of wax glands of worker bees of the species Apis mellifera and is used for building hive;		
Article 1	l, first paragraph, point (29a), amend	ing provision, numbered paragraph		
۶ 196f		2b. 'Royal jelly' means the mixture of secretions from the hypopharyngeal and mandibular glands of worker bees, free from any additive. This substance is the food of larval and adult queen bees. It is a fresh, pure, natural and untreated product. It is a raw and natural food, which is not processed (except for being filtered) and free from additives. The colour, taste and chemical composition of royal jelly are		



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		determined by the absorption and transformation by the bees fed with two types of the following foods during the period of royal jelly production:Type 1: jelly from bees fed solely on honey, nectar and polle;Type 2: jelly from bees fed on honey, nectar and pollen and other foods (proteins, carbohydrates.		
Article 1	1, first paragraph, point (29a), amend	ling provision, numbered paragraph		
₅ 196g		2c. "Propolis" is an exclusively natural, vegetable resin gathered by worker bees of the species Apis mellifera from certain plant sources, to which their own secretion (mainly beeswax and saliva) is added. The resin is mainly used to protect the hive;		G
Article 1	1, first paragraph, point (29a), amend	ling provision, numbered paragraph		
∝ 196h		2d. "Pollen granules (pellets)" are accumulated pollen grains gathered by worker bees of the species Apis mellifera, which they compact with their hind legs		G



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		using honey and/or nectar and bee secretion. The protein source for the colony, the product is natural, free from additives and harvested at the entrance to the hive;		
Article 1	, first paragraph, point (29a), amend	ing provision, numbered paragraph		
G 196i		2e. 'Bee pollen' or 'bee bread' is pollen balls that are packed by bees in beehive cells and that undergo natural processing resulting in the presence of enzymes and commensal microbiota. It is used by nurse bees to feed the brood. It may not contain any additives except wax from the honeycomb cells;		
Article 1	, first paragraph, point (29a), amend	ing provision, numbered paragraph		
₅ 196j		2f. <u>'Bee venom' is the secretion</u> from a bee's venom gland that is used by bees to defend the hive against attacks." Am. 159		
Article 1	, first paragraph, point(30), introduc	tory part		



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
197	(30) Annex III is amended as follows:	(30) Annex III is amended as follows:	(30) Annex III is amended as follows:	
Article 1	, first paragraph, point(30)(a), introd	uctory part		
198	(a) the title is replaced by the following:	(a) the title is replaced by the following:	(a) the title is replaced by the following:	
Article 1	, first paragraph, point(30)(a), Amend	ding Provision, first paragraph		
199	' STANDARD QUALITY OF RICE AND SUGAR AS REFERRED TO IN ARTICLE 1a OF REGULATION (EU) No 1370/2013*	, STANDARD QUALITY OF RICE AND SUGAR AS REFERRED TO IN ARTICLE 1a OF REGULATION (EU) No 1370/2013*	' STANDARD QUALITY OF RICE AND SUGAR AS REFERRED TO IN ARTICLE 1a OF REGULATION (EU) No 1370/2013*	
Article 1	, first paragraph, point(30)(a), Ameno	ling Provision, second paragraph		
200	* Council Regulation (EU) No 1370/2013 of 16 December 2013 determining measures on fixing certain aids and refunds related to the common organisation of the markets in agricultural products (OJ L 346, 20.12.2013, p. 12);	* Council Regulation (EU) No 1370/2013 of 16 December 2013 determining measures on fixing certain aids and refunds related to the common organisation of the markets in agricultural products (OJ L 346, 20.12.2013, p. 12);	* Council Regulation (EU) No 1370/2013 of 16 December 2013 determining measures on fixing certain aids and refunds related to the common organisation of the markets in agricultural products (OJ L 346, 20.12.2013, p. 12);	
Article 1	, first paragraph, point(30)(b)			

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
G	201	(b) in Part B, Section I is deleted;	deleted Am. 160	(b) in Part B, Section I is deleted;	(b) [A-point for 5th trilogue on 21/04; EP AM 160 dropped]
	Article 1	, first paragraph, point(31)			
	202	(31) Annex VI is deleted;	(31) Annex VI is deleted;	(31) Annex VI is deleted;	
	Article 1	, first paragraph, point (31a), introdu	ctory part		
	202a		(31a) In Part I of Annex VII, the title is replaced by the following:		
	Article 1	1, first paragraph, point (31a), amending provision, numbered paragraph			
	202b		" Meat of bovine animals <u>and sheep</u> aged less than 12 months " Am. 161		
	Article 1	e 1, first paragraph, point (31b), introductory part			
	202c		(31b) In Part I of Annex VII, Section II is replaced by the following:		

7244/21		NS/io	396
ANNEX	LIFE.1	LIMITE	EN

Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Article 1, first paragraph, point (31b), amer	nding provision, numbered paragraph		
2024	 " II. Classification of bovine animals <u>and sheep</u> aged less than 12 months at the slaughterhouse On slaughter, all bovine animals aged less than 12 months shall be classified by the operators, under the supervision of the competent authority, in one of the following two categories: (A) Category V: bovine animals aged less than eight months (B) Category Z: bovine animals aged from 8 months to less than 12 months Category identification letter: Z. On slaughter, all sheep aged less than 12 months shall be classified by the operators, under the supervision of the competent authority, in the following category: Category A: carcasses of sheep under 12 months old. Category identification letter A. 		



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		This classification shall be carried out on the basis of the information contained in the passport accompanying the bovine animals <u>and sheep</u> or, failing this, on the basis of the data contained in the computerised database provided for in Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 1760/2000 of the European Parliament and of the Council ¹ .		
		<u>The conditions referred to in this</u> <u>point shall not apply to the meat</u> <u>of bovine animals with a</u> <u>designation of origin or</u> <u>geographical indication protected</u> <u>in accordance with Regulation</u> (EU) No 1151/2012 registered <u>before 29 June 2007.</u>		
		I. Regulation (EC) No 1760/2000 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 July 2000 establishing a system for the identification and registration of bovine animals and regarding the labelling of beef and beef products (OJ L 204, 11.8.2000, p. 1).Am. 162		
Article 1	l, first paragraph, point (31c), introdu	ctory part		
202e		(31c) In Section III of Part I of		



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		<u>Annex VII, the following</u> paragraph is inserted:		
Article 1	, first paragraph, point (31c), amend	ing provision, numbered paragraph		
202f		" <u>Ia. The meat of sheep aged less</u> <u>than 12 months shall only be</u> <u>marketed in the Member States</u> <u>under the following sales</u> <u>description(s) laid down for each</u> <u>Member State:</u> <u>Country of marketing;</u> <u>Sales descriptions to be used</u> <u>lamb.</u> " Am. 163		
Article 1	, first paragraph, point (31d), introdu	ictory part		
202g		(31d) In Section III of Part I of Annex VII, point 3 is replaced by the following:		
Article 1	, first paragraph, point (31d), amend	ing provision, numbered paragraph		
202h		" 3. The sales descriptions listed for		

NS/io LIMITE



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		category V <i>bovine and category A</i> <i>sheep</i> in point A of the table set out in paragraph 1 and any new name derived from those sales descriptions shall only be used if the requirements of this Annex are fulfilled. In particular, the terms "veau", "telecí", "Kalb", "μοσχάρι", "ternera", "kalv", "veal", "vitello", "vitella", "kalf", "vitela" and "teletina" shall not be used in a sales description or be indicated on the labelling of the meat of bovine animals aged more than 12 months. <i>Likewise, the term 'lamb' shall</i> <i>not be used in a sales description</i> <i>or be indicated on the labelling of</i> <i>the meat of sheep aged more than</i> <i>12 months</i> .		
		Am. 164		
Article 1	, first paragraph, point (33a), introdu	ctory part		
202i		(33a) in point 3 of part II of Annex VII, point (a) is replaced by the following:		



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Article 1	L, first paragraph, point (33a), amendi	ng provision, numbered paragraph	[
202j		 " (a) which has with an actual alcoholic strength of not less than 15 % volume and not more than 22 % volume. Exceptionally, and for wines of prolonged ageing, those limits may differ in certain liqueur wines with an appellation of origin or geographical indication on the list established by the Commission by means of delegated acts adopted in accordance with Article 75(2), on the condition that: the wines put into the ageing process shall fulfil the definition of liqueur wines; and the actual alcoholic strength of the aged wine shall not be less than 14 % volume; 		
Article 1	L, first paragraph, point(32), introduct	ory part	•	
203	(32) in Part II of Annex VII, the following points (18) and (19) are added:	(32) in Part II of Annex VII, the following points (18) and (19) are added:	(32) in Part II of Annex VII , the following points (18) and (19) are added is amended as follows:	(32) [COM compromise after super-trilogue on 26/03/2021]



		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
					In Art 1(1) point (32) is replaced by the following: [where the second provision (b) is the relevant for dealcoholised wines. Provision (a) has already been endorsed as A point at the 1 st Trilogue of 02/12/2020] (32) Annex VII is amended as follows:
	Article 1	, first paragraph, point(32), Amendin	g Provision(a)		
G	203a			' (a) in Part I, point III.1(A), the row for the United Kingdom is deleted;	-1. [Trilogue 02/12/2020] in Part I, point III.1(A), the row for the United Kingdom is deleted;
	Article 1	, first paragraph, point(32), Amendin	g Provision(b)		
	203b			(b) in Part II, the following points are added:	-1a. ,
	Article 1	, first paragraph, point(32), Amendin	g Provision(18), introductory part		
	204	' (18) The term 'de-alcoholised' may be used together with the name of the grapevine products referred to in points 1 and 4 to 9,	' (18) <i>The term</i> -'De-alcoholised' <i>wine or ''de-alcoholised (followed</i> <i>by-may be used together with</i> the name of the grapevine_ <i>product</i>	(18) The term 'de-alcoholised' may shall be used together with the name of the grapevine products referred to in points 1 and 4 to 9, where the product:	



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	where the product:	<u>category used for its production</u>) <u>means a products referred to in</u> points 1 and 4 to 9, where the product: <u>which</u> Am. 166		
Article 1	, first paragraph, point(32), Amendin	g Provision(18), point(a)		
205	 (a) is obtained from wine as defined in point 1, sparkling wine as defined in point 4, quality sparkling wine as defined in point 5, quality aromatic sparkling wine as defined in point 6, aerated sparkling wine as defined in point 7, semi-sparkling wine as defined in point 8, or from aerated semi-sparkling wine as defined in point 9; 	 (a) is obtained from wine as defined in point 1, sparkling wine as defined in point 4, quality sparkling wine as defined in point 5, quality aromatic sparkling wine as defined in point 6, aerated sparkling wine as defined in point 7, semi-sparkling wine as defined in point 8, or from aerated semi-sparkling wine as defined in point 9; 	 (a) is obtained from wine as defined in point 1, sparkling wine as defined in point 4, quality sparkling wine as defined in point 5, quality aromatic sparkling wine as defined in point 6, aerated sparkling wine as defined in point 7, semi-sparkling wine as defined in point 8, or from aerated semi-sparkling wine as defined in point 9; 	
Article 1	, first paragraph, point(32), Amendin	g Provision(18), point(b)		
206	(b) has undergone a dealcoholisation treatment in accordance with the processes specified in Section E of Part I of Annex VIII; and	(b) has undergone a dealcoholisation treatment in accordance with the <i>processes</i> <i>conditions</i> specified in Section E of Part I of Annex VIII; and Am. 167	(b) has undergone a dealcoholisation treatment in accordance with the processes specified in Section E of Part I of Annex VIII; and	
Article 1	, first paragraph, point(32), Amendin	g Provision(18), point(c)	1	



		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	207	(c) has a total alcoholic strength of no more than 0,5% by volume.	(c) has a total alcoholic strength of no more than 0,5% by volume.	(c) has a totalan actual alcoholic strength of no more than 0,5% by volume.	
	Article 1	, first paragraph, point(32), Amendin	g Provision(19), introductory part		
	208	(19) The term 'partially de- alcoholised' may be used together with the name of the grapevine products referred to in points 1 and 4 to 9, where the product:	(19) The term 'Partially de- alcoholised' wine" or "Partially de-alcoholised (followed by may be used together with the name of the grapevine products referred to in points 1 and 4 to 9, where product category used for its production)" means the product: which Am. 168	(19) The term 'partially de- alcoholised'-may shall be used together with the name of the grapevine products referred to in points 1 and 4 to 9, where the product:	
	Article 1	, first paragraph, point(32), Amendin	g Provision(19), point(a)		
G	209	 (a) is obtained from wine as defined in point 1, sparkling wine as defined in point 4, quality sparkling wine as defined in point 5, quality aromatic sparkling wine as defined in point 6, aerated sparkling wine as defined in point 7, semi-sparkling wine as defined in point 8, or from aerated semi-sparkling wine as defined in point 9; 	 (a) is obtained from wine as defined in point 1, sparkling wine as defined in point 4, quality sparkling wine as defined in point 5, quality aromatic sparkling wine as defined in point 6, aerated sparkling wine as defined in point 7, semi-sparkling wine as defined in point 8, or from aerated semi-sparkling wine as defined in point 9; 	 (a) is obtained from wine as defined in point 1, sparkling wine as defined in point 4, quality sparkling wine as defined in point 5, quality aromatic sparkling wine as defined in point 6, aerated sparkling wine as defined in point 7, semi-sparkling wine as defined in point 8, or from aerated semi-sparkling wine as defined in point 9; 	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Article 2	, first paragraph, point(32), Amendin	g Provision(19), point(b)		
210	(b) has undergone a dealcoholisation treatment in accordance with the processes specified in Section E of Part I of Annex VIII; and	 (b) has undergone a dealcoholisation treatment in accordance with the <i>processes</i> conditions specified in Section E of Part I of Annex VIII; and Am. 169 	(b) has undergone a dealcoholisation treatment in accordance with the processes specified in Section E of Part I of Annex VIII; and	
Article 2	L, first paragraph, point(32), Amendin	g Provision(19), point(c)		
211	(c) has a total alcoholic strength of more than 0,5% by volume and following the processes specified in Section E of Part I of Annex VIII its total alcoholic strength is reduced by more than 20% by volume compared to its initial total alcoholic strength.;	 (c) has a total alcoholic strength of <i>less than 8,5 % by volume and</i> more than 0,5% by volume and following the processes specified in Section E of Part I of Annex VIII its total alcoholic strength is reduced by more than 20% by volume compared to its initial total alcoholic strength.; Am. 170 	(c) has a totalan actual alcoholic strength of more than 0,5% by volume and less than the alcohol content stipulated for products under point (a). Following the processes specified in Section E of Part I of Annex VIII, theactual-its total alcoholic strength of the product is reduced by more than 20%-by volume compared to its initial total alcoholic strength.';	
Article 2	, first paragraph, point (32a), introdu	ctory part		
211a		(32a) In Part III of Annex VII, point 5 is replaced by the following:		

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Article 2	1, first paragraph, point (32a), amendi	ng provision, numbered paragraph		
211b		 " 5. The designations referred to in points 1, 2 and 3 may not be used for any product other than those referred to in that point. Those designations shall also be protected from: (a) any direct or indirect commercial use of the designation; (i) for comparable products or products presented as capable of being substituted not complying with the corresponding definition; (ii) in so far as such use exploits the reputation associated with the designation; (b) any misuse, imitation or evocation, even if the composition or true nature of the product or service is indicated or accompanied by an expression such as "style", "type", "method", "as produced in", 		



C	ommission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		<u>"imitation", "flavour",</u> "substitute", "like" or similar;		
		(c) any other commercial indication or practice likely to mislead the consumer as to the product's true nature or composition.		
		However, this provision shall not apply to the designation of products the exact nature of which is clear from traditional usage and/or when the designations are clearly used to describe a characteristic quality of the product.		
		Am. 171		
Article 1, first pa	ragraph, point (32b), introdu	ctory part		
211c		(32b) In point 2 of the first paragraph of Appendix I to Annex VII, point (g) is replaced by:		
Article 1, first pa	ragraph, point (32b), amendi	ng provision, numbered paragraph		
211d		" (g) in Romania, i<i>n the area<mark>the</mark></i>		



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		wine-growing region of Podișul Transilvaniei;		
		Am. 172		
Article 1	l, first paragraph, point (32c), introdu	ctory part		
211e		(32c) In point 4 of the first paragraph of Appendix I to Annex VII, point (f) is replaced by:		
Article 1	, first paragraph, point (32c), amendi	ng provision, numbered paragraph		
211f		 " (f) in Romania, areas planted with vines in the following regions: Dealurile Buzăului, <u>Munteniei and Olteniei</u>, Dealu Mare, Severinului and Plaiurile Drâncei, Colinele Dobrogei, Terasele Dunării, the <u>South wine sands</u> region, <u>including sands</u> and other favourable <u>lands in the South of the country regions</u>; " Am. 173 		
Article 1	l, first paragraph, point (32c)			



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
211g			(c) Appendix I is amended as follows:	
Article 1	, first paragraph, point (32d), introdu	ctory part		
211h			(i) point 1(c) is replaced by the following:	
Article 1	, first paragraph, point (32d), amendi	ng provision, numbered paragraph		
211i			" (c) in Belgium, Denmark, Ireland, Lithuania, the Netherlands, Poland and Sweden: the wine-growing areas of these Member States; "	
Article 1	, first paragraph, point (32e)			
211j			(ii) in point 2(g) the word "area" is replaced by "wine- growing region;	
Article 1	, first paragraph, point (32f), introduc	ctory part	·	
211k			(iii) point 4(f) is replaced by the following:	



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Article 1	, first paragraph, point (32f), amendir	ng provision, numbered paragraph		
2111			" in Romania, areas planted with vines in the following wine growing regions: Dealurile Munteniei și Olteniei with Dealurile Buzăului, Dealu Mare, Severinului and Plaiurile Drâncei, Colinele Dobrogei, Terasele Dunării, the South wine region, including sands and other favourable regions.	
Article 1	, first paragraph, point (32g), introduc	ctory part		
211m			(iv) point 4(g) is replaced by the following:	
Article 1	, first paragraph, point (32g), amendi	ng provision, numbered paragraph		
211n			" (g) in Croatia, areas planted with vines in the following sub- regions: Hrvatska Istra, Hrvatsko primorje and Dalmatinska zagora.	
Article 1	, first paragraph, point (32h), introdue	ctory part		



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
2110	, first paragraph, point (32h), amendi	ng provision, numbered percent	(v) in point 6, the following point is added:	
ALICIE I	, first paragraph, point (S2H), amenui	ng provision, numbered paragraph		
211p			" (h) in Croatia, areas planted with vines in the following sub- regions: Sjeverna Dalmacija and Srednja i Južna Dalmacija. "	
Article 1	, first paragraph, point(33), introduct	ory part		
212	(33) in Part I of Annex VIII, the following Section E is added:	(33) in Part I of Annex VIII, the following Section E is added:	(33) in Part I of Annex VIII, the following Section E is added is amended as follows:	(33) [COM compromise text after super-trilogue on 26/03/2021]Annex VIII is amended as follows:
Article 1	, first paragraph, point(33), Amendin	g Provision, point(a), introductory pa	rt	
212a			' (a) Part I is amended as follows:	 [COM compromise text after super-trilogue on 26/03/2021] (a) the title of Part I is replaced by: 'Enrichment, acidification, deacidification in certain
				wine.growing zones and



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
				dealcoholisation';
Article 1	, first paragraph, point(33), Amending	g Provision, point(a)(i)		
212b			(i) in Section B, point 7(b) is replaced by the following:	
Article 1	, first paragraph, point(33), Amendin	g Provision, point(a)(i)(b)		
212c			'(b) raise the total alcoholic strength by volume of the products referred to in paragraph 6 for the production of wines with a protected designation of origin or a protected geographical indication to a level to be determined by Member States.';	(b)
Article 1	, first paragraph, point(33), Amending	g Provision, point(a)(ii)		
212d			(ii) Section C is replaced by the following:	
Article 1	, first paragraph, point(33), Amendin	g Provision, point(a)(ii), introductor	y part	
212e			'C. Acidification and de- acidification	
Article 1	, first paragraph, point(33), Amendin	g Provision, point(a)(ii)(1)		

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
212f			1. Fresh grapes, grape must, partially fermented grape must, new wine still in fermentation and wine may be subject to acidification and de- acidification.	
Article 1	, first paragraph, point(33), Amendin	g Provision, point(a)(ii)(2)		
212g			2. Acidification of the products referred to in point 1 may be carried out only up to a limit of 4 g/l expressed as tartaric acid, or 53,3 milliequivalents per litre.	
Article 1	, first paragraph, point(33), Amendin	g Provision, point(a)(ii)(3)		
212h			3. De-acidification of wines may be carried out only up to a limit of 1 g/l expressed as tartaric acid, or 13,3 milliequivalents per litre.	
Article 1	, first paragraph, point(33), Amendin	g Provision, point(a)(ii)(4)		
212i			4. Grape must intended for concentration may be partially de-acidified.	
Article 1	, first paragraph, point(33), Amendin	g Provision, point(a)(ii)(5)		



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
212j			5. Acidification and enrichment, except by way of derogation to be adopted by the Commission by means of delegated acts pursuant to Article 75(2), and acidification and de-acidification of one and the same product shall be mutually exclusive processes.';	
Article 1	, first paragraph, point(33), Amending	g Provision, point(a)(iii)		
212k			(iii) in Section D, point 3 is replaced by the following:	
Article 1	, first paragraph, point(33), Amending	g Provision, point(a)(iii)(3)	•	
2121			'3. Acidification and de- acidification of wines shall take place only in the wine-growing zone where the grapes used to produce the wine in question were harvested.';	
Article 1	, first paragraph, point(33), Amending	g Provision, point(a)(iv)		
212m			(iv) the following Section is added:	
Article 1	, first paragraph, point(33), Amending	g Provision, first paragraph		



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
c 213	Commission Proposal '. E. Dealcoholisation processes	'E. Dealcoholisation processes	E. Dealcoholisation processes	Draft Agreement[COM compromise text after super-trilogue on 26/03/2021]E. Dealcoholisation1. The partial or total dealcoholisation of the grapevine products referred to in points 1 and 4 to 9 of Part II of Annex VII is allowed, provided that:1. the dealcoholisation processes shall not be used on grapevine



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
				Paragraph 1 of Section A of Part II of Annex VIII is modified as follows: "PART II Restrictions A. General 1. All authorised oenological practices shall exclude the addition of water, except where required on account of a specific technical necessity or, in the case of grapevine products that undergo the dealcoholisation process to be defined by means of delegated acts pursuant to Article 75(2) and in accordance with Section E of Part I of Annex VIII, on account of the loss of water resulting from the dealcoholisation process."
Article	e 1, first paragraph, point(33), Amendin	g Provision, second paragraph, introd	uctory part	
⁶ 214	The following dealcoholisation processes, whether used each of its own or in combination, shall be allowed to reduce part of or almost all the ethanol content in grapevine products referred to in points 1 and 4 to 9 of Part II of Annex VII:	The following dealcoholisation processes, whether used each of its own or in combination, shall be allowed to reduce part of or almost all the ethanol content in grapevine products referred to in points 1 and 4 to 9 of Part II of Annex VII:	The following dealcoholisation processes, whether used each of its own or in combination, shall be allowed to reduce part of or almost all the ethanol content in grapevine products referred to in points 1 and 4 to 9 of Part II of Annex VII:	G

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Article 1	, first paragraph, point(33), Amendin	g Provision, second paragraph, point(a)	
215	(a) partial vacuum evaporation;	(a) partial vacuum evaporation;	(a) partial vacuum evaporation;	
Article 1	, first paragraph, point(33), Amendin	g Provision, second paragraph, point(b)	
216	(b) membrane techniques;	(b) membrane techniques;	(b) membrane techniques;	
Article 1	, first paragraph, point(33), Amendin	g Provision, second paragraph, point(c)	
217	(c) distillation.	(c) distillation.	(c) distillation.	
Article 1	, first paragraph, point(33), Amendin	g Provision, third paragraph		
218	The dealcoholisation processes shall not result in organoleptic defects of the grapevine product. The elimination of ethanol in grapevine product must not be done in conjunction with the increase of the sugar content in the grape must	The dealcoholisation processes shall not result in organoleptic defects of the grapevine product. The elimination of ethanol in grapevine product must not be done in conjunction with the increase of the sugar content in the grape must.	The dealcoholisation processes shall not result in organoleptic defects of the grapevine product. The elimination of ethanol in grapevine product must not be done in conjunction with the increase of the sugar content in the grape must';	
Article 1	, first paragraph, point(33), Amendin	g Provision, point(b), introductory pa	rt	
218a			(b) in Part II, point 3 of Section B is replaced by the following:	
Article 1	, first paragraph, point(33), Amendin	g Provision, third paragraph b, first pa	aragraph	



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
218b			'Points 1 and 2 shall not apply to products intended for the production, in Ireland and Poland, of products falling within CN code 2206 00 for which Member States may allow the use of a composite name, including the sales designation 'wine'.';	
Article 1	, first paragraph, point(34), introduct	ory part		
³ 218c			(34) paragraph 2 of point II of Annex X is replaced by the following:	[A-point for 6th trilogue on 29/04; endorse Council AM]
Article 1	, first paragraph, point(34), point(2),	first paragraph	•	
3 218d			'2. The price referred to in paragraph 1 shall apply to sugar beet of sound, fair and marketable quality having a sugar content of 16 % at the reception point.	
Article 1	, first paragraph, point(34), point(2),	second paragraph	-	
218e			The price shall be adjusted by price increases or reductions, agreed by the parties in advance,	



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			to allow for deviations from the quality referred to in the first subparagraph.';	
Article 1	, first paragraph, point(35)			
218f			(35) in paragraph II of point V of Annex X, the term "marketing" is deleted;	[A-point for 6th trilogue on 29/04; drop Council AM]
Article 1	, first paragraph, point (33a), introdu	ctory part		
218g		(33a) In point XI of Annex X, paragraph 1 is replaced by the following:		
Article 1	, first paragraph, point (33a), amendi	ng provision, numbered paragraph		
218h		" 1. Agreements within the trade as described in point 6 of Section A of Part II of Annex II shall contain <u>conciliation and/or mediation</u> <u>mechanisms and</u> arbitration clauses. " Am. 174		
Article 1	, first paragraph, point (33b), introdu	ctory part		

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
G	218i		(33b) in point XI of Annex X, the following point is inserted:		G
	Article 1	, first paragraph, point (33b), amendi	ng provision, numbered paragraph		
G	218j		4a. A sugar undertaking and the beet sellers concerned may agree on value sharing clauses, including market bonuses and losses, determining how any evolution of relevant market prices of sugar or other commodity markets is to be allocated between them. Am. 175		" [A-point for 7th trilogue on 12/05, line 218j: drop EP AM 175] "
	Article 1	, first paragraph, point (33c)			
	218k		(33c) Annex XI is deleted. Am. 176	(33a) Annexes XI, XII and XIII are deleted.	(33a) [A-point for 4th trilogue on 24/03, lines 218k-m; endorse EP/Council AM to delete annexes followign deletion of the corresponding articles]
	Article 1	, first paragraph, point (33d)			
G	2181		(33d) Annex XII is deleted.		(33d) [A-point for 4th trilogue on



		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			Am. 177		24/03, lines 218k-m; endorse EP/Council AM to delete annexes followign deletion of the corresponding articles]
	Article 1	, first paragraph, point (33e)			
G	218m		(33e) Annex XIII is deleted. Am. 178		(33e) [A-point for 4th trilogue on 24/03, lines 218k-m; endorse EP/Council AM to delete annexes followign deletion of the corresponding articles]
	Article 2				
G	219	Article 2 Amendments to Regulation (EU) No 1151/2012	Article 2 Amendments to Regulation (EU) No 1151/2012	Article 2 Amendments to Regulation (EU) No 1151/2012	
	Article 2	, first paragraph, introductory part			
G	220	Regulation (EU) No 1151/2012 is amended as follows:	Regulation (EU) No 1151/2012 is amended as follows:	Regulation (EU) No 1151/2012 is amended as follows:	
	Article 2	, first paragraph, point (-1), introduct	ory part		
	220a		(-1) in Article 1(2), point (b) is replaced by the following:		(-1) [Trilogue 02/12/2020, discussed as B-point]
	Article 2	, first paragraph, point (-1), amending	g provision, first paragraph		



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
220b		 " (b) value-adding attributes as a result of the farming or processing methods used in their production, or of the place of their production or marketing <u>and, where</u> <u>appropriate, of their contribution</u> <u>to sustainable development</u>. " Am. 179 		
Article 2	, first paragraph, point(1), introducto	ry part		
s 221	(1) in Article 2, paragraphs 2 and3 are replaced by the following:	(1) in Article 2, paragraphs 2 and3 are replaced by the following:	(1) in Article 2, paragraphs 2 and3 are replaced by the following:	
Article 2	, first paragraph, point(1), Amending	Provision, first paragraph		
s 222	" '2. This Regulation shall not apply to spirit drinks or grapevine products as defined in Part II of Annex VII to Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013, with the exception of wine-vinegars.	" '2. This Regulation shall not apply to spirit drinks or grapevine products as defined in Part II of Annex VII to Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013, with the exception of wine-vinegars.	" '2. This Regulation shall not apply to spirit drinks or grapevine products as defined in Part II of Annex VII to Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013, with the exception of wine-vinegars.	
Article 2	, first paragraph, point(1), Amending	Provision(3)		
223	3. This Regulation, and in	3. This Regulation, and in	3. This Regulation, and in	



		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		particular the registrations made pursuant to Article 52, shall be without prejudice to compliance of products concerned with other Union rules relating in particular to the placing of products on the market, marketing and to food labelling.;	particular the registrations made pursuant to Article 52, shall be without prejudice to compliance of products concerned with other Union rules relating in particular to the placing of products on the market, marketing and to food labelling.;	particular the registrations made pursuant to Article 52, shall be without prejudice to compliance of products concerned with other Union rules relating in particular to the placing of products on the market, marketing and to food labelling.;	
	Article 2	, first paragraph, point(2), introducto	ry part		
	224	(2) in paragraph 1 of Article 5, point (b) is replaced by the following:	(2) <i>in paragraph 1 of</i> Article 5 , <i>point (b)</i> is replaced by the following:	deleted	
	Article 2,	, first paragraph, point(2), Amending	Provision, first paragraph -a		
G	224a		" Article 5 Requirements for designations of origin and geographical indications		G
	Article 2	, first paragraph, point(2), Amending	Provision, first paragraph -b		
G	224b		1. For the purpose of this Regulation, 'designation of origin' is a name which identifies a product:		G

NS/io LIMITE



		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	Article 2	, first paragraph, point(2), Amending	Provision, first paragraph -c		
	224c	, first paragraph, point(2), Amending	 (a) originating in a specific place, region or, in exceptional cases, a country or a name traditionally used in a specific place; 		
-	AITICIE Z	, first paragraph, point(z), Amending	Frovision, mist paragraph		
	225	" '(b) whose quality or characteristics are essentially or exclusively due to a particular geographical environment, with its inherent natural factors and where relevant human factors;';	" '(b) whose quality or characteristics are essentially or exclusively due to a particular geographical environment, with its <i>inherent</i> _natural <i>and where</i> <i>relevant_factors and</i> _human factors; ';	deleted	
	Article 2,	, first paragraph, point(2), Amending	Provision, first paragraph a		
G	225a		(c) the production steps of which all take place in the defined geographical area.		
1	Article 2	, first paragraph, point(2), Amending	Provision, first paragraph b		
	225b		2. For the purpose of this Regulation, 'geographical indication' is a name which identifies a product:		



		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			 (a) originating in a specific place, region or country, or a name traditionally used in a specific place; (b) whose given quality, reputation or other characteristic is essentially attributable to its geographical origin; and (c) at least one of the production steps of which take place in the defined geographical area. 		
G	225c	, first paragraph, point(2), Amending	 3. Notwithstanding paragraph 1, certain names shall be treated as designations of origin even though the raw materials for the products concerned come from a geographical area larger than, or different from, the defined geographical area, provided that: (a) the production area of the raw materials is defined; (b) special conditions for the production of the raw materials exist; 		

NS/io LIMITE



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		(c) there are control arrangements to ensure that the conditions referred to in point (b) are adhered to; and		
		(d) the designations of origin in question were recognised as designations of origin in the country of origin before 1 May 2004.		
		Only live animals, meat and milk may be considered as raw materials for the purposes of this paragraph.		
Article	2, first paragraph, point(2), Amending	Provision, first paragraph d		
225d		4. In order to take into account the specific character of production of products of animal origin, the Commission shall be empowered to adopt delegated acts, in accordance with Article 56, concerning restrictions and derogations with regard to the sourcing of feed in the case of a designation of origin.		
		In addition, in order to take into account the specific character of certain products or areas, the Commission shall be empowered		



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 56, concerning restrictions and derogations with regard to the slaughtering of live animals or with regard to the sourcing of raw materials. These restrictions and derogations shall, based on objective criteria, take into account quality or usage and recognised know-how or		
		natural factors " Am. 251		
Article 2	, first paragraph, point (2a), introduc	tory part		
225e		(2a) in Article 6, paragraph 2 is replaced by the following:		
Article 2	, first paragraph, point (2a), amendin	g provision, numbered paragraph		
225f		" 2. A name may not be registered as a designation of origin or geographical indication where it conflicts with a name of a plant variety or an animal breed and is likely to mislead the consumer as to the true origin of the product		

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			and to cause confusion between products with the registered designation and the variety or breed in question. This shall take into consideration the following:		
			(a) actual use of the name of the plant variety or animal breed in the sales description; (b) any duplication of names which might result from the		
			<u>which might result from the</u> <u>registration;</u> (c) the extension of use of the <u>plant variety or animal breed</u> <u>outside its area of origin</u> .		
			Am. 182		
	Article 2	, first paragraph, point(3)	1		
	226	(3) in paragraph 1 of Article 7, point (d) is deleted;	(3) <i>in paragraph 1 of</i> Article 7 , <i>point (d) is deleted; is replaced by</i> <i>the following:</i>	(3)(3a) in paragraph 1 of Article 7 (1), point (d) is deleted;(f) is replaced by the following:	
	Article 2	, first paragraph, point(3), amending	provision, article		
G	226a		article		





	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		" Product specification		
Article 2	, first paragraph, point(3), amending	g provision, article, numbered paragra	ph	
226b		A protected designation of origin or a protected geographical indication shall comply with a specification which shall include at least: (a) the name to be protected as a designation of origin or geographical indication, as it is used, whether in trade or in common language, and only in the languages which are or were historically used to describe the specific product in the defined geographical area; (b) a description of the product, including the raw materials, if appropriate, as well as the principal physical, chemical, microbiological or organoleptic characteristics of the product; (c) the definition of the geographical area delimited with regard to the link referred to in point (f)(i) or (ii) of this paragraph, and, where appropriate,	" (f) details establishing the following: (i) as regards a protected designation of origin the link between the quality or characteristics of the product and the geographical environment referred to in Article 5(1); the details concerning human factors of that geographical environment may, where relevant, be limited to a description of the soil and landscape management, cultivation practices or any other relevant human contribution to the maintenance of the natural factors of the geographical environment referred to in Article 5(1); (ii) as regards a protected geographical indication, the link between a given quality, the reputation or other characteristic of the product and	

Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	details indicating compliance with the requirements of Article 5(3);	the geographical origin referred to in Article 5(2);';	
	 (d) evidence of traceability proving that the product originates in the defined geographical area referred to in Article 5(1) or and (2); 		
	(e) a description of the method of obtaining the product and, where appropriate, <i>its contribution</i> <i>to sustainable development</i> , the authentic and unvarying local methods as well as information concerning packaging, if the applicant group so determines and gives sufficient product-specific justification as to why the packaging must take place in the defined geographical area to safeguard quality, to ensure the origin or to ensure control, taking into account Union law, in particular that on the free		
	movement of goods and the free provision of services;		
	 (f) details establishing the following: (i) as regards a protected designation of origin the link 		



		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			between the quality or characteristics of the product and the geographical environment referred to in Article 5(1); or		
			(ii) where appropriateas regards a protected geographical indication, the link between a given quality, the reputation or other characteristic of the product and the geographical origin referred to in Article 5(2);		
			(g) the name and address of the authorities or, if available, the name and address of bodies verifying compliance with the provisions of the product specification pursuant to Article 37 and their specific tasks;		
0.00	tiala 2	first second second (2) second is a	(h) any specific labelling rule for the product in question.		
Ar	ticle 2	, first paragraph, point(3), amending	provision, article, numbered paragrap	pn	
G 21	26c		2. In order to ensure that product specifications provide relevant and succinct information, the Commission shall be empowered to adopt delegated acts, in accordance with Article 56, laying down rules which limit the		



		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			information contained in the specification referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article, where such a limitation is necessary to avoid excessively voluminous applications for registration. The Commission may adopt implementing acts laying down rules on the form of the specification. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 57(2).		
	Articlo 2	, first paragraph, point(4), introducto	n, part		
	Article 2	, first paragraph, point(4), introducto	ry part		
G	227	(4) in paragraph 1 of Article 10, the introductory sentence is replaced by the following:	(4) in paragraph 1 of Article 10, the introductory sentence is replaced by the following:	(4) in-paragraph 1 of Article 1010(1), the introductory-sentence wording is replaced by the following:	(4) [2nd Trilogue on 27/01/2021, A-point - endorsed Council AM]in Article 10(1), the introductory wording is replaced by the following:
	Article 2	, first paragraph, point(4), Amending	Provision, first paragraph		
G	228	" A reasoned statement of	" A reasoned statement of	"A reasoned statement of	



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	opposition as referred to in Article 51(1) shall be admissible only if it is received by the Commission within the time limit set out in that paragraph and if it:';	opposition as referred to in Article 51(1) shall be admissible only if it is received by the Commission within the time limit set out in that paragraph and if it:';	opposition as referred to in Article 51(1) shall be admissible only if it is received by the Commission within the time limit set out in that paragraph and if it:';	
Article	2, first paragraph, point (4a), introduc	l tory part		
۶ 228a		(4a) in Article 11, paragraph 2 is replaced by the following:		
Article	2, first paragraph, point (4a), amendir	g provision, first paragraph	Γ	
۵ 228b		 " Geographical indications pertaining to products of third countries that are protected in the Union under an international agreement to which the Union is a contracting party may be entered in the register <i>if the agreement so provides</i>. Unless specifically identified in the said agreement as protected designations of origin under this Regulation, such names shall be entered in the register as protected geographical indications. 		" [2nd Trilogue on 27/02/2021, A- point - Dropped EP AM based on COM explanation, not needed] "



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Article 2	, first paragraph, point (4b), introduc			
228c		(4b) <u>Article 12 is replaced by the</u> <u>following:</u>		(4b) Article 12 is replaced by the following:
Article 2	, first paragraph, point (4b), amendir	ng provision, article	-	
۶ 228d		article " Names, symbols and indications		article " Names, symbols and indications
Article 2	, first paragraph, point (4b), amendir	ng provision, article, numbered parag	raph	
۶ 228e		1. Protected designations of origin and protected geographical indications may be used by any operator marketing a product conforming to the corresponding specification.		1. Protected designations of origin and protected geographical indications may be used by any operator marketing a product conforming to the corresponding specification.
Article 2	, first paragraph, point (4b), amendir	ng provision, article, numbered parage	raph	
۶ 228f		2. Union symbols designed to publicise protected designations of origin and protected geographical indications shall be established.		2. Union symbols designed to publicise protected designations of origin and protected geographical indications shall be established.
Article 2	, first paragraph, point (4b), amendir	ng provision, article, numbered paragi	raph	
۶ 228g		3. In the case of products		[A-point for 5th trilogue on 21/04;

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		originating in the Union that are marketed under a protected designation of origin or a protected geographical indication registered in accordance with the procedures laid down in this Regulation, the Union symbols associated with them shall appear on the labelling, <i>advertising</i> <i>material and documents relating</i> <i>to the product involved</i> . In addition, the registered name of the product should appear in the same field of vision <i>and in a</i> <i>prominent place, so that it is</i> <i>easily visible, clearly readable</i> <i>and, if applicable, indelible. It</i> <i>shall under no circumstances be</i> <i>concealed, obscured, or</i> <i>interrupted by any other written</i> <i>or pictorial element or any other</i> <i>intermediate document</i> . The indications 'protected designation of origin 'or 'protected geographical indication' or the corresponding abbreviations 'PDO' or 'PGI' may appear on the labelling.		EP AM 186 to be replaced by COM wording] In the case of products originating in the Union that are marketed under a protected designation of origin or a protected geographical indication registered in accordance with the procedures laid down in this Regulation, the Union symbols associated with them shall appear on the labelling and advertising material. The labelling requirements set out in Article 13(1) of Regulation (EU) No 1169/2011 for presentation of mandatory particulars shall apply to the registered name of the product. The indications 'protected designation of origin 'or 'protected geographical indication' or the corresponding abbreviations 'PDO' or 'PGI' may appear on the labelling.
Article 2,	first paragraph, point (4b), amendir	ng provision, article, numbered paragr	raph	
۶ 228h		4. In addition, the following may		4. In addition, the following may

NS/io LIMITE

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		also appear on the labelling: depictions of the geographical area of origin, as referred to in Article 5, and text, graphics or symbols referring to the Member State and/or region in which that geographical area of origin is located.		also appear on the labelling: depictions of the geographical area of origin, as referred to in Article 5, and text, graphics or symbols referring to the Member State and/or region in which that geographical area of origin is located.
Article	2, first paragraph, point (4b), amendir	g provision, article, numbered paragr	raph	
⁶ 228i		5. Without prejudice to Directive 2000/13/EC, the collective geographical marks referred to in Article 15 of Directive 2008/95/EC may be used on labels, together with the protected designation of origin or protected geographical indication.		5. Without prejudice to Directive 2000/13/EC, the collective geographical marks referred to in Article 15 of Directive 2008/95/EC may be used on labels, together with the protected designation of origin or protected geographical indication.
Article	2, first paragraph, point (4b), amendir	g provision, article, numbered paragr	raph	
228j		6. In the case of products originating in third countries marketed under a name entered in the register, the indications referred to in paragraph 3 or the Union symbols associated with them may appear on the labelling. <i>In the case of products from third</i> <i>countries protected by an</i>		

NS/io LIMITE



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		international agreement to which the Union is a contracting party and which are not marketed under a name entered in the register, the indications referred to in paragraph 3 or the Union symbols associated with them shall not appear on the labelling.		
Artic	le 2, first paragraph, point (4b), amendir	ng provision, article, numbered paragr	aph	
° 228	k	 7. In order to ensure that the appropriate information is communicated to the consumer, the Commission shall be empowered to adopt delegated acts, in accordance with Article 56, establishing the Union symbols. The Commission may adopt implementing acts defining the technical characteristics of the Union symbols and indications as well as the rules of their use on the products marketed under a protected designation of origin or a protected geographical indication, including rules concerning the appropriate linguistic versions to be used. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the 		G

NS/io LIMITE



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		examination procedure referred to in Article 57(2).		
		Am. 186		
Article	2, first paragraph, point (4c), introduc	ctory part	1	
2281		(4c) Article 13 is replaced by the following:		
Article 2	2, first paragraph, point (4c), amendii	ng provision, article		
۶ 228m		article " Protection		
Article 2	2, first paragraph, point (4c), amendii	ng provision, article, numbered paragr	aph	
228n		 Registered names shall be protected against: (a) any direct or indirect commercial use of a registered name in respect of products not covered by the registration where those products are comparable to the products registered under that name or where using the name exploits, <i>weakens or dilutes</i> the reputation of the protected name, 		

Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	including when those products are used as an ingredient;		
	(b) any misuse, imitation or evocation, even if the true origin of the products or services is indicated or if the protected name is translated or accompanied by an expression such as 'style', 'type', 'method', 'as produced in', 'imitation' or similar, including when those products are used as an ingredient;		
	(c) any other false or misleading indication as to the provenance, origin, nature or essential qualities of the product that is used on the inner or outer packaging, advertising material or documents relating to the product concerned, and the packing of the product in a container liable to convey a false impression as to its origin;		
	(d) any other practice liable to mislead the consumer as to the true origin of the product;		
	(da) any registration, in bad faith, of a domain name that is similar or that may be confused, in full or in part, with a protected		



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		<i>name.</i> Where a protected designation of origin or a protected geographical indication contains within it the name of a product which is considered to be generic, the use of that generic name shall not be considered to be contrary to points (a) or (b) of the first subparagraph.		
Article	2, first paragraph, point (4c), amendin	g provision, article, numbered paragr	aph	
۶ 2280		2. Protected designations of origin and protected geographical indications shall not become generic.		
Article 2	2, first paragraph, point (4c), amendin	g provision, article, numbered paragr	aph	
⁶ 228p		3. Member States shall take appropriate administrative and judicial steps to prevent or stop the unlawful use of protected designations of origin and protected geographical indications, as referred to in paragraph 1, that are produced or marketed in that Member State.		
Article 2	2, first paragraph, point (4c), amendin	g provision, article, numbered paragr	aph	



Commission Propos	al EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
5 228q	Sa. The protection referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article shall also apply with regard to goods in transit within the meaning of point 44 of Article 3 of Regulation (EU) No 2017/625 entering the customs territory of the Union without being released for free circulation within the customs territory of the Union and with regard to goods sold through means of distance communication. To that end Member States shall designate the authorities that are responsible for taking these steps in accordance with procedures determined by each individual Member State. These authorities shall offer adequate guarantees of objectivity and impartiality, and shall have at their disposal the qualified staff and resources necessary to carry out their functions.		" [2nd Trilogue on 27/01/2021, A-point - Dropped EP AM, covered by Council AM in lines 230a-230c] "
Article 2, first paragraph, point(5), int	roductory part		

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
۶ <u>229</u>	(5) in Article 13, the following paragraph 4 is added:	(5) in Article 13, the following paragraph 4 is added:	(5) in Article 13, the following paragraph 4-is added:	
Article	2, first paragraph, point(5), Amending	Provision(4)		
۶ 230	4. The protection referred to in paragraph 1 shall also apply with regard to goods entering the customs territory of the Union without being released for free circulation within the customs territory of the Union and with regard to goods sold through means of electronic commerce.;	4. The protection referred to in paragraph 1 shall also apply with regard to goods entering the customs territory of the Union without being released for free circulation within the customs territory of the Union and with regard to goods sold through means of electronic commerce.;	' 4. The protection referred to in paragraph 1 shall also apply with regard to goods entering the customs territory of the Union without being released for free circulation within the customs territory of the Union and with regard to goods sold through means of electronic commerce.;:	 ' 4. [2nd Trilogue on 27/02/2021, A-point, lines 230-230c - endorsed Council AM] The protection referred to in paragraph 1 shall also apply with regard to:
Article	2, first paragraph, point(5), Amending	Provision(4), point (a)		
۶ 230a			(a) goods entering the customs territory of the Union without being released for free circulation within the customs territory of the Union and	 (a) [2nd Trilogue on 27/02/2021, A-point, lines 230-230c - endorsed Council AM] (a) goods entering the customs territory of the Union without being released for free circulation within the customs territory of the Union and
Article	2, first paragraph, point(5), Amending	Provision(4), point (b)		

442

EN

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
G 230b			(b) goods sold through means of distance selling such as electronic commerce.;	 (b) [2nd Trilogue on 27/02/2021, A-point, lines 230-230c - endorsed Council AM] (b) goods sold through means of distance selling such as electronic commerce.;
Article	2, first paragraph, point(5), Amending	Provision(4), first paragraph		
c 230c			For goods entering the customs territory of the Union without being released for free circulation within that territory, the group or any operator entitled to use the protected designation of origin or protected geographical indication shall be entitled to prevent all third parties from bringing goods, in the course of trade, into the Union without being released for free circulation there, where such goods, including packaging, come from third countries and bear without authorisation the protected designation of origin or protected geographical indication.';	 (c) [2nd Trilogue on 27/02/2021, A-point, lines 230-230c - endorsed Council AM] For goods entering the customs territory of the Union without being released for free circulation within that territory, the group or any operator entitled to use the protected designation of origin or protected geographical indication shall be entitled to prevent all third parties from bringing goods, in the course of trade, into the Union without being released for free circulation there, where such goods, including packaging, come from third countries and bear without authorisation the protected designation of origin or protected geographical indication.';



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Article 2	2, first paragraph, point(6), introductory p	part		
231	(6) Article 15 is amended as follows:	deleted	(6) Article 15 is amended as follows:	 (6) [A-point for 4th trilogue on 24/03, lines 231-235, 235b-f; drop EP AM and endorse Council AM] "(6) Article 15 is amended as follows:" "(a) in paragraph 1, the second subparagraph is replaced by the following:" "Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 57(2) except those where the admissible statement of opposition is lodged under Article 49(3).';" "(b) in paragraph 2, the introductory wording is replaced by the following: "Without prejudice to Article 14, the Commission may adopt implementing acts extending the transitional period mentioned in paragraph 1 of this Article up to 15 years in duly justified cases where it is shown that:';"
Article 2	2, first paragraph, point(6)(a), introductor	v part		
232		/		



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	(a) in paragraph 1, the second subparagraph is replaced by the following:	deleted	(a) in paragraph 1, the second subparagraph is replaced by the following:	(a) [A-point for 4th trilogue on 24/03, lines 231-235, 235b-f; drop EP AM and endorse Council AM]
Article 2	, first paragraph, point(6)(a), Amendii	ng Provision, first paragraph	1	
6 233	Those implementing acts shall be adopted without applying the examination procedure referred to in Article 57(2).;	deleted	' 'Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with without applying the examination procedure referred to in Article 57(2) except those where the admissible statement of opposition is lodged under Article 49(3).';	' [A-point for 4th trilogue on 24/03, lines 231-235, 235b-f; drop EP AM and endorse Council AM] 'Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 57(2) except those where the admissible statement of opposition is lodged under Article 49(3).';
Article 2	, first paragraph, point(6)(b), introduc	tory part		
۶ 234	(b) in paragraph 2, the introductory sentence is replaced by the following:	deleted	(b) in paragraph 2, the introductory-sentence wording is replaced by the following:	 (b) [A-point for 4th trilogue on 24/03, lines 231-235, 235b-f; drop EP AM and endorse Council AM] "in paragraph 2, the introductory wording is replaced by the following:"
Article 2	, first paragraph, point(6)(b), Amendi	ng Provision, first paragraph	•	

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
G	235	" 'Without prejudice to Article 14, the Commission may adopt implementing acts extending the transitional period mentioned in paragraph 1 of this Article in justified cases where it is shown that:';	deleted Am. 189	" 'Without prejudice to Article 14, the Commission may adopt implementing acts extending the transitional period mentioned in paragraph 1 of this Article up to 15 years in duly in justified cases where it is shown that:';	" [A-point for 4th trilogue on 24/03, lines 231-235, 235b-f; drop EP AM and endorse Council AM] 'Without prejudice to Article 14, the Commission may adopt implementing acts extending the transitional period mentioned in paragraph 1 of this Article up to 15 years in duly justified cases where it is shown that:';
	Article 2	, first paragraph, point (6a), introduct	tory part		
G	235a		(6a) Article 15 is replaced by the following:		(6a) [A-point for 4th trilogue on 24/03, lines 231-235, 235b-f; drop EP AM and endorse Council AM]
	Article 2	, first paragraph, point (6a), amendin	g provision, article		
G	235b		article " Transitional periods for use of protected designations of origin and protected geographical indications		article " [A-point for 4th trilogue on 24/03, lines 231-235, 235b-f; drop EP AM and endorse Council AM]
	Article 2	, first paragraph, point (6a), amendin	g provision, article, numbered paragr	aph	



Commission	n Proposal EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
c 235c	 Without prejudice to Article 14 the Commission may adopt implementing acts granting a transitional period of up to five years to enable products originating in a Member State or a third country the designation of which consists of or contains a name that contravenes Article 13(1) to continue to use the designation under which it was marketed on condition that an admissible statement of oppositio under Article49(3) or Article 51 shows that: (a) the registration of the name would jeopardise the existence of an entirely or partly identical name; or (b) such products have been legally marketed with that name i the territory concerned for at least five years preceding the date of th publication provided for point (a) of Article 50(2). <i>Those</i> <i>implementing acts shall be</i> <i>adopted in accordance with the</i> <i>examination procedure referred t</i> <i>in Article 57(2).</i> 	4, a n n the	[A-point for 4th trilogue on 24/03, lines 231-235, 235b-f; drop EP AM and endorse Council AM]



		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	Article 2	, first paragraph, point (6a), amendin	g provision, article, numbered paragr	aph	
			2. Without prejudice to Article 14, the Commission may adopt implementing acts extending the transitional period mentioned in paragraph 1 of this Article to 15 years in duly justified cases where it is shown that:		[A-point for 4th trilogue on 24/03, lines 231-235, 235b-f; drop EP AM and endorse Council AM]
G	235d		(a) the designation referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article has been in legal use consistently and fairly for at least 25 years before the application for registration was submitted to the Commission;		
			(b) the purpose of using the designation referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article has not, at any time, been to profit from the reputation of the registered name and it is shown that the consumer has not been nor could have been misled as to the true origin of the product.		
	Article 2	, first paragraph, point (6a), amendin	Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article57(2).	aph	



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
° 235e		3. When using a designation referred to in paragraphs 1 and 2, the indication of country of origin shall clearly and visibly appear on the labelling.		[A-point for 4th trilogue on 24/03, lines 231-235, 235b-f; drop EP AM and endorse Council AM]
Article	2, first paragraph, point (6a), amendir	g provision, article, numbered paragr	raph	
۵ 235f		4. To overcome temporary difficulties with the long-term objective of ensuring that all producers in the area concerned comply with the specification, a Member State may grant a transitional period of up to 10 years, with effect from the date on which the application is lodged with the Commission, on condition that the operators concerned have legally marketed the products in question, using the names concerned continuously for at least the five years prior to the <i>lodging_launch</i> of the <i>application</i> <i>to the authorities of the Member</i> <i>Statenational opposition</i> <i>procedure referred to in Article</i> <i>49(3)</i> and have made that point in <i>the national oppositionthat</i> procedure <i>referred to in Article</i> <i>49(3)</i> .		[A-point for 4th trilogue on 24/03, lines 231-235, 235b-f; drop EP AM and endorse Council AM] "

449 EN

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		The first subparagraph shall apply mutatis mutandis to a protected geographical indication or protected designation of origin referring to a geographical area situated in a third country, with the exception of the opposition procedure. Such transitional periods shall be indicated in the application dossier referred to in Article 8(2).		
Article	2, first paragraph, point(7), introducto	bry part	1	
۶ 236	(7) the following Article 16a is inserted:	(7) the following Article 16a is inserted:	(7) the following Article-16a is inserted:	
Article	2, first paragraph, point(7), Amending	Provision, first paragraph	I	
۶ 237	" 'Article 16a Existing geographical indications for aromatised wine products	" 'Article 16a Existing geographical indications for aromatised wine products	" 'Article 16a Existing geographical indications for aromatised wine products	
Article	2, first paragraph, point(7), Amending	Provision, second paragraph		
۶ 238	Names entered in the register	Names entered in the register	Names entered in the register	"



		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		established pursuant to Article 21 of Regulation (EU) No 251/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council* shall automatically be entered in the register referred to in Article 11 of this Regulation. The corresponding specifications shall be deemed to be the specifications for the purposes of Article 7 of this Regulation.	established pursuant to Article 21 of Regulation (EU) No 251/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council* shall automatically be entered in the register referred to in Article 11 of this Regulation. The corresponding specifications shall be deemed to be the specifications for the purposes of Article 7 of this Regulation.	established pursuant to Article 21 of Regulation (EU) No 251/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council* shall automatically be entered in the register referred to in Article 11 of this Regulation as protected geographical indications . The corresponding specifications shall be deemed to be the specifications for the purposes of Article 7 of this Regulation.	[Trilogue on 03/03/21, A-point, endorsed Council AM] "Names entered in the register established pursuant to Article 21 of Regulation (EU) No 251/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council* shall automatically be entered in the register referred to in Article 11 of this Regulation as protected geographical indications. The corresponding specifications shall be deemed to be the specifications for the purposes of Article 7 of this Regulation."
G	Article 2 239	, first paragraph, point(7), Amending * Regulation (EU) No 251/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 26 February 2014 on the definition, description, presentation, labelling and the protection of geographical indications of aromatised wine products and repealing Council Regulation (EEC) No 1601/91 (OJ L 84, 20.3.2014, p. 14).';	Provision, third paragraph * Regulation (EU) No 251/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 26 February 2014 on the definition, description, presentation, labelling and the protection of geographical indications of aromatised wine products and repealing Council Regulation (EEC) No 1601/91 (OJ L 84, 20.3.2014, p. 14).';	* Regulation (EU) No 251/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 26 February 2014 on the definition, description, presentation, labelling and the protection of geographical indications of aromatised wine products and repealing Council Regulation (EEC) No 1601/91 (OJ L 84, 20.3.2014, p. 14).';	G



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Article 2,	first paragraph, point (7a)			
• 239a		(7a) Criteria 1. A name shall be eligible for registration as a traditional speciality guaranteed where it describes a specific product or foodstuff that: (a) results from a mode of production, processing or composition corresponding to traditional practice for that product or foodstuff; or (b) is produced from raw materials or ingredients that are those traditionally used. 2. For a name to be registered as a traditional speciality guaranteed, it shall: (a) have been traditionally used to refer to the specific product; or (b) identify the traditional character or specific character of the product. 3. If it is demonstrated in the opposition procedure under in Article 51 that the name is also used in another Member State or in a third country, in order to distinguish comparable products or products that share an identical or similar name, the decision on		(7a) [A-point for 4th trilogue on 24/03, line 239a; drop EP AM and maintain status quo]

NS/io LIMITE



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		with Article 52(3) may provide that the name of the traditional speciality guaranteed is to be accompanied by the claim 'made following the tradition of' immediately followed by the name of a country or a region thereof. 4. A name may not be registered if it refers only to claims of a general nature used for a set of products, or to claims provided for by particular Union legislation. 5. In order to ensure the smooth functioning of the scheme, the Commission shall be empowered to adopt delegated acts, in accordance with Article 56, concerning further details of the eligibility criteria laid down in this Article 18, paragraph 3 is deleted.		
Article 2	, first paragraph, point(8), introducto	pry part		
۶ 240	(8) in paragraph 1 of Article 21, the introductory sentence is replaced by the following:	(8) in paragraph 1 of Article 21, the introductory sentence is replaced by the following:	(8) in-paragraph 1 of Article 2121(1), the introductory-sentence wording is replaced by the following:	 (8) [Trilogue on 03/03/21, A-point, endorsed Council AM] "in Article 21(1), the introductory wording is replaced by the following:"
Article 2	, first paragraph, point(8), Amending	Provision, first paragraph	·	



		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
6 2	241	A reasoned statement of opposition as referred to in Article 51(1) shall be admissible only if it is received by the Commission before expiry of the time limit and if it:;	A reasoned statement of opposition as referred to in Article 51(1) shall be admissible only if it is received by the Commission before expiry of the time limit and if it:;	'A reasoned statement of opposition as referred to in Article 51(1) shall be admissible only if it is received by the Commission before expiry of the time limit and if it:';	
Ar	rticle 2	, first paragraph, point (8a), introduct	tory part		
G 2	241a		<u>(8a)</u> in Article 23, paragraph 3 is replaced by the following:		
Ar	rticle 2	, first paragraph, point (8a), amendin	g provision, first paragraph		
G 2	241b		" 3. In the case of the products originating in the Union that are marketed under a traditional speciality guaranteed that is registered in accordance with this Regulation, the symbol referred to in paragraph 2 shall, without prejudice to paragraph 4, appear on the labelling, <i>advertising</i> <i>material and documents relating</i> <i>to the product involved</i> . In addition, the name of the product should appear in the same field of vision <i>and in a prominent place</i> ,		" [A-point for 5th trilogue on 21/04; drop EP AM 192 and replace by COM compromise proposal] "In the case of products originating in the Union that are marketed under a traditional speciality guaranteed registered in accordance with this Regulation, the symbol referred to in paragraph 2 shall, without prejudice to paragraph 4, appear on the labelling and advertising material. The labelling



		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			so that it is easily visible, clearly readable and, if applicable, indelible. It shall under no circumstances be concealed, obscured or interrupted by any other written or pictorial element or any other intermediate document. The indication 'traditional speciality guaranteed' or the corresponding abbreviation 'TSG' may also appear on the labelling. "		requirements set out in Article 13(1) of Regulation (EU) No 1169/2011 for presentation of mandatory particulars shall apply to the registered name of the product. The indications 'traditional speciality guaranteed' or the corresponding abbreviation 'TSG' may appear on the labelling."
	Article 2	, first paragraph, point (8b), introduc	tory part		
G	241c			(8a) Article 24 is amended as follows:	
	Article 2	, first paragraph, point (8b)(a), introd	luctory part		
G	241d			(a) paragraph 1 is replaced by the following:	
	Article 2	, first paragraph, point (8b)(a)(i)	1		
G	241e			'1. Registered names shall be protected against any misuse, imitation or evocation, including	i [Trilogue on 03/03/21, A-point - endorsed Council AM]



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			as regards products used as ingredients, or against any other practice liable to mislead the consumer.';	"Registered names shall be protected against any misuse, imitation or evocation, including as regards products used as ingredients, or against any other practice liable to mislead the consumer.';"
Article 2	, first paragraph, point (8b)(b), introd	uctory part	1	
241f			(b) the following paragraph is added:	(b) the following paragraph is added:
Article 2	, first paragraph, point (8b)(b)(i)		-	
241g			'4. The protection referred to in paragraph 1 shall also apply with regard to goods sold through means of distance selling such as electronic commerce.';	 i [Trilogue on 03/03/21, A-point - endorsed Council AM] "The protection referred to in paragraph 1 shall also apply with regard to goods sold through means of distance selling such as electronic commerce.';"
Article 2	, first paragraph, point(9), introducto	ry part	-	
242	(9) the following Article 24a is inserted:	(9) the following Article 24a is inserted:	(9) the following Article-24a is inserted:	(9) the following Article is inserted:
Article 2	, first paragraph, point(9), Amending	Provision, first paragraph	•	



		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
G	243	" 'Article 24a Transitional periods for use of traditional specialities guaranteed	" 'Article 24a Transitional periods for use of traditional specialities guaranteed	" 'Article 24a Transitional periods for use of traditional specialities guaranteed	" 'Article 24a Transitional periods for use of traditional specialities guaranteed
	Article 2	, first paragraph, point(9), Amending	Provision, second paragraph		
G	244	The Commission may adopt implementing acts granting a transitional period of up to five years to enable products the designation of which consists of or contains a name that contravenes Article 24(1) to continue to use the designation under which they were marketed on condition that an admissible statement of opposition under Article 49(3) or Article 51 shows that such name has been legally used on the Union market for at least five years preceding the date of the publication provided for in point (a) of Article 50(2).	The Commission may adopt implementing acts granting a transitional period of up to five years to enable products the designation of which consists of or contains a name that contravenes Article 24(1) to continue to use the designation under which they were marketed on condition that an admissible statement of opposition under Article 49(3) or Article 51 shows that such name has been legally used on the Union market for at least five years preceding the date of the publication provided for in point (a) of Article 50(2).	1. The Commission may adopt implementing acts granting a transitional period of up to five years to enable products the designation of which consists of or contains a name that contravenes Article 24(1) to continue to use the designation under which they were marketed on condition that an admissible statement of opposition under Article 49(3) or Article 51 shows that such name has been legally used on the Union market for at least five years preceding the date of the publication provided for in point (a) of Article 50(2).	1. The Commission may adopt implementing acts granting a transitional period of up to five years to enable products the designation of which consists of or contains a name that contravenes Article 24(1) to continue to use the designation under which they were marketed on condition that an admissible statement of opposition under Article 49(3) or Article 51 shows that such name has been legally used on the Union market for at least five years preceding the date of the publication provided for in point (a) of Article 50(2).
	Article 2	, first paragraph, point(9), Amending	Provision, third paragraph		
G	245	Those implementing acts shall be adopted without applying the examination procedure referred to in Article 57(2).';	Those implementing acts shall be adopted <u>in accordance with</u> without applying the examination procedure referred to in Article 57(2). ^{<i>t</i>} ;	Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with without applying the examination procedure referred to in Article 57(2) except those where an	[Trilogue on 03/03/21, A-point - endorse Council AM] "Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		" Am. 193	admissible statement of opposition is lodged under Article 49(3).'; "	examination procedure referred to in Article 57(2) except those where an admissible statement of opposition is lodged under Article 49(3).';"
Article 2	, first paragraph, point (9a), introduc	tory part		
s 245a		(9a) The following article is inserted:		(9a) [Trilogue on 03/03/21, A- point, lines 245a-c - dropped EP AM as mountain products are well defined in Art 27]
Article 2	, first paragraph, point (9a), amendin	g provision, article		
∝ 245b		<u>Article 33a</u> " <u>Additional rules concerning the</u> <u>use of an optional quality term</u> <u>'mountain product</u>		article " [Trilogue on 03/03/21, A-point, lines 245a-c - dropped EP AM as mountain products are well defined in Art 27]
Article 2	, first paragraph, point (9a), amendin	g provision, article, first paragraph		
₅ 245c		<u>Member States may authorise the</u> <u>placement of a product, using the</u> <u>optional quality term 'mountain</u> <u>product', if the rules for its</u> <u>production are not in breach of</u> <u>the production and labelling</u>		[Trilogue on 03/03/21, A-point, lines 245a-c - dropped EP AM as mountain products are well defined in Art 27]

NS/io LIMITE



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		<u>requirements of a mountain</u> <u>product in the given country if</u> <u>such requirements exist.</u> " Am. 194		
Article	2, first paragraph, point(10), introduc	tory part		
s 246	(10) in Article 49, the following paragraphs 8 and 9 are added:	(10) in Article 49, the following paragraphs 8 and 9 are added:	(10) in Article 49, the following paragraphs 8 and 9 areparagraph is added:	 (10) [A-point for 5th trilogue on 21/04, lines 246-254b except EP AMs 195-196 and Council AM on Art 49-50; drop COM proposal for Art 49(9); drop Council proposal for Art 50(2)new and 50.3new; old Art 50.2 becomes 50(4)] "In Art. 50, paragraphs 2 and 3 as proposed by the Council are replaced by: 2. Upon communication by a Member State, concerning an application for registration lodged with the Commission in accordance with Article 49(4), which either: (a) informs the Commission that the application has been invalidated at national level by an immediately applicable but not final judicial decision; or, (b) requests the Commission to suspend the scrutiny referred to in



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
				paragraph 1 because a national judicial process has been launched to challenge the validity of the application which the Member States considers based on valid grounds,
				the Commission shall be exempted from the obligation to comply with the deadline to perform that scrutiny and to inform the applicant of the reasons for the delay. The exemption shall have effect until the Commission is informed by the Member State that the original application has been restored or that it withdraws its request of suspension, respectively. "
Article	2, first paragraph, point(10), Amendin	g Provision(8)	- -	
۶ 247	, 8. The Member State shall inform the Commission without delay if any procedure is initiated before a national court or other national body concerning an application lodged with the Commission, in accordance with paragraph 4.	' 8. The Member State shall inform the Commission without delay if any procedure is initiated before a national court or other national body concerning <u>a final decision</u> by the competent national <u>authority on</u> an application lodged with the Commission, in accordance with paragraph 4.	8. The Member State shall inform the Commission without delay if any procedure is initiated before a national court or other national body concerning an application lodged with the Commission, in accordance with paragraph 4.	' 8. [A-point for 5th trilogue on 21/04, lines 246-254b except EP AMs 195-196 and Council AM on Art 49-50; drop COM proposal for Art 49(9); drop Council proposal for Art 50(2)new and 50.3new; old Art 50.2 becomes 50(4); see line 246]

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	Article 2	, first paragraph, point(10), Amendin	Am. 195 g Provision(9), first subparagraph		
G	248	9. Where appropriate, the Commission may adopt implementing acts to suspend the scrutiny of the application for registration referred to in Article 50 until a national court or other national body has adjudicated on a challenge to an application for registration where the Member State has taken a favourable decision in a national procedure in accordance with paragraph 4.	deleted	deleted	9. [A-point for 5th trilogue on 21/04, lines 246-254b except EP AMs 195-196 and Council AM on Art 49-50; drop COM proposal for Art 49(9); drop Council proposal for Art 50(2)new and 50.3new; old Art 50.2 becomes 50(4); see line 246] '
	Article 2	, first paragraph, point(10), Amendin	g Provision(9), second subparagraph		
G	249	Those implementing acts shall be adopted without applying the examination procedure referred to in Article 57(2).;	deleted	deleted	[A-point for 5th trilogue on 21/04, lines 246-254b except EP AMs 195-196 and Council AM on Art 49-50; drop COM proposal for Art 49(9); drop Council proposal for Art 50(2)new and 50.3new; old Art 50.2 becomes 50(4); see line 246]

7244/21		
ANNEX		



		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	Article 2	, first paragraph, point(11), introduct	ory part		
G	250	(11) Article 50 is replaced by the following:	(11) Article 50 is replaced by the following:	(11) Article 50 is replaced by the following:	(11) [A-point for 5th trilogue on 21/04, lines 246-254b except EP AMs 195-196 and Council AM on Art 49-50; drop COM proposal for Art 49(9); drop Council proposal for Art 50(2)new and 50.3new; old Art 50.2 becomes 50(4); see line 246]
	Article 2	, first paragraph, point(11), Amendin	g Provision, first paragraph		
G	251	' Article 50 Scrutiny by the Commission and publication for opposition	' Article 50 Scrutiny by the Commission and publication for opposition	, Article 50 Scrutiny by the Commission and publication for opposition	, [A-point for 5th trilogue on 21/04, lines 246-254b except EP AMs 195-196 and Council AM on Art 49-50; drop COM proposal for Art 49(9); drop Council proposal for Art 50(2)new and 50.3new; old Art 50.2 becomes 50(4); see line 246]
	Article 2	, first paragraph, point(11), Amendin	g Provision(1), first subparagraph		
G	252	1. The Commission shall examine applications for registration that it receives in accordance with Article 49(4) and (5). The	1. The Commission shall examine applications for registration that it receives in accordance with Article 49(4) and (5). The	1. The Commission shall examine applications for registration that it receives in accordance with Article 49(4) and (5). The	1. [A-point for 5th trilogue on 21/04, lines 252, 253 and 255; endorse Council AM]



		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		Commission shall review the applications for manifest errors, taking into account the outcome of the scrutiny and opposition procedure carried out by the Member State concerned.	Commission shall review the applications <i>for manifest errors,</i> <i>taking into account the outcome of</i> <i>received following</i> the scrutiny and opposition procedure carried out by the Member State concerned <i>to see whether they</i> <i>contain any manifest errors</i> . Am.197	Commission shall reviewcheck that the applications for contain the required information and that they do not contain manifest errors, taking into account the outcome of the scrutiny and opposition procedure carried out by the Member State concerned.	"The Commission shall examine applications for registration that it receives in accordance with Article 49(4) and (5). The Commission shall check that the applications contain the required information and that they do not contain manifest errors, taking into account the outcome of the scrutiny and opposition procedure carried out by the Member State concerned."
Ar	ticle 2	, first paragraph, point(11), Amending	g Provision(1), second subparagraph	Γ	
¢ 2	253	Scrutiny by the Commission should not exceed a period of six months from the date of receipt of the application from the Member State. Where this period is exceeded, the Commission shall inform the applicant in writing of the reasons for the delay.	Scrutiny by the Commission should not exceed a period of six months from the date of receipt of the application from the Member State. Where this period is exceeded, the Commission shall inform the applicant in writing of the reasons for the delay.	Scrutiny by the Commission should not exceed a period of six months from the date of receipt of the application from the Member State. Where this period is exceeded, the Commission shall inform the applicant in writing of the reasons for the delay in writing.	[A-point for 5th trilogue on 21/04, lines 252, 253 and 255; endorse Council AM] "Scrutiny by the Commission should not exceed a period of six months from the date of receipt of the application from the Member State. Where this period is exceeded, the Commission shall inform the applicant of the reasons for the delay in writing."
Ar	ticle 2	, first paragraph, point(11), Amending	g Provision(1), third subparagraph		
с 2	254	The Commission shall, at least each month, publish the list of	The Commission shall, at least each month, publish the list of	The Commission shall, at least each month, publish the list of	[A-point for 5th trilogue on 21/04, lines 246-254b except EP AMs



		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		names for which applications for registration have been submitted to it, as well as the date of their submission.	names for which applications for registration have been submitted to it, as well as the date of their submission.	names for which applications for registration have been submitted to it, as well as the date of their submission.	195-196 and Council AM on Art 49-50; drop COM proposal for Art 49(9); drop Council proposal for Art 50(2)new and 50.3new; old Art 50.2 becomes 50(4); see line 246]
	Article 2	, first paragraph, point(11), Amendin	g Provision(2)		
G	254a			2. The Commission shall adopt delegated acts, in accordance with Article 56, supplementing this Regulation by laying down a non-exhaustive list of grounds for the suspension of the scrutiny.	1a. [A-point for 5th trilogue on 21/04, lines 246-254b except EP AMs 195-196 and Council AM on Art 49-50; drop COM proposal for Art 49(9); drop Council proposal for Art 50(2)new and 50.3new; old Art 50.2 becomes 50(4); see line 246]
	Article 2	, first paragraph, point(11), Amendin	g Provision(3)		
G	254b			3. In duly justified cases, including as set out in the framework provided by the delegated acts referred to in paragraph 2 of this Article, the Commission may adopt implementing acts to suspend the scrutiny of the application for registration referred to in this Article until a national court or other national body has	1b. [A-point for 5th trilogue on 21/04, lines 246-254b except EP AMs 195-196 and Council AM on Art 49-50; drop COM proposal for Art 49(9); drop Council proposal for Art 50(2)new and 50.3new; old Art 50.2 becomes 50(4); see line 246]



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			adjudicated on a challenge to an application for registration where the Member State has taken a favourable decision in a national procedure in accordance with Article 49(4). Those implementing acts shall be adopted without applying the examination procedure referred to in Article 57(2).	
Article 2	, first paragraph, point(11), Amendin	g Provision(2), introductory part		
3 255	2. Where, based on the scrutiny carried out pursuant to paragraph 1, the Commission considers that the conditions laid down in Articles 5 and 6 are fulfilled as regards registration applications under the scheme set out in Title II, or that the conditions laid down in Article 18(1) and (2) are fulfilled as regards applications under the scheme set out in Title III, it shall publish in the Official Journal of the European Union:	2. Where, based on the scrutiny carried out pursuant to paragraph 1, the Commission considers that the conditions laid down in Articles 5 and 6 are fulfilled as regards registration applications under the scheme set out in Title II, or that the conditions laid down in Article 18(1) and (2) are fulfilled as regards applications under the scheme set out in Title III, it shall publish in the Official Journal of the European Union:	24. Where, based on the scrutiny carried out pursuant to paragraph 1 of this Article, the Commission considers that the conditions laid down in Articles 5 and 6 are fulfilled as regards registration applications under the scheme set out in Title II, or that the conditions laid down in Article 18(1) and (2) are fulfilled as regards applications under the scheme set out in Title III, it shall publish in the Official Journal of the European Union:	 2. [A-point for 5th trilogue on 21/04, lines 252, 253 and 255; endorse Council AM] "Where, based on the scrutiny carried out pursuant to paragraph 1 of this Article, the Commission considers that the conditions laid down in Articles 5 and 6 are fulfilled as regards registration applications under the scheme set out in Title II, or that the conditions laid down in Article 18(1) and (2) are fulfilled as regards applications under the scheme set out in Title III, it shall publish in the Official Journal of the European Union:"



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Article	e 2, first paragraph, point(11), Amendin	g Provision(2), point(a)		
s 256	(a) for applications under the scheme set out in Title II, the single document and the reference to the publication of the product specification;	(a) for applications under the scheme set out in Title II, the single document and the reference to the publication of the product specification;	(a) for applications under the scheme set out in Title II, the single document and the reference to the publication of the product specification;	
Article	e 2, first paragraph, point(11), Amendin	g Provision(2), point(b)		
° 257	(b) for applications under the scheme set out in Title III, the specification.;	(b) for applications under the scheme set out in Title III, the specification.;	(b) for applications under the scheme set out in Title III, the specification.;	
Article	e 2, first paragraph, point(12), introduct	ory part	1	
۶ 258	(12) Article 51 is amended as follows:	(12) Article 51 is amended as follows:	(12) Article 51 is amended as follows:	
Article	e 2, first paragraph, point(12)(a), introd	uctory part		
۶ 259	(a) paragraph 1 is replaced by the following:	(a) paragraph 1 is replaced by the following:	(a) paragraph 1 is replaced by the following:	
Article	e 2, first paragraph, point(12)(a), Ameno	ding Provision(1), first subparagraph		
260	' 1. Within three months from the date of publication in the Official	1. Within three months from the date of publication in the Official	1. Within three months from the date of publication in the Official	



		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		Journal of the European Union, the authorities of a Member State or of a third country, or a natural or a legal person having a legitimate interest and established in a third country may lodge a reasoned statement of opposition with the Commission.	Journal of the European Union, the authorities of a Member State or of a third country, or a natural or a legal person having a legitimate interest and established in a third country may lodge a reasoned statement of opposition with the Commission.	Journal of the European Union, the authorities of a Member State or of a third country, or any natural or a - legal person having a legitimate interest and established in a third countryresident or established in a third country and having a legitimate interest, may lodge a reasoned statement of opposition with the Commission.	
	Article 2	, first paragraph, point(12)(a), Amend	ling Provision(1), second subparagrap	bh	
	261	A natural or a legal person having a legitimate interest, established or resident in a Member State other than that from which the application was submitted, may lodge a reasoned statement of opposition with the Member State in which it is resident or established within a time limit permitting an opposition to be lodged pursuant to the first subparagraph.;	A natural or a legal person having a legitimate interest, established or resident in a Member State other than that from which the application was submitted, may lodge a reasoned statement of opposition with the Member State in which it is resident or established within a time limit permitting an opposition to be lodged pursuant to the first subparagraph.;	AAny natural or-a legal person having a legitimate interest, resident or established-or resident in a Member State other than that from which the application was submitted, and having a legitimate interest, may lodge a reasoned statement of opposition with the Member State in which it is resident or established within a time limit permitting an opposition to be lodged pursuant to the first subparagraph.';	
	Article 2	, first paragraph, point(12)(b), introd	uctory part		
G	262	(b) paragraph 2 is replaced by the following:	(b) paragraph 2 is replaced by the following:	(b) paragraph 2 is replaced by the following:	



		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Art	Article 2, first paragraph, point(12)(b), Amending Provision(2)				
2	263	2. The Commission shall examine the admissibility of the reasoned statement of opposition based in particular on grounds of opposition laid down in Article 10 as regards protected designations of origin and protected geographical indications and based in particular on the grounds for opposition laid down in Article 21 as regards traditional specialities guaranteed.;	' 2. The Commission shall examine the admissibility of the reasoned statement of opposition based in particular on grounds of opposition laid down in Article 10 as regards protected designations of origin and protected geographical indications and based in particular on the grounds for opposition laid down in Article 21 as regards traditional specialities guaranteed.;	' 2. The Commission shall examine the admissibility of the reasoned statement of opposition based-in particular on on the grounds of opposition laid down in Article 10 as regards protected designations of origin and protected geographical indications and based in particular- on the grounds for opposition laid down in Article 21 as regards traditional specialities guaranteed.';	
Ar	ticle 2	, first paragraph, point(12)(c), introductory part			
g 2	264	(c) paragraph 3 is replaced by the following:	(c) paragraph 3 is replaced by the following:	(c) paragraph 3 is replaced by the following:	c
Ar	ticle 2	cle 2, first paragraph, point(12)(c), Amending Provision(3), first subparagraph			
G 2	265	3. If the Commission considers that the reasoned statement of opposition is admissible it shall, within five months from the date of publication of the application in	' 3. If the Commission considers that the reasoned statement of opposition is admissible it shall, within five months from the date of publication of the application in	' 3. If the Commission considers that the reasoned statement of opposition is admissible it shall, within five months from the date of publication of the application in	c

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		the Official Journal of the European Union, invite the authority or person that lodged the reasoned statement of opposition and the authority or body that lodged the application with the Commission to engage in appropriate consultations for a reasonable period that shall not exceed three months.	the Official Journal of the European Union, invite the authority or person that lodged the reasoned statement of opposition and the authority or body that lodged the application with the Commission to engage in appropriate consultations for a reasonable period that shall not exceed three months.	the Official Journal of the European Union, invite the authority or person that lodged the reasoned statement of opposition and the authority or body that lodged the application with the Commission to engage in appropriate consultations for a reasonable period that shall not exceed three months.	
	Article 2	, first paragraph, point(12)(c), Amenc	ling Provision(3), second subparagrap	bh	
G	266	The authority or person that lodged the reasoned statement of opposition and the authority or body that lodged the application shall start such appropriate consultations without undue delay. They shall provide each other with the relevant information to assess whether the application for registration complies with the conditions laid down in this Regulation. If no agreement is reached, this information shall be provided to the Commission.	The authority or person that lodged the reasoned statement of opposition and the authority or body that lodged the application shall start such appropriate consultations without undue delay. They shall provide each other with the relevant information to assess whether the application for registration complies with the conditions laid down in this Regulation. If no agreement is reached, this information shall be provided to the Commission.	The authority or person that lodged the reasoned statement of opposition and the authority or body that lodged the application shall start such appropriate consultations without undue delay. They shall provide each other with the relevant information to assess whether the application for registration complies with the conditions laid down in this Regulation. If no agreement is reached, this information shall be provided to the Commission.	G
	Article 2	, first paragraph, point(12)(c), Amenc	ling Provision(3), third subparagraph		
G	267	At any time within the period of consultations, the Commission	At any time within the period of consultations, the Commission	At any time within the period of consultations, the Commission	G



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	may, at the request of the applicant extend the deadline for the consultations by a maximum of three months.;	may, at the request of the applicant extend the deadline for the consultations by a maximum of three months.;	may, at the request of the applicant extend the deadline for the consultations by a maximum of three months.';	
Article 2	, first paragraph, point(12)(d), introdu	uctory part		
۶ 268	(d) paragraph 5 is replaced by the following:	(d) paragraph 5 is replaced by the following:	(d) paragraph 5 is replaced by the following:	G
Article 2	, first paragraph, point(12)(d), Amend	ding Provision(5)		
۶ 269	5. The reasoned statement of opposition and other documents which are sent to the Commission in accordance with paragraphs 1, 2 and 3 shall be in one of the official languages of the Union.;	5. The reasoned statement of opposition and other documents which are sent to the Commission in accordance with paragraphs 1, 2 and 3 shall be in one of the official languages of the Union.;	5. The reasoned statement of opposition and other documents which are sent to the Commission in accordance with paragraphs 1, 2 and 3 shall be in one of the official languages of the Union.;	G
Article 2	, first paragraph, point(13), introduct	ory part	·	
⁶ 270	(13) in Article 52, paragraph 2 is replaced by the following:	(13) in Article 52, paragraph 2 is replaced by the following:	(13) in Article 52, paragraph 2 isparagraphs 1 and 2 are replaced by the following:	 (13) [Trilogue on 03/03/21, A-point, lines 270-270a - endorsed Council AM] "(13) in Article 52, paragraphs 1 and 2 are replaced by the following:"



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Article	2, first paragraph, point(13), Amendin	g Provision(1)		
G 270a			' 1. Where, on the basis of the information available to the Commission from the scrutiny carried out pursuant to the first subparagraph of Article 50(1), the Commission considers that the conditions laid down in Articles 5 and 6, as regards the quality schemes set out in Title II, or in Article 18, as regards the quality schemes set out in Title III, are not fulfilled, it shall adopt implementing acts rejecting the application. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 57(2).	'. -1. [Trilogue on 03/03/21, A-point, lines 270-270a - endorsed Council AM] "1. Where, on the basis of the information available to the Commission from the scrutiny carried out pursuant to the first subparagraph of Article 50(1), the Commission considers that the conditions laid down in Articles 5 and 6, as regards the quality schemes set out in Title II, or in Article 18, as regards the quality schemes set out in Title III, are not fulfilled, it shall adopt implementing acts rejecting the application. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 57(2)."
Article	2, first paragraph, point(13), Amendin			
⁶ 271	' 2. If the Commission receives no	2. If the Commission receives no	2. If the Commission receives no admissible reasoned statement of	



		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		admissible reasoned statement of opposition under Article 51, it shall adopt implementing acts, without applying the examination procedure referred to in Article 57(2), registering the name.;	admissible reasoned statement of opposition under Article 51, it shall adopt implementing acts, without applying the examination procedure referred to in Article 57(2), registering the name.;	opposition under Article 51, it shall adopt implementing acts, without applying the examination procedure referred to in Article 57(2), registering the name.;	
	Article 2	, first paragraph, point(14), introduct	ory part		
G	272	(14) in Article 53, paragraphs 2 and 3 are replaced by the following:	-(14a) Article 53 is replaced by the following	(14) in Article 53, paragraphs 2 and 3 are replaced by the following:	
	Article 2	, first paragraph, point(14), Amendin	g Provision(-1)		
G	272a		- Article 53 Amendment to a product specification		
	Article 2	, first paragraph, point(14), Amendin	g Provision(2)		
G	272b		 A group having a legitimate interest may apply for approval of an amendment to a product specification. Applications shall describe and give reasons for the amendments requested. 		



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Article 2	2, first paragraph, point(14), Amendin	g Provision(2), first subparagraph		
273	' 2. Amendments to a product specification are classified into two categories as regards their importance: Union amendments, requiring an opposition procedure at the Union level and standard amendments to be dealt with at Member State or third country level.	2. Amendments toa product specification_ <u>shall be-are</u> classified into two categories as regards their importance: Union amendments, requiring an opposition procedure at the Union level, and standard amendments to be dealt with at Member State or third country level.	' 2. Amendments to a product specification are classified into two categories as regards their importance: Union amendments, requiring an opposition procedure at the Union level and standard amendments to be dealt with at Member State or third country level.	 '2. [A-point for 4th trilogue on 24/03, lines 273-284; endorse EP AM] ''2. Amendments to a product specification shall be classified into two categories as regards their importance: Union amendments, requiring an opposition procedure at the Union level, and standard amendments to be dealt with at Member State or third country level."
Article 2	2, first paragraph, point(14), Amendin	g Provision(2), second subparagraph,	introductory part	
274	An amendment is considered to be a Union amendment where:	An amendment <i>isshall be</i> considered to be a Union amendment where:	An amendment is considered to be a Union amendment where:	[A-point for 4th trilogue on 24/03, lines 273-284; endorse EP AM] "An amendment shall be considered to be a Union amendment where:"
Article 2	2, first paragraph, point(14), Amendin	g Provision(2), second subparagraph,	point(a)	
275	(a) it includes a change in the name of the protected designation	(a) it includes a change in the name of the protected designation	(a) it includes a change in the name of the protected designation	(a) [A-point for 4th trilogue on 24/03, lines 273-284; endorse

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	of origin, protected geographical indication or traditional speciality guaranteed;	of origin, protected geographical indication or traditional speciality guaranteed;	of origin, protected geographical indication or traditional speciality guaranteed or in the use of that name;	Council AM] "(a) it includes a change in the name of the protected designation of origin, protected geographical indication or in the use of that name;"
Article	2, first paragraph, point(14), Amendin	g Provision(2), second subparagraph,	point(b)	
⁶ 276	(b) it risks to void the links referred to in point (b) of Article 5(1) for protected designations of origin and of Article 5(2) for protected geographical indications;	(b) it risks <i>to voiddistorting</i> the links referred to in point (b) of Article 5(1) for protected designations of origin and of Article 5(2) for protected geographical indications;	(b) it risks-to void voiding the links referred to in point (b) of Article 5(1) for protected designations of origin and of Article 5(2) for protected geographical indications;	 (b) [A-point for 4th trilogue on 24/03, lines 273-284; endorse Council AM] "(b) it risks voiding the links referred to in point (b) of Article 5(1) for protected designations of origin and of Article 5(2) for protected geographical indications;"
Article	2, first paragraph, point(14), Amendin	g Provision(2), second subparagraph,	point(c)	
⁶ 277	(c) it introduces changes to the production method or to the use of raw materials and ingredients that deviate from the traditional practice and uses for traditional specialities guaranteed;	(c) it introduces changes to the production method or to the use of raw materials and ingredients that deviate from the traditional practice and uses for traditional specialities guaranteed;	(c) it introduces changes to the production method or to the use of raw materials and ingredients that deviate from the it concerns a traditional practice and uses for traditional specialitiesspeciality guaranteed;	 (c) [A-point for 4th trilogue on 24/03, lines 273-284; endorse Council AM] (c) it concerns a traditional speciality guaranteed;

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Article 2	2, first paragraph, point(14), Amendin	g Provision(2), second subparagraph,	point(d)	
• 278	(d) it entails new restrictions on the marketing of the product.	(d) it entails new restrictions on the marketing of the product.	(d) it entails new restrictions on the marketing of the product.	(d) [A-point for 4th trilogue on 24/03, lines 273-284; endorse EP and Council AM, identical text]
Article 2	2, first paragraph, point(14), Amendin	g Provision(2), third subparagraph	•	
c 279	All other amendments to product specifications are considered standard amendments. A temporary amendment that concerns a temporary change in the product specification resulting from the imposition of obligatory sanitary and phytosanitary measures by the public authorities or a temporary amendment necessary because of a natural disaster or adverse weather conditions formally recognised by the competent authorities are also considered to be standard amendments.	All other amendments to product specifications are considered standard amendments. A temporary amendment that concerns a temporary change in the product specification resulting from the imposition of obligatory sanitary and phytosanitary measures by the public authorities or a temporary amendment necessary because of a natural disaster or adverse weather conditions formally recognised by the competent authorities are also considered to be standard amendments.	All other amendments to product specifications are considered standard amendments. A temporary amendment that concerns a temporary change in the product specification resulting from the imposition of obligatory sanitary and phytosanitary measures by the public authorities or a temporary amendment necessary because of a natural disaster or adverse weather conditions formally recognised by the competent authorities are also considered to be standard amendments.	[A-point for 4th trilogue on 24/03, lines 273-284; endorse compromise wording] "All other amendments to product specifications shall be considered to be standard amendments. A temporary amendment that concerns a temporary change in the product specification resulting from the imposition of obligatory sanitary and phytosanitary measures by the public authorities or a temporary amendment necessary because of a natural disaster or adverse weather conditions formally recognised by the competent authorities are also considered to be standard amendments."
Article 2	2, first paragraph, point(14), Amendin	g Provision(2), fourth subparagraph	1	
g 280				



		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		Union amendments shall be approved by the Commission. The approval procedure shall follow, mutatis mutandis, the procedure laid down in Articles 49 to 52.	Union amendments shall be approved by the Commission. The approval procedure shall follow, mutatis mutandis, the procedure laid down in Articles 49 to 52.	Union amendments shall be approved by the Commission. The approval procedure shall follow, mutatis mutandis, the procedure laid down in Articles 49 to 52.	[A-point for 4th trilogue on 24/03, lines 273-284; endorse EP and Council AM, identical text]
	Article 2	, first paragraph, point(14), Amending	g Provision(2), fifth subparagraph		
G	281	Standard amendments shall be approved by the Member State in whose territory the geographical area of the product concerned is located and notified to the Commission. Third countries shall approve standard amendments in accordance with the law applicable in the third country concerned and notify them to the Commission.	Standard amendments shall be approved by the Member State in <i>whosethe</i> territory <i>of which</i> the geographical area of the product concerned is located and notified to the Commission. Third countries shall approve standard amendments in accordance with the law applicable in the third country concerned and notify them <i>to the Commission</i> .	Standard amendments shall be approved by the Member State in whose territory the geographical area of the product concerned is located and notified communicated to the Commission. Third countries shall approve standard amendments in accordance with the law applicable in the third country concerned and notify communicate them to the Commission.	[A-point for 4th trilogue on 24/03, lines 273-284; endorse compromise wording] "Standard amendments shall be approved by the Member State in the territory of which the geographical area of the product concerned is located and communicated to the Commission. Third countries shall approve standard amendments in accordance with the law applicable in the third country concerned and communicate them to the Commission."
	Article 2	, first paragraph, point(14), Amending	g Provision(2), sixth subparagraph		
G	282	Amendments shall be scrutinised taking into account other elements of the product specifications. Where appropriate, the Commission or the Member State	Amendments shall be scrutinised taking into account other elements of the product specifications. Where appropriate, the Commission or the Member State	Amendments shall be scrutinised taking into account other elements of the product specifications The scrutiny of the application shall focus on the proposed	[A-point for 4th trilogue on 24/03, lines 273-284; endorse Council AM] "The scrutiny of the application

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	concerned may invite the applicant to modify other elements of the product specifications.	concerned may invite the applicant to modify other elements of the product specifications <u>The scrutiny</u> of the application shall focus on the proposed amendment.	amendment . Where appropriate, the Commission or the Member State concerned may invite the applicant to modify other elements of the product specifications.	shall focus on the proposed amendment. Where appropriate, the Commission or the Member State concerned may invite the applicant to modify other elements of the product specifications."
Article 2	2, first paragraph, point(14), Amendin	g Provision(2a)		
¢ 282a		2a. Article 15 applies also to the Union's requests for amendment and standard amendments to a specification.		2a. [A-point for 4th trilogue on 24/03, lines 273-284; drop EP AM]
Article 2	2, first paragraph, point(14), Amendin	g Provision(3), first subparagraph		
c 283	3. In order to facilitate the administrative process of Union and standard amendments to product specification, including where the amendment does not involve any change to the single document, the Commission shall be empowered to adopt delegated acts, in accordance with Article 56, complementing the rules of the amendment application process.	3. In order to facilitate the administrative process of Union and standard amendments to product specification, including where the amendment does not involve any change to the single document, the Commission shall be empowered to adopt delegated acts, in accordance with Article 56, complementing the rules of the amendment application process.	3. In order to facilitate the administrative process of Union and standard amendments to product specification, including where the amendment does not involve any change to the single document, the Commission shall be empowered to adopt delegated acts, in accordance with Article 56, complementing the rules of the amendment application process.	3. [A-point for 4th trilogue on 24/03, lines 273-284; endorse EP and Council AM, identical text]
Article 2	2, first paragraph, point(14), Amendin	g Provision(3), second subparagraph		
۶ 284	The Commission may adopt	3a. The Commission shall adopt	The Commission may adopt	[A-point for 4th trilogue on 24/03,

NS/io LIMITE



Commission Propos	al EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
implementing acts laying do detailed rules on procedures and presentation of an amen application and notification standard amendments to the Commission. Those implem acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examina procedure referred to in Arti 57(2).;	, forma common methodology for the application of and compliancedmentapplication of and complianceofwith the administrative processing of amendments toentingproduct specifications, both Union and normal, to ensureationconsistency in the application of	implementing acts laying down detailed rules on procedures, form and presentation of an amendment application and notification of standard amendments to the Commission. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 57(2).;	lines 273-284; endorse compromise wording] "The Commission shall be empowered to adopt implementing acts laying down detailed rules on procedures, form and presentation of an amendment application and notification of standard amendments to the Commission. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 57(2).;"



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 57(2).		
		Am 198 & Am. 199		
Article 2	, first paragraph, point(15), introduct	ory part		
۶ 285	(15) in Point I of Annex I, the following indents are added:	(15) in Point I of Annex I, the following indents are added:	(15) in Point I of Annex I, the following indents are added:	
Article 2	, first paragraph, point(15), Amendin	g Provision, first paragraph		
° 286	- aromatised wines as defined in Article 3(2) of Regulation (EU) No 251/2014;	- aromatised wines as defined in Article 3(2) of Regulation (EU) No 251/2014;	- aromatised wines as defined in Article 3(2) of Regulation (EU) No 251/2014;	
Article 2	, first paragraph, point(15), Amendin	g Provision(—)		
۶ 287	 other alcoholic beverages, except for spirit drinks and grapevine products as defined in Part II of Annex VII to Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013 	— other alcoholic beverages, except for spirit drinks and grapevine products as defined in Part II of Annex VII to Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013	— - other alcoholic beverages, except for spirit drinks and grapevine products as defined in Part II of Annex VII to Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013'	
Article 2	, first paragraph, point(15), Amendin	g Provision, (—) a		

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
∘ 287a		<u>beeswax.</u> Am. 200		' [A-point for 5th trilogue on 21/04; endorse EP AM 200] in Point I of Annex I, the following indents are added: "-beeswax"
Article 3	3			
۶ 288	Article 3 Amendments to Regulation (EU) No 251/2014	Article 3 Amendments to Regulation (EU) No 251/2014	Article 3 Amendments to Regulation (EU) No 251/2014	6
Article 3	3(1), introductory part	·	-	
۶ 289	(1) the title is replaced by the following:	(1) the title is replaced by the following:	(1) the title is replaced by the following:	G
Article 3	3(1), Amending Provision, first paragra	aph	-	
۶ 290	Regulation (EU) No 251/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 26 February 2014 on the definition, description, presentation and labelling of aromatised wine products and repealing Council Regulation	' Regulation (EU) No 251/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 26 February 2014 on the definition, description, presentation and labelling of aromatised wine products and repealing Council Regulation	'Regulation (EU) No 251/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 26 February 2014 on the definition, description, presentation and labelling of aromatised wine products and repealing Council Regulation	6



		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		(EEC) No 1601/91	(EEC) No 1601/91	(EEC) No 1601/91';	
۸r	rticlo 2	(2), introductory part			
AI	ticle 5				
G	291	(2) in Article 1, paragraph 1 is replaced by the following:	(2) in Article 1, paragraph 1 is replaced by the following:	(2) in Article 1, paragraph 1 is replaced by the following:	
Ar	rticle 3	(2), Amending Provision(1)			
G	292	1. This Regulation lays down rules on the definition, description, presentation and labelling of aromatised wine products.;	1. This Regulation lays down rules on the definition, description, presentation and labelling of aromatised wine products.;	' 1. This Regulation lays down rules on the definition, description, presentation and labelling of aromatised wine products.;	
Ar	rticle 3	(3)			
G	293	(3) in Article 2, point 3 is deleted;	(3) in Article 2, point 3 is deleted;	(3) in Article 2, point 3 is deleted;	
Ar	rticle 3	(3a), introductory part			
	293a		3a. Article 3 is replaced by the following:		
Ar	rticle 3	(3a), amending provision, article	Γ		
с 2	293b		article		



Commi	ssion Proposal EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	" Definition and classification of aromatised wine products		
Article 3(3a), amending	g provision, article, numbered paragraph	1	
293c	 Aromatised wine products are products obtained from products of the wine sector as referred to in Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013 that have been flavoured. They are classified into the following categories: (a) aromatised wines; (b) aromatised wine-based drinks; (c) aromatised wine-product cocktails; <i>(ca) dealcoholised aromatised wine products</i>. 		
Article 3(3a), amending	g provision, article, numbered paragraph		
۶ 293d	2. Aromatised wine is a drink:(a) obtained from one or more of the grapevine products defined in point 5 of Part IV of Annex II and		



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	Commission Proposal	 EP Mandate in points 1 and 3 to 9 of Part II of Annex VII to Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013, with the exception of 'Retsina' wine; (b) in which the grapevine products referred to in point (a) represent at least 75 % of the total volume; (c) to which alcohol may have been added; (d) to which colours may have been added; (e) to which grape must, partially fermented grape must or both may have been added; (f) which may have been sweetened; (g) which has an actual alcoholic strength by volume of not less than 14,5 % vol. and less than 22 % 	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		vol. and a total alcoholic strength by volume of not less than 17,5 % vol.		
Article 3(3a), amending provision, article, nur	nbered paragraph		
⁶ 293e		3. Aromatised wine-based drink is		G

Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Commission Proposal	 a drink: (a) obtained from one or more of the grapevine products defined in points 1, 2 and 4 to 9 of Part II of Annex VII to Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013, with the exception of wines produced with the addition of alcohol and 'Retsina' wine; (b) in which the grapevine products referred to in point (a) represent at least 50 % of the total volume; (c) to which no alcohol has been added, except where Annex II provides otherwise; (d) to which colours may have been added; (e) to which grape must, partially fermented grape must or both may have been added; (f) which may have been sweetened; 	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	(g) which has an actual alcoholic strength by volume of not less than 4,5 % vol. and less than 14,5 % vol.		

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Article	3(3a), amending provision, article, nur	nbered paragraph		
c 293f		 4. Aromatised wine-product cocktail is a drink: (a) obtained from one or more of the grapevine products defined in points 1, 2 and 4 to 11 of Part II of Annex VII to Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013, with the exception of wines produced with the addition of alcohol and 'Retsina' wine; (b) in which the grapevine products referred to in point (a) represent at least 50 % of the total volume; (c) to which no alcohol has been added; (d) to which colours may have been added; (e) which may have been sweetened; (f) which has an actual alcoholic strength by volume of more than 1,2 % vol. and less than 10 % vol. 		

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Article 3	(3a), amending provision, article, nu	mbered paragraph		
293g		 4a. For the purposes of this Regulation, a "dealcoholised aromatised wine product" shall be deemed to be a drink: (a) obtained under the conditions specified in paragraph 2, 3 or 4; (b) which has undergone a dealcoholisation treatment in accordance with section E of Part I of Annex VIII of Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013; (c) which has an actual alcoholic strength by volume of less than 0,5 %. 		
Article 3	(3a), amending provision, article, nu	mbered paragraph		
293h		<u>4b. The oenological practices</u> <u>defined in Commission</u> <u>Regulation (EU) No 606/2009 as</u> <u>amended by Commission</u> <u>Delegated Regulation (EU)</u> <u>2017/1961 of 2 August 2017 shall</u> <u>apply to aromatised wine</u> <u>products.</u>		

NS/io LIMITE



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		Am. 201		
Antiolo	2(4) instructions and $2(4)$			
Article	3(4), introductory part			
۶ 294	(4) in Article 5, paragraph 4 is replaced by the following:	(4) in Article 5, paragraph 4 is replaced by the following:	(4) in Article 5, paragraph 4 is replaced by the following:	
Article	3(4), Amending Provision, first paragra	aph -a		
₅ 294a		" Article 5 Sales denominations		
Article	3(4), Amending Provision, first paragra	aph -b	1	
c 294b		1. The sales denominations set out in Annex II shall be used for any aromatised wine product placed on the market in the Union, provided that it complies with the requirements for the corresponding sales denomination laid down in that Annex. Sales denominations may be supplemented by a customary name as defined in Article 2(2)(o) of Regulation (EU) No 1169/2011.		
Article	3(4), Amending Provision, first paragra	aph -c		
۶ 294c				



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		2. Where aromatised wine products comply with the requirements of more than one sales denomination, the use of only one of those sales denominations is authorised, except where Annex II provides otherwise.		
Article 3	8(4), Amending Provision, first paragra	aph -d		
• 294d		3. An alcoholic beverage not fulfilling the requirements laid down in this Regulation shall not be described, presented or labelled by associating words or phrases such as 'like', 'type', 'style', 'made', 'flavour' or any other term similar to any of the sales denominations.		
Article 3	(4), Amending Provision, first paragra	aph		
295	" '4. Sales denominations may be supplemented or replaced by a geographical indication of aromatised wine product protected under Regulation (EU) No 1151/2012.	" 4. Sales denominations may be supplemented or replaced by a geographical indication <u>of</u> <u>aromatised wine product</u> protected under Regulation <u>(EU)</u> <u>No 1151/2012</u> .	" '4.— Sales denominations may be supplemented or replaced by a geographical indication of aromatised wine product protected under Regulation (EU) No 1151/2012.';	



		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	Article 3	(4), Amending Provision, first paragr	aph a		
G	295a		5. Without prejudice to Article 26, sales denominations shall not be supplemented by protected designations of origin or protected geographical indications allowed for wine products.		
	Article 3	(4), Amending Provision, first paragr	aph b		
	295b		5a. Where aromatised wine products are to be exported to third countries, Member States may permit sales denominations other than those set out in Annex II if such sales denominations are required by the legislation of the third country concerned. Those sales denominations may appear in languages other than the official languages of the Union.		
	Article 3	(4), Amending Provision, first paragr	aph c		
	295c		5b. The Commission shall be empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 33 to supplement Annex II to this Regulation in order to take into account technical progress,		



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		<u>scientific and market</u> <u>developments, consumers' health</u> <u>or consumer need for</u> <u>information.</u> "		
		Am. 202 & Am. 203		
Article	3(4a), introductory part			
₅ 295d		(4b) in Article 6, the following paragraph is added:		4a. [A-point for 5th trilogue on 21/04, lines 295d-e; drop EP AM 204]
Article	3(4a), amending provision, numbered	paragraph		
≤ 295e		" (3a) The vintage year may appear on the labels of products provided that the grapevine product represents at least 75 % of the total volume and that at least 85 % of the grapes used to make those products have been harvested in the year concerned.		" [A-point for 5th trilogue on 21/04, lines 295d-e; drop EP AM 204] "
Article	3(4b), introductory part			
295f				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		(4c) The following article is inserted:		
Article 3	(4b), amending provision, article	<u> </u>		
295g		" " <u>Nutritional declaration</u>		
Article 3	(4b), amending provision, article, nu	mbered paragraph		
295h		<u>1.</u> <u>The nutritional declaration of</u> <u>aromatised wine products, that</u> <u>may be limited to the energy value</u> <u>only, shall be indicated on the</u> <u>label.</u>		
Article 3	(4b), amending provision, article, nu	mbered paragraph		
295i		2. The energy value shall be: (a) expressed with numbers and words or symbols, and in particular the symbol (E) for Energy; (b) calculated using the conversion factor listed in Annex		
		<u>conversion factor listed in Annex</u> <u>XIV to Regulation (EU) No</u> <u>1169/2011;</u>		



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		<u>(c) expressed in the form of</u> average values in kcal based on:		
		(i) the producer's analysis of the aromatised wine product; or		
		(ii) a calculation from generally established and accepted data.		
		(d) expressed per 100ml. In addition, it may be expressed per consumption unit, easily		
		recognisable by the consumer, provided that the unit used is quantified on the label and that the number of units contained in the package is stated.		
		" Am. 205		
Article 3	8(4c), introductory part			
295j		(4d) The following article is inserted:		
Article 3	(4c), amending provision, article	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
295k		"		

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		List of ingredients		
Article 3	(4c), amending provision, article, nur	nbered paragraph		
2951		1. The list of ingredients of aromatised wine products, shall be indicated on the label or by other means than on the label affixed to the bottle or to any other type of container, provided that a clear and direct link is indicated on the label. It may not be displayed together with other information intended for sales or marketing purposes.		
Article 3	(4c), amending provision, article, nur	nbered paragraph		
295m		2. The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 33 to further detail the rules for the indication of the list of ingredients of aromatised wine products. The Commission shall adopt the delegated acts no later than 18 months after [the date of entry into force of this (amending) Regulation].		



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Artic	le 3(5), introductory part			
۶ 296	(5) in Article 8, paragraph 2 is replaced by the following:	(5) in Article 8, paragraph 2 is replaced by the following:	(5) in Article 8, paragraph 2 is replaced by the following:	
Artic	le 3(5), Amending Provision(2), first subp	paragraph		
s 297	' 2. The name of the geographical indication of aromatised wine product protected under Regulation (EU) No 1151/2012 shall appear on the label in the language or languages in which it is registered, even where the geographical indication replaces the sales denomination in accordance with Article 5(4) of this Regulation.	' 2. The name of the geographical indication of aromatised wine product protected under Regulation (EU) No 1151/2012 shall appear on the label in the language or languages in which it is registered, even where the geographical indication replaces the sales denomination in accordance with Article 5(4) of this Regulation.	2. The name of the geographical indication of aromatised wine product protected under Regulation (EU) No 1151/2012 shall appear on the label in the language or languages in which it is registered, even where the geographical indication replaces the sales denomination in accordance with Article 5(4) of this Regulation.	
Artic	le 3(5), Amending Provision(2), second s	ubparagraph		
s 298	Where the name of a geographical indication of aromatised wine product protected under	Where the name of a geographical indication of aromatised wine product protected under Regulation (EU) No 1151/2012 is written in a non-Latin alphabet, it may also appear in one or more of the official languages of the Union.;	Where the name of a geographical indication of aromatised wine product protected under Regulation (EU) No 1151/2012 is written in a non-Latin alphabet, it may also appear in one or more of the official languages of the Union.;	

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		,	,	,	
	Article 3	(6)			
G	299	(6) Article 9 is deleted;	(6) Article 9 is deleted;	(6) Article 9 is deleted;	
	Article 3	(7)			
G	300	(7) Chapter III is deleted.	(7) Chapter III is deleted.	(7) Chapter III is deleted.	
	Article 3	(7a), introductory part			
	300a		<u>(7a) in the first paragraph of</u> <u>Part (a) of Annex I, the following</u> <u>point is added:</u>		
	Article 3	(7a), amending provision, numbered	paragraph		
	300b		" <u>(iii a)</u> <u>Spirit drinks (no more than</u> <u>1 % of the overall volume).</u> " Am. 207		
	Article 3	(7b), introductory part			
	300c		(7b) In paragraph 2 of Annex I, point (f) is replaced by the		

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		<u>following:</u>		
Article 3	(7b), amending provision, numbered	paragraph		
300d		" (f) any other natural <i>carbohydrate</i> substances having a similar effect to those products. " Am. 208		
Article 3	(7c), introductory part	•		
300e		<u>7c.</u> <u>In Annex II, part A,</u> <u>paragraph 3, the first indent is</u> <u>replaced by the following:</u>		
Article 3	(7c), amending provision, numbered	paragraph		
300f		" o which alcohol- <u>has been may be</u> added, and " Am. 209		
		run. 209		
Article 3	l 3(7d), introductory part			
300g		<u>(7d)</u> In Annex II, part B, paragraph 8, the first indent is		

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		replaced by the following:		
Articlo 2	(7d), amending provision, numbered	naragraph		
ALLICIE 5		paragraph		
300h		" which is obtained exclusively from red or and/or white wine, "		
		Am. 210		
Article 3	b(7e)			
300i			(8) in Annex II, Part B, the following point is added:	
Article 3	9(7f)			
300j			(14) Wino ziołowe	
Article 3	(7g), introductory part			
300k			Aromatised wine-based drink:	
Article 3	(7g), point (a)			
3001			- which is obtained from wine and in which grapevine products represent at least 85% of the	



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			total volume,	
Article 3	(7g), point (b)			
300m			- which has been flavoured exclusively with flavouring preparations obtained from herbs or spices or both,	
Article 3	(7g), point (c)			
300n			- which has not been coloured,	
Article 3	(7g), point (d)			
3000			- which has an actual alcoholic strength by volume of not less than 7 % vol.	
Article 3	(7h), introductory part			
300p		(7e) In Annex II, the following part is added:		
Article 3	(7h), amending provision, numbered	paragraph	•	
300q		" <u>Part Ca</u> <u>DE-ALCOHOLISED</u>		



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		<u>AROMATISED WINE</u> <u>PRODUCTS</u>		
		(1) De-alcoholised aromatised wine product or de-alcoholised (followed by the name of the aromatised wine product used for its production. Products complying with the definition set out in Article 3(4a).		
Article 4				
301	Article 4 Amendment to Regulation (EU) No 228/2013	Article 4 Amendment to Regulation (EU) No 228/2013	deleted	
Article 4	, first paragraph, introductory part -c	a, introductory part		
301a		The following article is inserted:		
Article 4	, first paragraph -a, amending provis	ion, article		
301b		" " <u>Interbranch agreements</u>		





	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Article 4	I, first paragraph -a, amending provis	ion, article, numbered paragraph		
301c		1. By way of derogation from Articles 164 and 165 of Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013, where an interbranch organisation recognised pursuant to Article 157 of Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013, operating in an outermost region and considered to be representative of the production or trade or processing of one or more of the specified products, the Member State concerned may, at the request of that organisation, make it compulsory, for a renewable period of one year, to have agreements, decisions or concerted practices issued by that organisation for other operators, whether or not they are individuals, operating in the outermost region concerned and which are not members of that organisation.		
Article 4	I, first paragraph -a, amending provis	ion, article, numbered paragraph		
301d		2. Where the rules of a <u>recognised interbranch</u> organisation are extended under		



Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	paragraph 1 and the activities covered by those rules are in the general economic interest of economic operators whose activities relate to products solely destined for the local market of the same outermost region, the Member State may, after consulting the relevant stakeholders, decide that individual economic operators or groups which are not members of the organisation but which operate on the market in question are to pay the organisation all or part of the financial contributions paid by its members to the extent that such contributions are intended to cover costs directly incurred as a result of pursuing the activities in question.		
Article 4, first paragraph -a, amending pro	vision, article, numbered paragraph		
301e	3. The Member State concerned shall inform the Commission of any agreement whose scope is extended in accordance with this Article.		



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Article 4	, first paragraph, introductory part			
302	In Article 30, paragraphs 2 and 3 are replaced by the following:	In Article 30, paragraphs 2 and 3 are replaced by the following:	deleted	
Article 4	, first paragraph, Amending Provision	(2), introductory part		
303	, 2. In respect of each financial year, the Union shall finance the measures provided for in Chapters III and IV, up to a maximum annual sum of:	 2. In respect of each financial year, the Union shall finance the measures provided for in Chapters III and IV, up to a maximum an annual sum offequivalent to: Am. 213 	deleted	
Article 4	, first paragraph, Amending Provision	(2), first indent		
304	- in the French overseas departments: EUR 267 580 000	- in the French overseas departments: EUR 267 <u>580 000278,41 million</u> Am. 214	deleted	
Article 4	, first paragraph, Amending Provision	(2), second indent		
305	- Azores and Madeira: EUR 102 080 000	- Azores and Madeira: EUR 102 080 000<u>106,21 million</u> Am. 215	deleted	



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Article 4	, first paragraph, Amending Provision			
306	- Canary Islands: EUR 257 970 000	- Canary Islands: EUR 257 970 000<u>268,42</u> <u>million</u> Am. 216	deleted	
Article 4	, first paragraph, Amending Provision	(3), first subparagraph, introductory	part	
307	<i>3.</i> The sums for each financial year to finance the measures provided for in Chapter III may not exceed the following amounts:	3. The sums for each financial year to finance the measures provided for in Chapter III may not exceed the following amounts:	deleted	
Article 4	, first paragraph, Amending Provision	(3), first subparagraph, first indent		
308	- in the French overseas departments: EUR 25 900 000	- in the French overseas departments: EUR 25 900 000<u>26</u> 900 000 Am. 217	deleted	
Article 4	, first paragraph, Amending Provision	(3), first subparagraph, second inden	t	
309	- Azores and Madeira: EUR 20 400 000	- Azores and Madeira: EUR <u>20 400 00021</u> <u>200 000</u> Am. 218	deleted	
Article 4	, first paragraph, Amending Provision	(3), first subparagraph, third indent		

NS/io LIMITE



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
310	- Canary Islands: EUR 69 900 000	- Canary Islands: EUR 69 900 000<u>72</u> 700 000 Am. 219	deleted	
Article 4	l, first paragraph, Amending Provisior	n(3), second subparagraph		
311	The Commission shall adopt implementing acts establishing the requirements in accordance with which Member States may amend the allocation of resources allocated every year to the various products benefiting from the supply arrangements. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 34(2)	The Commission shall adopt implementing acts establishing the requirements in accordance with which Member States may amend the allocation of resources allocated every year to the various products benefiting from the supply arrangements. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 34(2)	deleted	
Article 4	l, first paragraph a, introductory part			
311a		In Article 32, paragraph 4 is replaced by the following:		
Article 4	, first paragraph a, amending provision	on, numbered paragraph		
311b		" 4. <i>Prior to the opening of any</i>		



Con	nmission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		trade negotiation which may have implications for agricultureThe Commission shall include a specific chapter in the analyses, outermost regions, the Union shall carry out studies, analyses and assessments <u>of the possible</u> impact of the negotiations and adapt its negotiating mandate in order to take account of the specific constraints affecting the outermost regions and rule out any negative impact in these regions. The criteria employed by the Commission in carrying out such studies or assessments shall be those established by the UN-it carries out in the context of trade agreements and the common agricultural policy for any topic in which the outermost regions have a particular interest.		
Article 5				
312 Amendr	Article 5 nent to Regulation (EU) No 229/2013	Article 5 Amendment to Regulation (EU) No 229/2013	deleted	
Article 5, first parag	graph, introductory part			

NS/io LIMITE



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
313	In Article 18, paragraphs 2 and 3 are replaced by the following:	In Article 18, paragraphs 2 and 3 are replaced by the following:	deleted	
Article 5	, first paragraph, Amending Provisior	n(2)		
314	, 2. The Union shall finance the measures provided for in Chapters III and IV up to a maximum amount of EUR 23 000 000.	 2. The Union shall finance the measures provided for in Chapters III and IV up to a maximum amount of EUR 23 000 00023,93 million. Am. 221 	deleted	
Article 5	, first paragraph, Amending Provision	<i>(</i> (3)		
315	3. The amount allocated to finance the specific supply arrangements referred to in Chapter III shall not exceed EUR 6 830 000.	 The amount allocated to finance the specific supply arrangements referred to in Chapter III shall not exceed EUR 6 830 0007,11 million. Am. 222 	deleted	
Article 5	, first paragraph, Amending Provisior	n(3a)		
315a		<u>3a.</u> <u>Wines placed on the market</u> <u>or labelled before the</u> <u>implementation of the applicable</u> <u>provisions and that do not comply</u>		



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		with the specifications laid down in this Regulation may be marketed until stocks are exhausted.		
Article 6				
ALLICIE				
316	Article 6 Transitional provisions	Article 6 Transitional provisions	Article 6 Transitional provisions	
Article 6	5(1)	<u> </u>		
317	1. The rules applicable before the date of entry into force of this Regulation shall continue to apply to applications for protection of designations of origin or geographical indications received by the Commission pursuant to Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013 before the date of entry into force of this Regulation and to applications for registration of protected designations of origin, protected geographical indications or traditional specialities guaranteed received by the Commission pursuant to Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013 before the date of entry into force of this Regulation and to applications for registration of protected designations of origin, protected geographical indications or traditional specialities guaranteed received by the Commission pursuant to Regulation (EU) No 1151/2012	1. The rules applicable before the date of entry into force of this Regulation shall continue to apply to applications for protection of designations of origin or geographical indications received by the Commission pursuant to Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013 before the date of entry into force of this Regulation and to applications for registration of protected designations of origin, protected geographical indications or traditional specialities guaranteed received by the Commission pursuant to Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013 before the date of entry into force of this Regulation and to applications for registration of protected designations of origin, protected geographical indications or traditional specialities guaranteed received by the Commission pursuant to Regulation (EU) No 1151/2012	1. The rules applicable before the date of entry into force of this Regulation shall continue to apply to applications for protection of, amendments to or cancellation of designations of origin or geographical indications received by the Commission pursuant to Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013 before [-the date of entry into force of this Regulation] and to applications for registration, amendments or cancellation of protected designations of origin, protected geographical indications or traditional specialities guaranteed received by the	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	before the date of entry into force of this Regulation.	before the date of entry into force of this Regulation.	Commission pursuant to Regulation (EU) No 1151/2012 before [-the date of entry into force of this Regulation].	
Article 6	5(2)	I	I	
318	2. The rules applicable before the date of entry into force of this Regulation shall continue to apply to applications for protection of names of aromatised wines as geographical indication received by the Commission pursuant to Regulation (EU) No 251/2014 before the date of entry into force of this Regulation. However, the decision on registration shall be adopted pursuant to Article 52 of Regulation (EU) No 1151/2012 as amended by point (13) of Article 2 of this Regulation.	2. The rules applicable before the date of entry into force of this Regulation shall continue to apply to applications for protection of names of aromatised wines as geographical indication received by the Commission pursuant to Regulation (EU) No 251/2014 before the date of entry into force of this Regulation. However, the decision on registration shall be adopted pursuant to Article 52 of Regulation (EU) No 1151/2012 as amended by point (13) of Article 2 of this Regulation.	2. The rules applicable before [the date of entry into force of this Regulation] shall continue to apply to applications for protection of, amendments to or cancellation of names of aromatised wines as geographical indication received by the Commission pursuant to Regulation (EU) No 251/2014 before [-the date of entry into force of this Regulation]. However, the decision on registration shall be adopted pursuant to Article 52 of Regulation (EU) No 1151/2012 as amended by point (13) of Article 2 of this Regulation.	
Article 6	5(3)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1	
319	3. Articles 29 to 60 of Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013 shall continue to apply after 1 January 2021 as regards expenditure incurred before 1 January 2021 within the	3. Articles 29 to 60 of Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013 shall continue to apply after 1 January 2021 as regards expenditure incurred before 1 January 2021 within the	3. Articles 29 to 60 of Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013 shall continue to apply after 1 January 2021-31 December 2022 as regards expenditure incurred and	



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	aid schemes referred to in those Articles.	aid schemes referred to in those Articles.	payments made for operations implemented before 1 January 20212023 within the aid schemes referred to in those Articles.	
Article 6	(4)			
319a			4. Wine which meets the labelling requirements of Article 119 of Regulation 1308/2013 applicable before [two years after the entry into force of this Regulation] and which was produced before that date may continue to be placed on the market until stocks are exhausted.	
Article 7		·	- 	
320	Article 7 Entry into force and application	Article 7 Entry into force and application	Article 7 Entry into force and application	
Article 7	, first paragraph	1	L	
321	This Regulation shall enter into force on the [X] day following that of its publication in the Official Journal of the European Union.	This Regulation shall enter into force on the [X] day following that of its publication in the Official Journal of the European Union.	This Regulation shall enter into force on the [X]twentieth day following that of its publication in the Official Journal of the European Union.	



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Article 7	, second paragraph			
322	Points (1)(b), (4), (8), (17), (22), (27), (28) and (31) of Article 1 and Articles 4 and 5 shall apply from 1 January 2021.	Points (1)(b), (4), (8), (17), (22), (27), (28) and (31) of Article 1 and Articles 4 and 5 shall apply from 1 January 2021.	Points (1)(b), (4), (8), (17), (22), (22a), (26c), (27), (28) and (31) of Article 1 and Articles 4 and 5 shall apply from 1 January 20212023.	
Article 7	, second paragraph a			
322a			Point (18) of Article 1 shall apply from [two years after the entry into force of this Regulation].	
Article 7	, second paragraph a			
322b		Point (ga) of Article 119(1) and Article 119(3a) of Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013, as referred to in point 18a of Article 1 of this Regulation, shall apply from [18 months after the date of entry into force of this (amending) Regulation] Am. 224		
Article 7	, second paragraph c			
322c		Point (gb) of Article 119(1) and		



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		Article 119(3b) of Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013, as referred to in point 18a of Article 1 of this Regulation shall apply from the beginning of the second full marketing year after the date of entry into force of the delegated act referred to in point (va) of Article 122 of Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013, as referred to in point 20a of Article 1 of this Regulation. Am. 225		
Article 7	, second paragraph d			
322d		Articles 7a of Regulation (EU) No 251/2014, as referred to in point 4c of Article 3 of this Regulation, shall apply from [18 months after [the date of entry into force of this (amending) Regulation].		
Article 7	, second paragraph e			
322e		<u>Articles 7b of Regulation (EU)</u> <u>No 251/2014, as referred to in</u> point 4d of Article 3 of this		



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		Regulation, shall apply from the beginning of the second full marketing year after the date of entry into force of the delegated act referred to in that Article. Am. 227		
Article 7	, third paragraph			
323	This Regulation shall be binding in its entirety and directly applicable in all Member States.	Moved to row 323c	This Regulation shall be binding in its entirety and directly applicable in all Member States.	
Article 7	a	-		
323a		<u>Article 7a</u>		
Article 7	a, first paragraph			
323b		By 30 June 2021, the Commission shall present to the European Parliament and to the Council a legislative proposal extending the rules for a list of ingredients and a nutritional declaration of wine products to the other alcoholic beverages. Am. 228		

NS/io LIMITE



	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
third pa	ragraph		1	
323c	This Regulation shall be binding in its entirety and directly applicable in all Member States. Moved reference text	This Regulation shall be binding in its entirety and directly applicable in all Member States. Moved from row 323		
Formula	3			
324	Done at Brussels,	Done at Brussels,	Done at Brussels,	
Formula	3	·	-	
325	For the European Parliament	For the European Parliament	For the European Parliament	
Formula	3	-	-	
326	The President	The President	The President	
Formula]			
327	For the Council	For the Council	For the Council	
Formula	 }			
328	The President	The President	The President	



Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement

7244/21		NS/io
ANNEX	LIFE.1	LIMITE